ART HISTORY IN STUDENT VOICES



John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona
Miami Dade College

LibreTexts™

Art History in Student Voices

This text is disseminated via the Open Education Resource (OER) LibreTexts Project (https://LibreTexts.org) and like the thousands of other texts available within this powerful platform, it is freely available for reading, printing, and "consuming."

The LibreTexts mission is to bring together students, faculty, and scholars in a collaborative effort to provide an accessible, and comprehensive platform that empowers our community to develop, curate, adapt, and adopt openly licensed resources and technologies; through these efforts we can reduce the financial burden born from traditional educational resource costs, ensuring education is more accessible for students and communities worldwide.

Most, but not all, pages in the library have licenses that may allow individuals to make changes, save, and print this book. Carefully consult the applicable license(s) before pursuing such effects. Instructors can adopt existing LibreTexts texts or Remix them to quickly build course-specific resources to meet the needs of their students. Unlike traditional textbooks, LibreTexts' web based origins allow powerful integration of advanced features and new technologies to support learning.



LibreTexts is the adaptable, user-friendly non-profit open education resource platform that educators trust for creating, customizing, and sharing accessible, interactive textbooks, adaptive homework, and ancillary materials. We collaborate with individuals and organizations to champion open education initiatives, support institutional publishing programs, drive curriculum development projects, and more.

The LibreTexts libraries are Powered by NICE CXone Expert and was supported by the Department of Education Open Textbook Pilot Project, the California Education Learning Lab, the UC Davis Office of the Provost, the UC Davis Library, the California State University Affordable Learning Solutions Program, and Merlot. This material is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant No. 1246120, 1525057, and 1413739.

Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation nor the US Department of Education.

Have questions or comments? For information about adoptions or adaptions contact info@LibreTexts.org or visit our main website at https://LibreTexts.org.

This text was compiled on 05/21/2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Licensing

Art History and Art's Impact on Our World

1: Spirituality and Religion

- 1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
- 1.2: Shiva Nataraja
- 1.3: Ise Shrine
- 1.4: Mosque Architecture
- 1.5: Chartres Cathedral
- 1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
- 1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
- 1.8: Book of the Dead
- 1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
- 1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
- 1.11: Muhammad
- 1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
- 1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
- 1.14: The Last Judgment
- 1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
- 1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
- 1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
- 1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
- 1.19: Rothko Chapel
- 1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
- 1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
- 1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
- 1.23: Piss Christ

2: Politics and Government

- 2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
- 2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
- 2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
- 2.4: Parthenon
- 2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
- 2.6: The Tetrarchs
- 2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
- 2.8: Pantheon
- 2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
- 2.10: Roman Verism
- 2.11: Palace of Versailles
- 2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
- 2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
- 2.14: Uli Scarification
- 2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks

- 2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
- 2.17: Origami
- 2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures

3: Femininity in Art

- 3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
- 3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
- 3.3: Kore (Maiden)
- 3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
- 3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
- 3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
- 3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
- 3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
- 3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
- 3.10: Geisha
- 3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
- 3.12: Devi
- 3.13: Meenakshi Temple
- 3.14: Coatlicue
- 3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
- 3.16: Marilyn Diptych
- 3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
- 3.18: Olympia
- 3.19: Nude Series
- 3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
- 3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
- 3.22: Untitled Film Stills
- 3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
- 3.24: Venus of Urbino

4: Masculinity in Art

- 4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
- 4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
- 4.3: Kouros (Youth)
- 4.4: Kritios Boy
- 4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
- 4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
- 4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
- 4.8: Donatello's David
- 4.9: Michelangelo's David
- 4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
- 4.11: Man in a Red Turban
- 4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
- 4.13: The Swimming Hole
- 4.14: Male Nudes
- 4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
- 4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
- 4.17: Nude Male Photographs
- 4.18: Male Figures

5: Love and Marriage

- 5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
- 5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
- 5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
- 5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
- 5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
- 5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
- 5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
- 5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
- 5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
- 5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
- 5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
- 5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
- 5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
- 5.14: Layla and Majnun
- 5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
- 5.16: The Lovers
- 5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
- 5.18: Love
- 5.19: The Kiss
- 5.20: The Wedding Dance

6: Morality

- 6.1: Introduction to Morality
- 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
- 6.3: Judith and Holofernes
- 6.4: David
- 6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
- 6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
- 6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
- 6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
- 6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
- 6.10: The Last Judgment
- 6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
- 6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
- 6.13: Liberty Leading the People
- 6.14: The Death of Socrates
- 6.15: The Third of May 1808
- 6.16: The Death of Marat
- 6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
- 6.18: Guernica
- 6.19: Straight
- 6.20: The Problem We All Live With

7: Violence and War

- 7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
- 7.2: Palette of Narmer
- 7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)

- 7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
- 7.5: Judith and Holofernes
- 7.6: Bernini, David
- 7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
- 7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
- 7.9: Bonampak Murals
- 7.10: Chac Mool
- 7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
- 7.12: No Woman No Cry

8: Death and the Afterlife

- 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
- 8.2: Book of the Dead
- 8.3: Seated Scribe
- 8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
- 8.5: Haniwa
- 8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
- 8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
- 8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
- 8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
- 8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
- 8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
- 8.12: Kachina Dolls

Index

Glossary

Detailed Licensing

Detailed Licensing

Licensing

*A detailed breakdown of this resource's licensing can be found in **Back Matter/Detailed Licensing**.*

Art History and Art's Impact on Our World



This textbook marks a unique crowd sourced moment in art education: the first art history resource written by students, for students. Born from collaboration, curiosity, and a desire to make art history more accessible, this project invites readers to explore the meaning and impact of artworks through three guiding questions:

- *Why was this artwork created?*
- *What makes it new or innovative?*
- *How does it continue to shape our world today?*

Each entry reflects the research and insights of student pairs who investigated their chosen topics with care and creativity. Their voices are preserved and credited, while AI enhancement ensures clarity and consistency at a 10th grade reading level. Vocabulary support and references are included to deepen understanding and spark further exploration.

To make this resource as engaging and flexible as possible, we offer three distinct pathways into the material.

1. *Thematic entries allow readers to trace ideas like femininity, masculinity, love and marriage, morality, violence and war, spirituality and religion, politics and government, and death and the afterlife across cultures and centuries.*
2. *For those who prefer a chronological approach, the textbook also follows a traditional art historical timeline organized by period and culture.*
3. *Finally, a geographic layout enables readers to explore artworks by region, revealing how place and environment shape artistic expression.*

Whether you're a student, teacher, or curious learner, this textbook offers a fresh, student-centered lens on the global story of art. If you would like to participate in this free Open Educational Resource please reach out to Professor Frazier at Miami Dade College at Email: John Frazier. Over 300 Miami Dade College students have already completed at least one entry.

Enjoy!

Team



Sofia Soler Lopez

Graphic Designer

Sofia Soler is currently pursuing a Bachelor's degree in Public Relations and Advertising at Florida International University. Her academic and professional journey is driven by a strong passion for the arts, culture, and entertainment. She began with an Associate degree in Computer Arts Animation, followed by a technical certification in Museum Studies and museum internships at Miami Dade College. Projects such as *Art History in Student Voices: Written by Students* reflect her interest in merging creativity with strategy while developing skills in design, storytelling, and audience engagement. Her goal is to lead strategic design initiatives within artistic environments and build meaningful connections between institutions and their audiences.

Learn more about me here!



Liam Blanco Carmona

Graphic Designer

My name is Liam Blanco. I am a student at Miami Dade College currently pursuing an Associate's degree in Computer Animation while also completing a certification in Museum

Studies and Gallery Exhibition. I aspire to transfer to the Massachusetts College of Art and Design and continue my passion for 3D Studio Art and Art History. Being an artist myself, I aimed to create a visual identity that reflected this book's collaborative and inclusive spirit. Working on this project allowed me to merge my artistic and technical skills with my love and understanding of art history, and has deepened my appreciation for the intersection of education, art, and technology. I hope to continue creating visual experiences that make art more approachable and inspiring for everyone.

Learn more about me here and here



Professor John Frazier

Associate Professor, Sr. of Art History and Museum Studies at Miami Dade College

"People who tell you that you can't change the world have never tried."

(Frazier, 1994)

Email: jtfrazier@mdc.edu



Miami Dade College

Special thanks to Learning Resources at Miami Dade College Kendall Campus, especially Director of Learning Resources Jennifer Diptee, Associate Director of Learning Resources Meredith Krall, Learning Resources Professional Alia Shields.

.

SECTION OVERVIEW

1: Spirituality and Religion

1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion

1.2: Shiva Nataraja

1.3: Ise Shrine

1.4: Mosque Architecture

1.5: Chartres Cathedral

1.6: Sainte-Chapelle

1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà

1.8: Book of the Dead

1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi

1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

1.11: Muhammad

1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard

1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa

1.14: The Last Judgment

1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece

1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)

1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew

1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)

1.19: Rothko Chapel

1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)

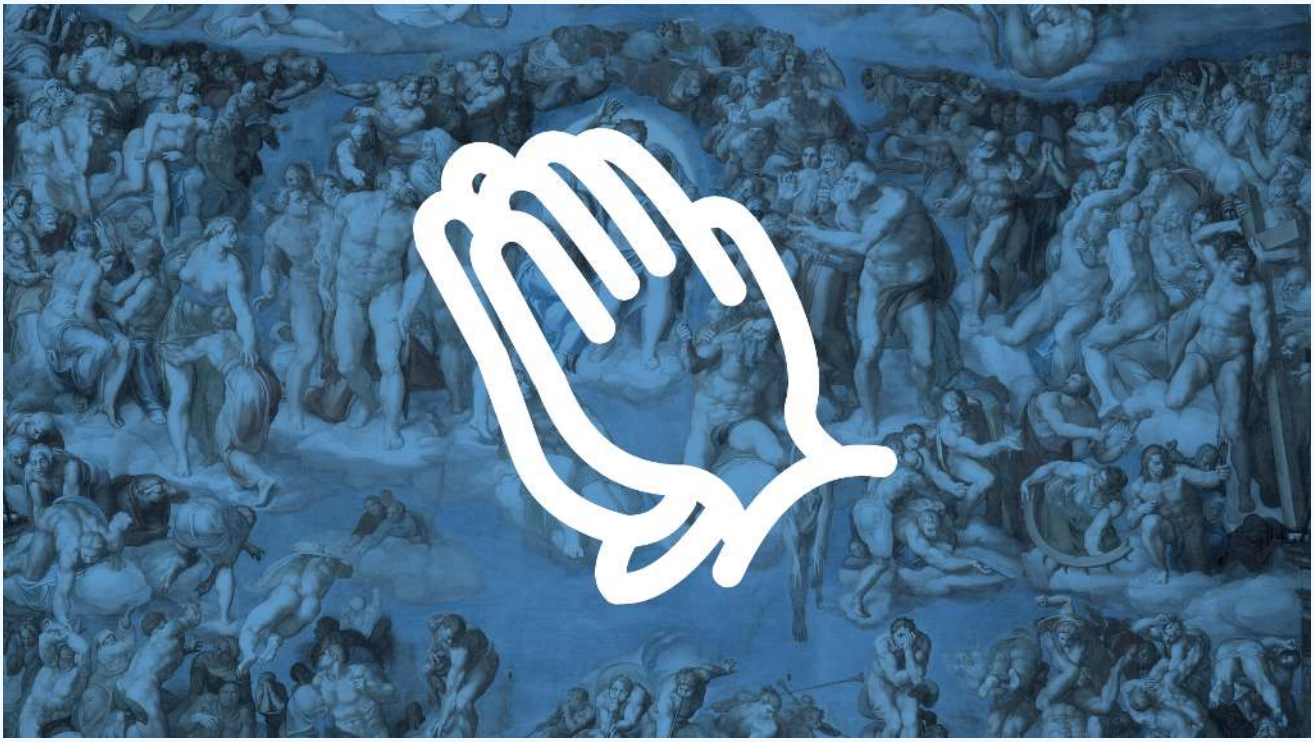
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)

1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii

1.23: Piss Christ

This page titled 1: Spirituality and Religion is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

Spirituality and Religion in Art



Spirituality and religion have always been important themes in art. People use art to connect with something greater than themselves, like gods, spirits, or the universe. In many cultures, art helps people express their beliefs, pray, and feel close to the divine. Ancient temples, churches, and mosques are filled with paintings, sculptures, and decorations that show stories from holy books or honor sacred figures. These artworks help people feel peace, hope, and faith. They also teach lessons and remind people of their values.

Over time, the way spirituality and religion are shown in art has changed. In the past, most religious art followed strict rules and was made for places of worship. Artists painted scenes from the Bible, the Quran, or other sacred texts. In the Renaissance, artists began to show religious stories with more emotion and beauty. In modern times, spirituality in art can be more personal. Some artists show their own search for meaning or use symbols to explore big questions about life and death. Today, art about spirituality and religion includes many styles and beliefs. It helps people think about their place in the world and what they believe in.

Student Authors:

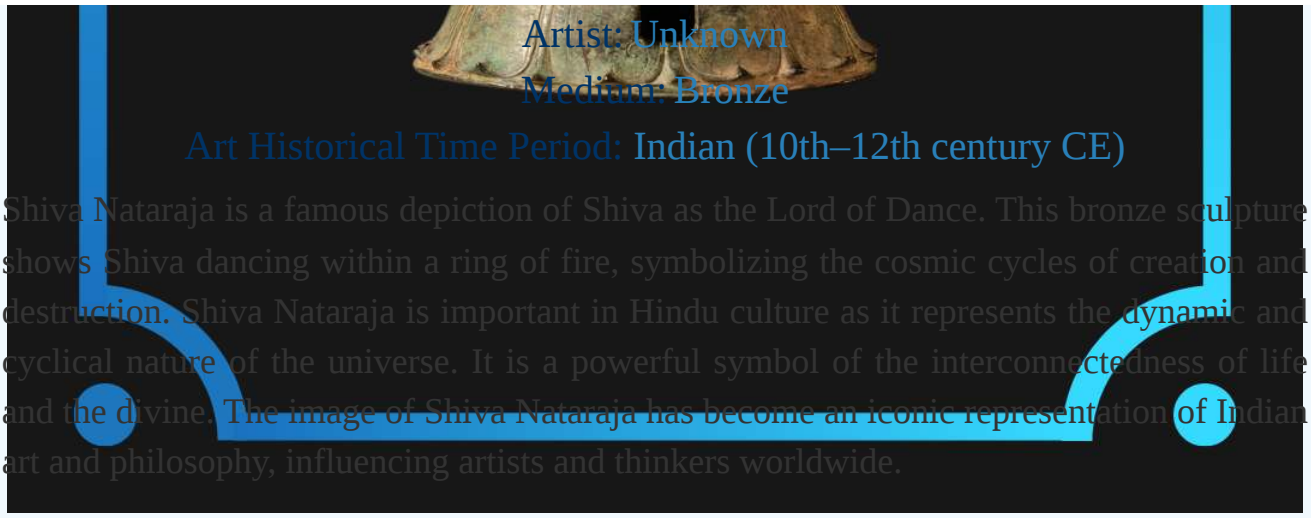
Niccole Plascencia ’27 and Ninette Portero ‘26

.

This page titled 1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.2: Shiva Nataraja


Siva Nataraja by Unknown,
c. 11th century CE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Bronze

Art Historical Time Period: Indian (10th–12th century CE)

Shiva Nataraja is a famous depiction of Shiva as the Lord of Dance. This bronze sculpture shows Shiva dancing within a ring of fire, symbolizing the cosmic cycles of creation and destruction. Shiva Nataraja is important in Hindu culture as it represents the dynamic and cyclical nature of the universe. It is a powerful symbol of the interconnectedness of life and the divine. The image of Shiva Nataraja has become an iconic representation of Indian art and philosophy, influencing artists and thinkers worldwide.

Vocabulary

- Bronze – A yellowish-brown alloy of copper with up to one-third tin.
- Cosmic – Relating to the universe or cosmos, especially as distinct from the earth.
- Nataraja – A depiction of the Hindu god Shiva as the cosmic dancer.

Student Authors

- Elena Sanchez ’25 and Luis Jimenez ’25

References and Image Attribution

- Davis, Richard H. Lives of Indian Images. Princeton University Press, 1997.
- Smith, David. The Dance of Siva: Religion, Art and Poetry in South India. Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- Image: “Shiva as the Lord of Dance LACMA edit” via Wikimedia Commons by Vassil, licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.2: Shiva Nataraja is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.3: Ise Shrine



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Architecture*

Art Historical Time Period: *Ongoing, rebuilt every 20 years (Shinto)*

Ise Shrine, also known as Ise Jingu, is a Shinto shrine complex in Mie Prefecture, Japan. It is dedicated to Amaterasu, the sun goddess and the ancestral deity of the Japanese imperial family. The shrine is rebuilt every 20 years as part of the Shikinen Sengu ceremony.

Ise Shrine is important to its culture as it is considered the most sacred Shinto shrine in Japan, symbolizing the continuity and renewal of tradition. It plays a central role in Japanese religious and cultural identity. Ise Shrine is also important to world culture as it exemplifies the Shinto principles of purity, renewal, and reverence for nature.

Understanding Ise Shrine helps students appreciate the significance of religious rituals and the ways in which they reinforce cultural values and continuity.

Vocabulary

- Amaterasu – The sun goddess in Shinto, considered the ancestral deity of the Japanese imperial family.
- Shinto – The indigenous spirituality of Japan, characterized by the worship of kami.

Student Authors

- Camila Bravo ’23 and Carlos Jimenez ’25

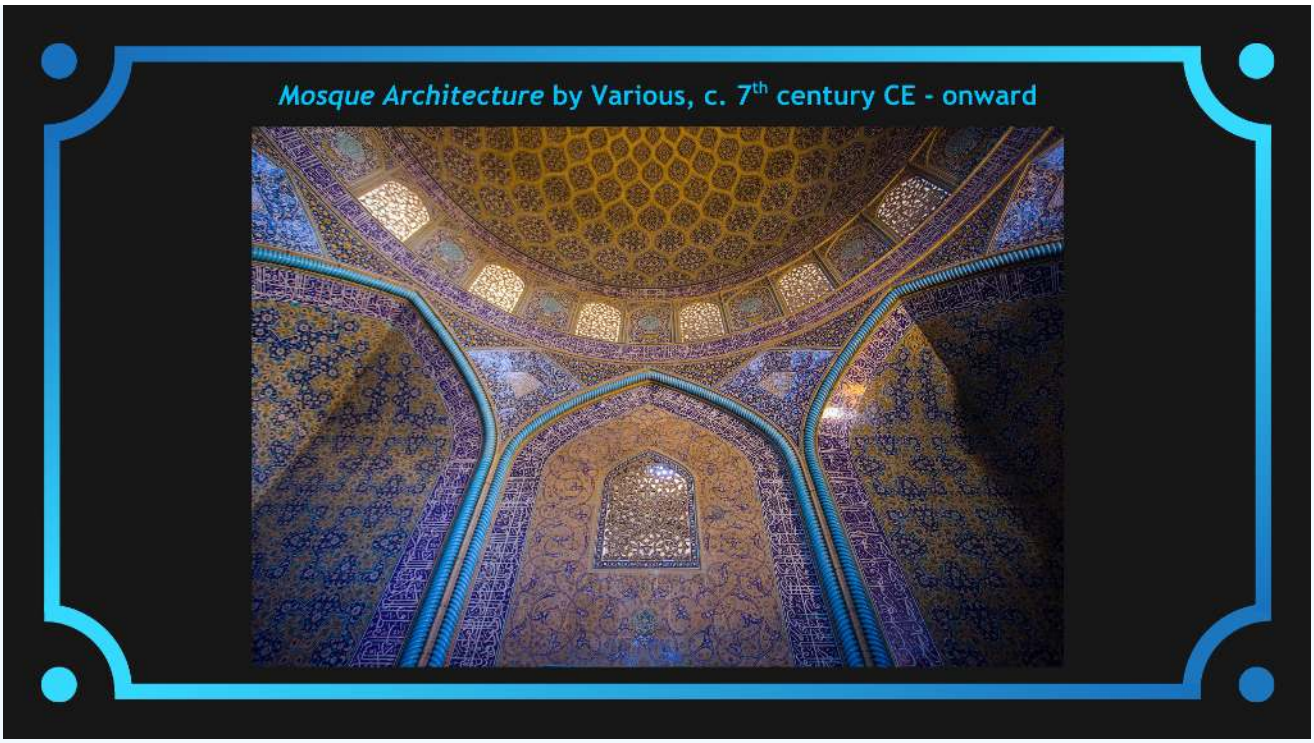
References and Image Attribution

- Breen, John, and Mark Teeuwen. A New History of Shinto. Wiley-Blackwell, 2010.
- Nelson, John K. Enduring Identities: The Guise of Shinto in Contemporary Japan. University of Hawaii Press, 2000.
- Image: “Naiku 04” via Wikimedia Commons by Nyoutarou, licensed under CC0 1.0 Universal. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.3: Ise Shrine is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.4: Mosque Architecture



Artist: Various

Medium: Architecture

Art Historical Time Period: Islamic (7th century CE onward)

Mosque architecture refers to the design and structure of mosques, which are places of worship for Muslims. Key features include the mihrab (prayer niche), minaret (tower), and dome.

Mosque architecture is important to its culture as it provides a space for communal worship and reflects the artistic and architectural achievements of Islamic societies. It often incorporates intricate geometric patterns, calligraphy, and arabesque designs. Mosque architecture is also important to world culture as it showcases the diversity and creativity of Islamic art and architecture. Understanding mosque architecture helps students appreciate the significance of religious buildings and the ways in which they can inspire awe and devotion.

Vocabulary

- Arabesque – An ornamental design consisting of intertwined flowing lines.
- Dome – A rounded vault forming the roof of a building.
- Mihrab – A niche in the wall of a mosque that indicates the direction of Mecca.

- Minaret – A tall tower with a balcony for the call to prayer.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Sanchez ’24 and Luis Ramirez ’23

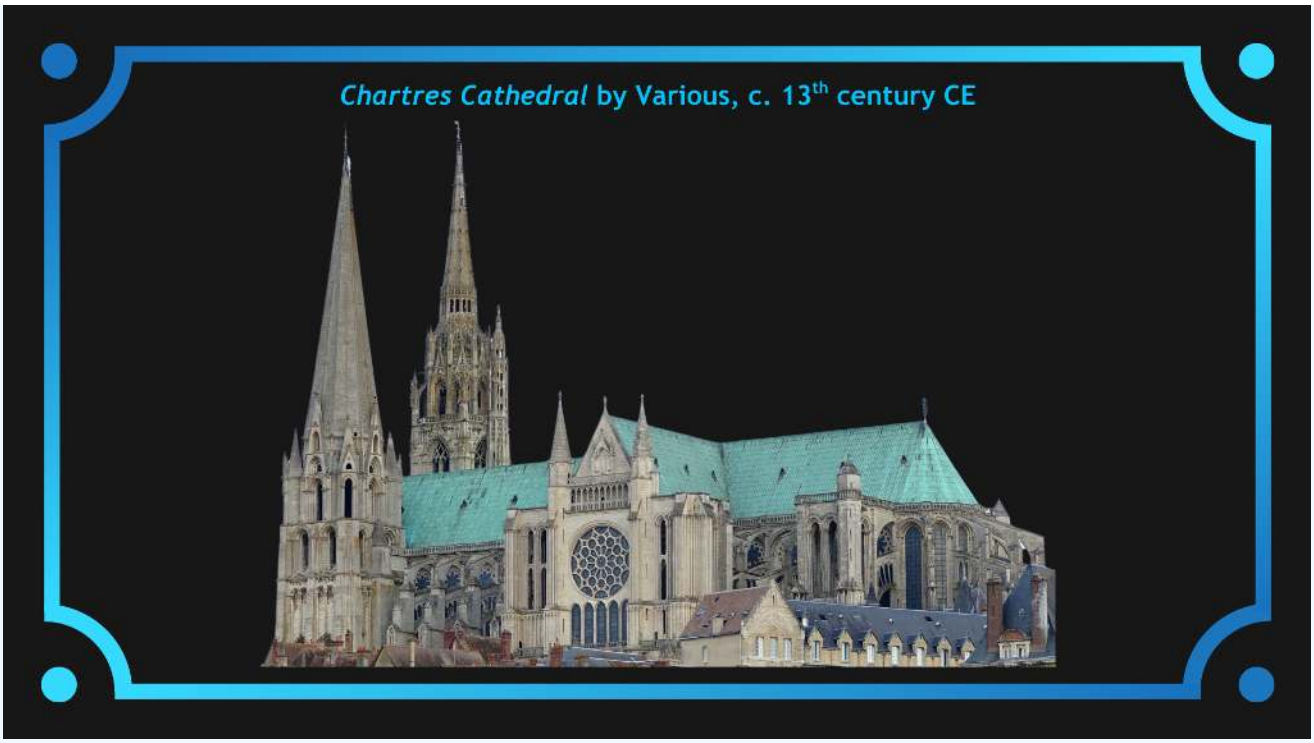
References and Image Attribution

- Frishman, Martin, and Hasan-Uddin Khan. The Mosque: History, Architectural Development & Regional Diversity. Thames & Hudson, 2002.
- Kuban, Dogan. Muslim Religious Architecture. Brill, 1974.
- Image: “06ایران گردشگری های جاذبه- اصفهان شهر در الله لطف شیخ مسجد ” via Wikimedia Commons by Mostafameraji, licensed under CC BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.4: Mosque Architecture is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.5: Chartres Cathedral



Artist: *Various*

Medium: *Architecture and stained glass*

Art Historical Time Period: *High Gothic (13th century)*

Chartres Cathedral in France is a masterpiece of High Gothic design. It is famous for its tall spires, ribbed vaults, and breathtaking stained-glass windows that depict stories from the Bible, lives of saints, and scenes from daily medieval life. The cathedral was a major pilgrimage site and was dedicated to the Virgin Mary.

Chartres is important to its culture because it reflects the religious devotion and architectural ambition of medieval France. It served not only as a church but also as a community center and symbol of divine order. The large rose window and the three sculpted portals teach biblical stories to the public and visually express Christian theology. Chartres is also significant for being largely intact, preserving more original medieval stained glass than any other cathedral in Europe.

The cathedral's design influenced Gothic architecture across Europe. Its verticality and light-filled interior symbolize spiritual transcendence and the path toward heaven. It stands as a symbol of Christian devotion and remains an important monument in the history of art and architecture.

Vocabulary

- Gothic – A style of medieval architecture characterized by pointed arches and stained glass
- Rose Window – A large circular stained-glass window typically found in Gothic cathedrals.

Student Authors

- Ana Martinez ’23 and Samuel Lopez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Bony, Jean. French Gothic Architecture of the 12th and 13th Centuries. University of California Press, 1983.
- Stoddard, Whitney S. Art and Architecture in Medieval France. Thames & Hudson, 1972.
- Image: “Cathédrale Notre-Dame (Chartres) (2)” via Wikimedia Commons by Gzen92, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.5: Chartres Cathedral is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.6: Sainte-Chapelle



Artist: *Commissioned by King Louis IX*

Medium: *Architecture and stained glass*

Art Historical Time Period: *Rayonnant Gothic (13th century)*

Sainte-Chapelle is a Gothic chapel located in Paris, France, built by King Louis IX to house sacred Christian relics, including the Crown of Thorns. The chapel is renowned for its soaring walls of stained glass that depict over 1,100 biblical scenes from Genesis to Revelation.

Sainte-Chapelle is important because it represents the peak of Gothic glasswork and spiritual symbolism. The building is filled with light and color, designed to make visitors feel surrounded by the divine. The chapel's compact, vertical structure is a marvel of engineering and religious design. Its walls are mostly made of stained glass, creating a visual experience that reinforces the glory of Christian scripture.

The chapel has influenced the design of smaller Gothic chapels and continues to be a pilgrimage site for art historians and religious travelers alike. Its purpose — to enshrine relics and awe worshippers — highlights the central role of beauty, scripture, and sacred objects in medieval Christianity.

Vocabulary

- Relic – A physical object associated with a saint or holy event.
- Rayonnant Gothic – A sub-style of Gothic architecture emphasizing light and ornate decoration

Student Authors

- Gabriela Fernandez ’25 and Miguel Sanchez ’25

References and Image Attribution

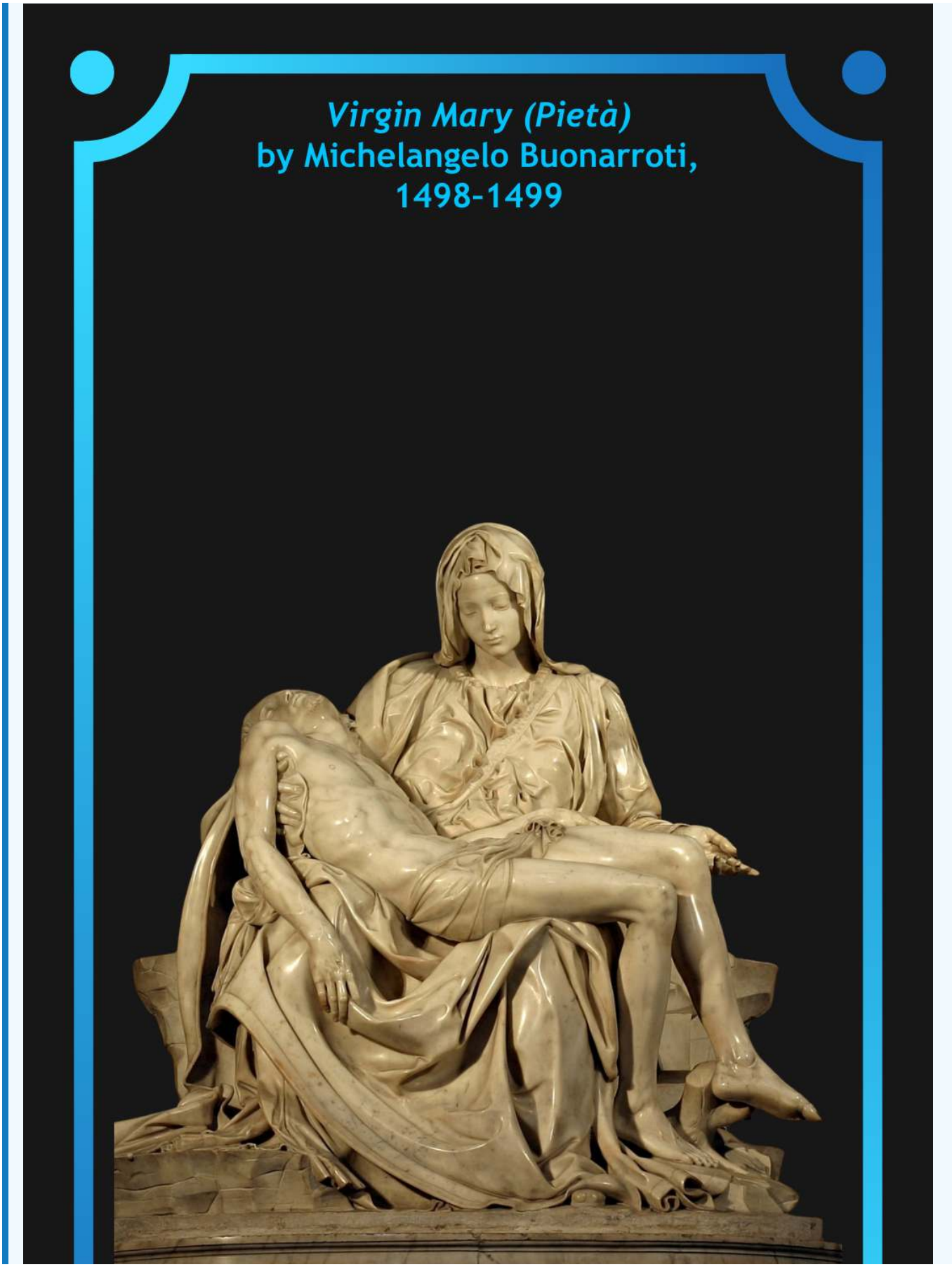
- Crosby, Sumner McKnight. The Royal Abbey of Saint-Denis. Yale University Press, 1987.
- Williamson, Paul. Gothic Sculpture, 1140–1300. Yale University Press, 1995.
- Image: “Sainte Chapelle Interior Stained Glass” via Wikimedia Commons by Oldmanisold, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

.

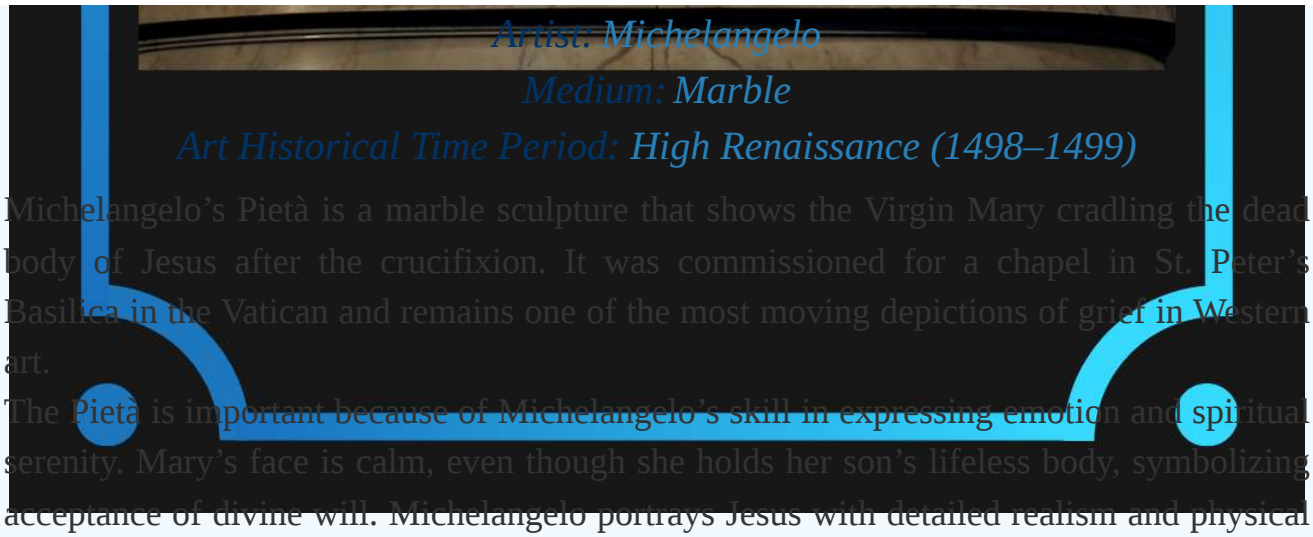
This page titled 1.6: Sainte-Chapelle is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.7: Michelangelo’s Pietà

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359653



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359653



Artist: *Michelangelo*

Medium: *Marble*

Art Historical Time Period: *High Renaissance (1498–1499)*

Michelangelo's Pietà is a marble sculpture that shows the Virgin Mary cradling the dead body of Jesus after the crucifixion. It was commissioned for a chapel in St. Peter's Basilica in the Vatican and remains one of the most moving depictions of grief in Western art.

The Pietà is important because of Michelangelo's skill in expressing emotion and spiritual serenity. Mary's face is calm, even though she holds her son's lifeless body, symbolizing acceptance of divine will. Michelangelo portrays Jesus with detailed realism and physical softness, making him appear peaceful in death.

The sculpture is also innovative in its composition. Michelangelo balanced the two figures into a pyramidal shape, with Mary's large, stable body supporting Christ. The contrast between her stillness and the slackness of his limbs emphasizes loss while maintaining grace.

The Pietà influenced centuries of Christian sculpture. It embodies themes of sacrifice, maternal love, and redemptive suffering central to Catholic belief. Today, it remains a revered object of prayer and artistic inspiration.

Vocabulary

- Pietà – A sculpture of the Virgin Mary holding the dead Christ.
- High Renaissance – A period known for ideal beauty, balance, and anatomical accuracy.

Student Authors

- Sofia Martinez '24 and Javier Cortez '25

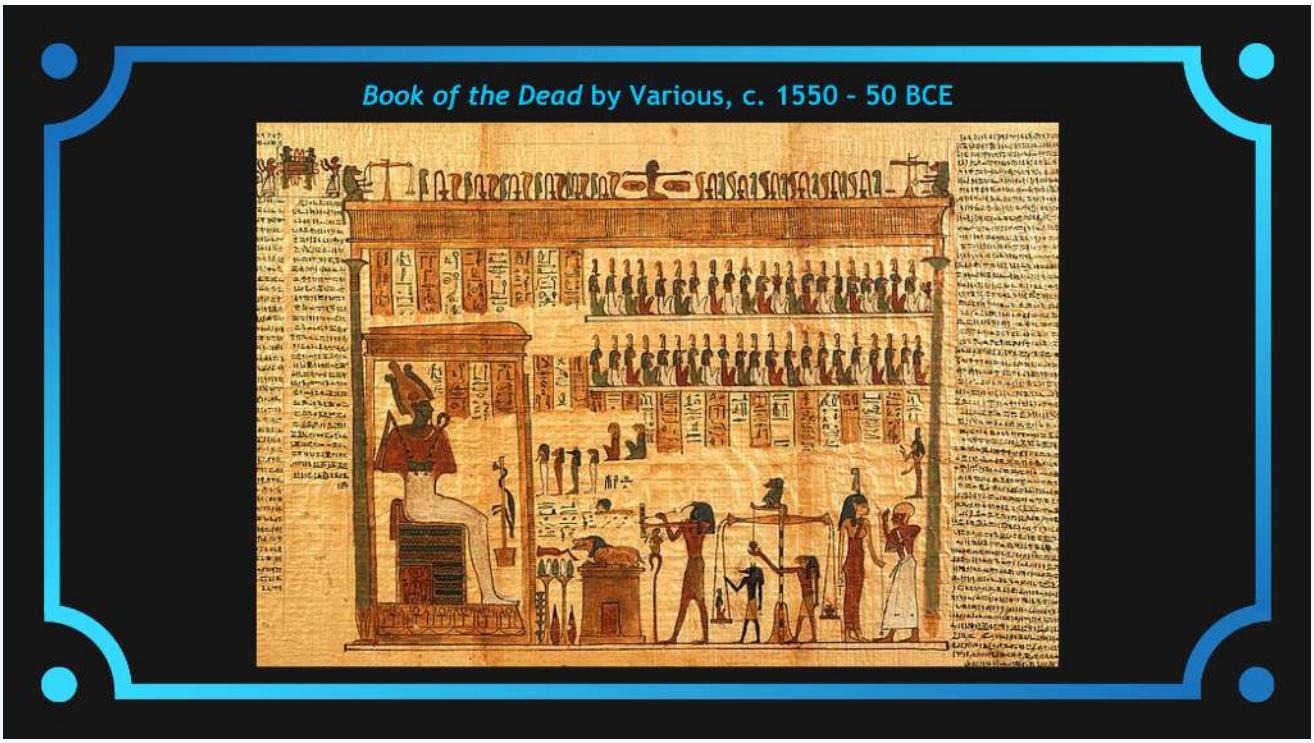
References and Image Attribution

- Hibbard, Howard. Michelangelo. Harper & Row, 1974.
- Wallace, William E. Michelangelo: The Artist, the Man, and His Times. Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- Image: "Michelangelo's Pieta 5450 cropncleaned edit" via Wikimedia Commons by Stanislav Traykov, licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.8: Book of the Dead



Artist: *Various, written and illustrated by scribes and artists*

Medium: *Papyrus, ink, and paint*

Art Historical Time Period: *New Kingdom, Egypt (c. 1550 BCE – 50 BCE)*

The Book of the Dead is an ancient Egyptian funerary text that provides a guide for the deceased's journey through the afterlife. It contains spells, prayers, and incantations meant to protect the deceased and ensure a safe passage into the next life. These texts were often placed in tombs alongside the mummified bodies of the dead, offering both spiritual and practical guidance. The illustrations that accompany the text are highly detailed, often showing scenes of judgment, gods, and divine beings that help the deceased navigate the challenges of the afterlife. The Book of the Dead reflects the Egyptians' deep belief in the afterlife, emphasizing the importance of moral behavior, divine justice, and the need for spiritual protection.

The innovation of the Book of the Dead lies in its combination of religious texts with art, which worked together to guide the dead through the afterlife. The vivid illustrations not only served a decorative function but were intended to assist in the spiritual journey of the deceased, making it one of the first texts to combine narrative storytelling with religious instruction in such a detailed way. The Book of the Dead had a lasting influence on later religious and funerary art, particularly in how rituals and the afterlife were depicted. Its

focus on the relationship between life, death, and the divine helped shape the Egyptian artistic tradition, where the representation of the divine was central to the culture's art for centuries.

Vocabulary

- Funerary – Relating to burial or the rituals associated with death.
- Incantations – Rituals or chants believed to have magical power.

Student Authors

- Paula Vargas ’25 and Gustavo Bravo ’22

References and Image Attribution

- Faulkner, R. O. (1964). The Ancient Egyptian Book of the Dead: The Book of Going Forth by Day. HarperCollins.
- Tobin, V. M. (2010). The Book of the Dead in the New Kingdom: Theories and Interpretations. Oxford University Press.
- Image: “Book of the dead egypt” via Wikimedia Commons by Kendrick lamar, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.8: Book of the Dead is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi



Artist: *Commissioned by Emperor Ashoka*
Medium: *Stone, brick, and plaster*
Art Historical Time Period: *Maurya and later dynasties (original c. 250 BCE, expanded later*

The Great Stupa at Sanchi is one of the most important Buddhist monuments in India. A stupa is a hemispherical mound used as a place of meditation and a reliquary that holds sacred relics. The Sanchi stupa is believed to enshrine the relics of the Buddha himself. It was commissioned by Emperor Ashoka in the 3rd century BCE as part of his promotion of Buddhism throughout his empire.

The stupa's design is deeply symbolic. The circular shape represents the universe and the cycle of life, death, and rebirth (samsara). The central pillar at the top symbolizes the axis of the world. Four gateways (toranas), each facing a cardinal direction, are elaborately carved with scenes from the life of the Buddha and Jataka tales — stories of his previous lives. Worshippers walk clockwise around the stupa in a ritual called circumambulation to meditate and accumulate merit.

The Great Stupa is significant because it merges architecture, symbolism, and storytelling. It played a major role in shaping Buddhist art and influenced stupa designs across Asia. Its

carvings are among the earliest examples of narrative relief sculpture in Indian art.

Vocabulary

- Stupa – A mound-like structure used for Buddhist worship and relics.
- Circumambulation – Walking around a sacred object or structure as a form of devotion.

Student Authors

- Natalia Jimenez ’24 and Victor Sanchez ’25

References and Image Attribution

- Harle, J. C. The Art and Architecture of the Indian Subcontinent. Yale University Press, 1994.
- Dehejia, Vidya. Indian Art. Phaidon Press, 1997.
- Image: “Stupa 1, Sanchi 02” via Wikimedia Commons by Bernard Gagnon, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

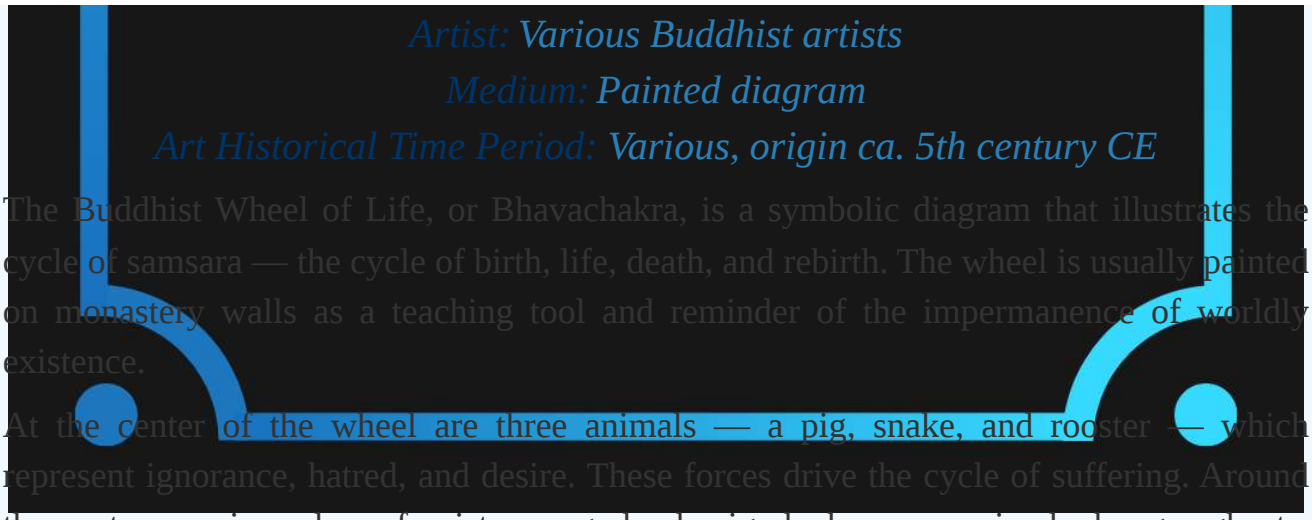
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359656

The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

by Various, origin c. 5th century CE





Artist: *Various Buddhist artists*

Medium: *Painted diagram*

Art Historical Time Period: *Various, origin ca. 5th century CE*

The Buddhist Wheel of Life, or Bhavachakra, is a symbolic diagram that illustrates the cycle of samsara — the cycle of birth, life, death, and rebirth. The wheel is usually painted on monastery walls as a teaching tool and reminder of the impermanence of worldly existence.

At the center of the wheel are three animals — a pig, snake, and rooster — which represent ignorance, hatred, and desire. These forces drive the cycle of suffering. Around the center are six realms of existence: gods, demigods, humans, animals, hungry ghosts, and hell beings. The outer rim shows the Twelve Links of Dependent Origination, a detailed explanation of how karma binds beings to samsara. The entire wheel is held in the jaws of Yama, the god of death, symbolizing that all beings are under the power of impermanence.

The Wheel of Life is essential to Buddhist teaching and visual storytelling. It blends cosmology, psychology, and ethics into a single image and inspires practitioners to seek liberation through the Eightfold Path and the practice of mindfulness and compassion.

Vocabulary

- Samsara – The cycle of death and rebirth.
- Bhavachakra – The Wheel of Life, a Buddhist diagram of existence.
- Impermanence – The belief that all things are transient and ever-changing.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Martinez ’25 and Raul Fernandez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Gethin, Rupert. The Foundations of Buddhism. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Gyatso, Tenzin. The World of Tibetan Buddhism. Wisdom Publications, 1995.
- Image: “Bhavacakra” via Wikimedia Commons by JMK, under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 2.0 Generic. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

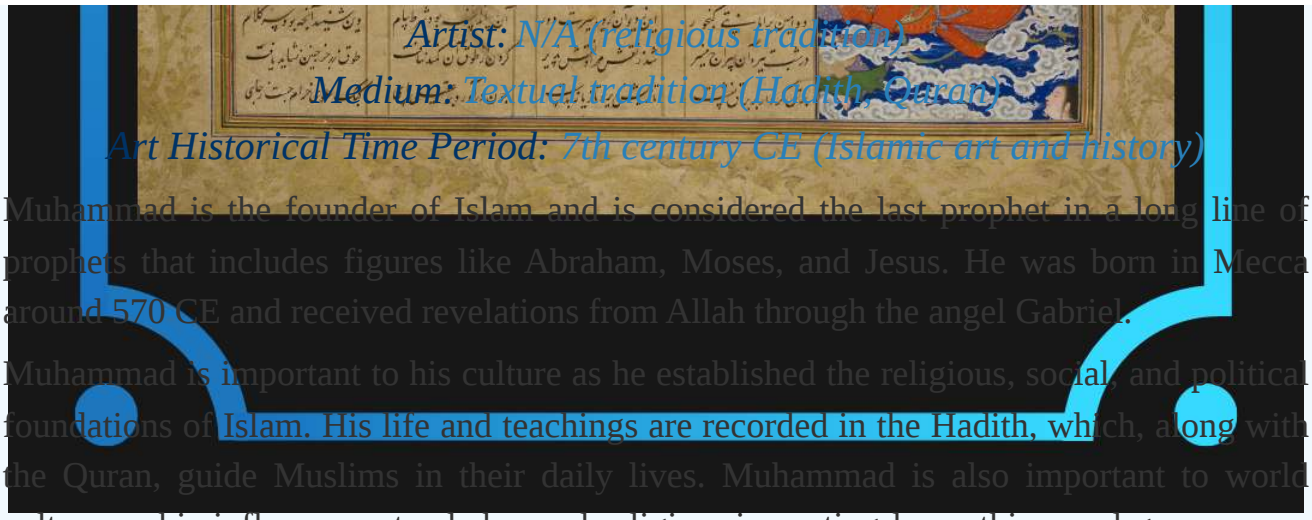
1.11: Muhammad

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359657

Muhammad
by N/A (religious tradition), 7th centyry CE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359657



Artist: N/A (religious tradition)

Medium: Textual tradition (Hadith, Quran)

Art Historical Time Period: 7th century CE (Islamic art and history)

Muhammad is the founder of Islam and is considered the last prophet in a long line of prophets that includes figures like Abraham, Moses, and Jesus. He was born in Mecca around 570 CE and received revelations from Allah through the angel Gabriel.

Muhammad is important to his culture as he established the religious, social, and political foundations of Islam. His life and teachings are recorded in the Hadith, which, along with the Quran, guide Muslims in their daily lives. Muhammad is also important to world culture as his influence extends beyond religion, impacting law, ethics, and governance. Understanding Muhammad helps students appreciate the role of prophetic figures in shaping religious traditions and the ways in which their teachings can influence societies. In this artwork, notice that Muhammad's facial features are blank referencing a Muslim tradition of creating aniconic art.

Vocabulary

- Aniconic – Artistic practice of avoiding realistic depictions of deities and people.
- Gabriel – An archangel who serves as a messenger from God in Islam, Christianity, and Judaism
- Hadith – A collection of traditions containing sayings of the Prophet Muhammad.
- Mecca – A city in Saudi Arabia that is the birthplace of Muhammad and the holiest city in Islam.
- Prophet – A person regarded as an inspired teacher or proclaimer of the will of God.
- Revelations – Divine truths revealed by God to a prophet.

Student Authors

- Santiago Jimenez ’23 and Paula Martinez ’22

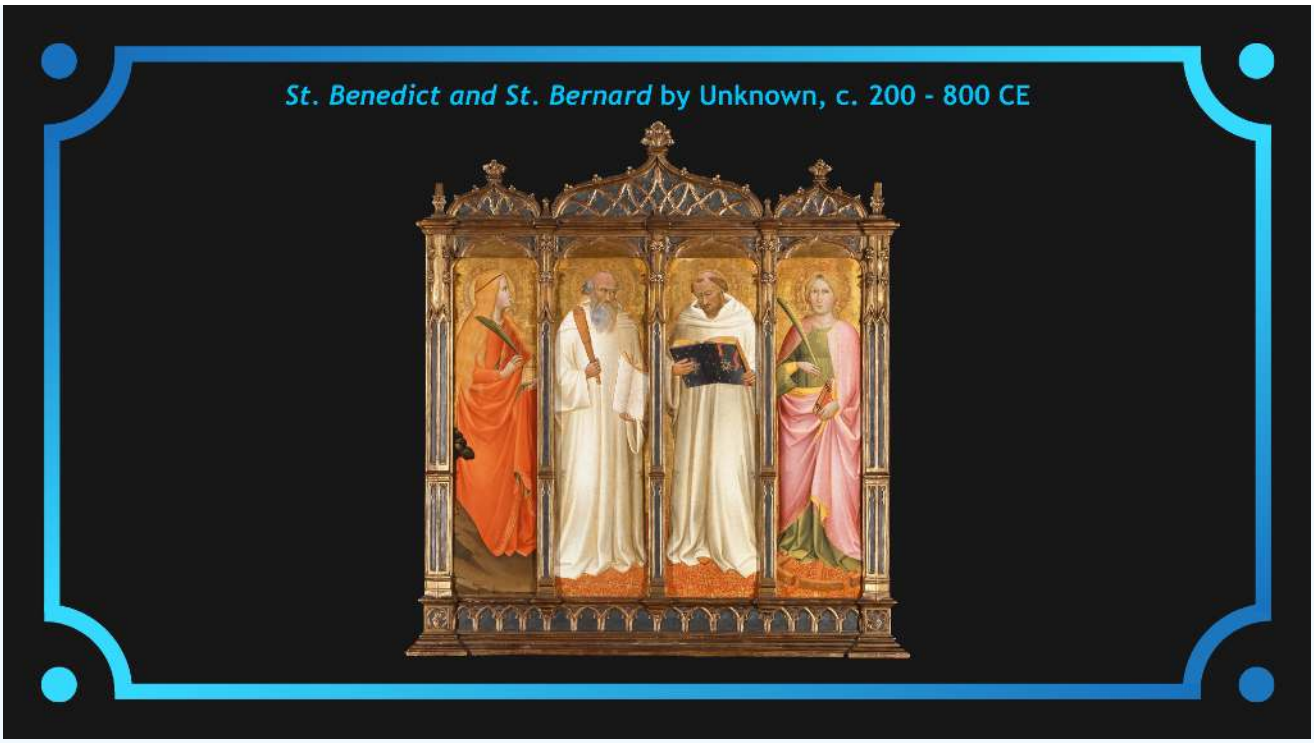
References and Image Attribution

- Lings, Martin. Muhammad: His Life Based on the Earliest Sources. Inner Traditions, 2006.
- Watt, W. Montgomery. Muhammad: Prophet and Statesman. Oxford University Press, 1961.
- Image: “Miraj by Sultan Muhammad” via Wikimedia Commons.Licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.11: Muhammad is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Religious influence

Art Historical Time Period: Early Christian and Medieval

St. Benedict was a monk whose teachings greatly influenced the development of monastic life in Europe. He wrote the Rule of Saint Benedict, a guide for monastic living that emphasized prayer, work, and community. His impact on art and culture was not through specific artworks but through how his rules shaped buildings and artwork for monasteries. These became centers for learning and art, including illuminated manuscripts and church design.

St. Bernard of Clairvaux, leader of the Cistercian order, promoted spiritual simplicity in architecture and religious imagery. He rejected ornate decoration and encouraged designs that fostered contemplation and purity. These ideals helped lay the foundation for Gothic architecture.

Vocabulary

- Monastic – Related to monks or the lifestyle of religious devotion and community.
- Illuminated Manuscript – A handwritten text decorated with gold, silver, or illustrations.
- Cistercian – A monastic order that promoted simplicity and humility.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Jimenez ’26 and Victor Navarro ’23

References and Image Attribution

- MacCulloch, D. (2018). Saint Benedict and the formation of European monastic culture.
- Shinners, J. (2016). The legacy of St. Bernard. Medieval Arts Review, 41(3), 199–214.
- Image: “Gaddi, Agnolo - St. Mary Magdalene, St. Benedict, St. Bernard of Clairveaux and St. Catherine of Alexandria Google Art Project” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project, licensed under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa



Artist: *Gian Lorenzo Bernini*

Medium: *Marble*

Art Historical Time Period: *Baroque (1647–1652)*

The Ecstasy of St. Theresa is a Baroque sculpture created by Gian Lorenzo Bernini between 1647 and 1652. It is located in the Cornaro Chapel of the church of Santa Maria della Vittoria in Rome. The sculpture depicts a mystical vision experienced by St. Theresa of Avila, a Spanish Carmelite nun and mystic.

The Ecstasy of St. Theresa is important because it exemplifies the emotional intensity and dramatic style of Baroque art. Bernini's masterful use of marble creates a sense of movement and spiritual transcendence, capturing the moment of divine ecstasy. The sculpture represents the intersection of art and spirituality, inspiring viewers with its beauty and emotional power. Understanding the Ecstasy of St. Theresa helps us appreciate the cultural significance of religious art and the ways in which it can convey profound spiritual experiences.

Vocabulary

- Carmelite – A member of the Carmelite order, a Roman Catholic religious order founded in the 12th century.

- Mystic – A person who seeks to achieve communion with the divine through contemplation and self-surrender
- Spiritual transcendence – A state of being beyond ordinary physical existence and experiencing a higher level of spiritual reality.
- Vision – An experience of seeing something in a dream or trance, especially as part of a religious or supernatural experience.

Student Authors

- Valentina Jimenez ’24 and Carlos Hernandez ’26

References and Image Attribution

- Avery, Charles. Bernini: Genius of the Baroque. Thames & Hudson, 1997.
- Hibbard, Howard. Bernini. Penguin Books, 1990.
- Image: “Rom, Santa Maria della Vittoria, Die Verzückung der Heiligen Theresa (Bernini)” via Wikimedia Commons by Vassil, licensed under Creative Commons CC0 1.0 Universal Public Domain Dedication. Modified from original.

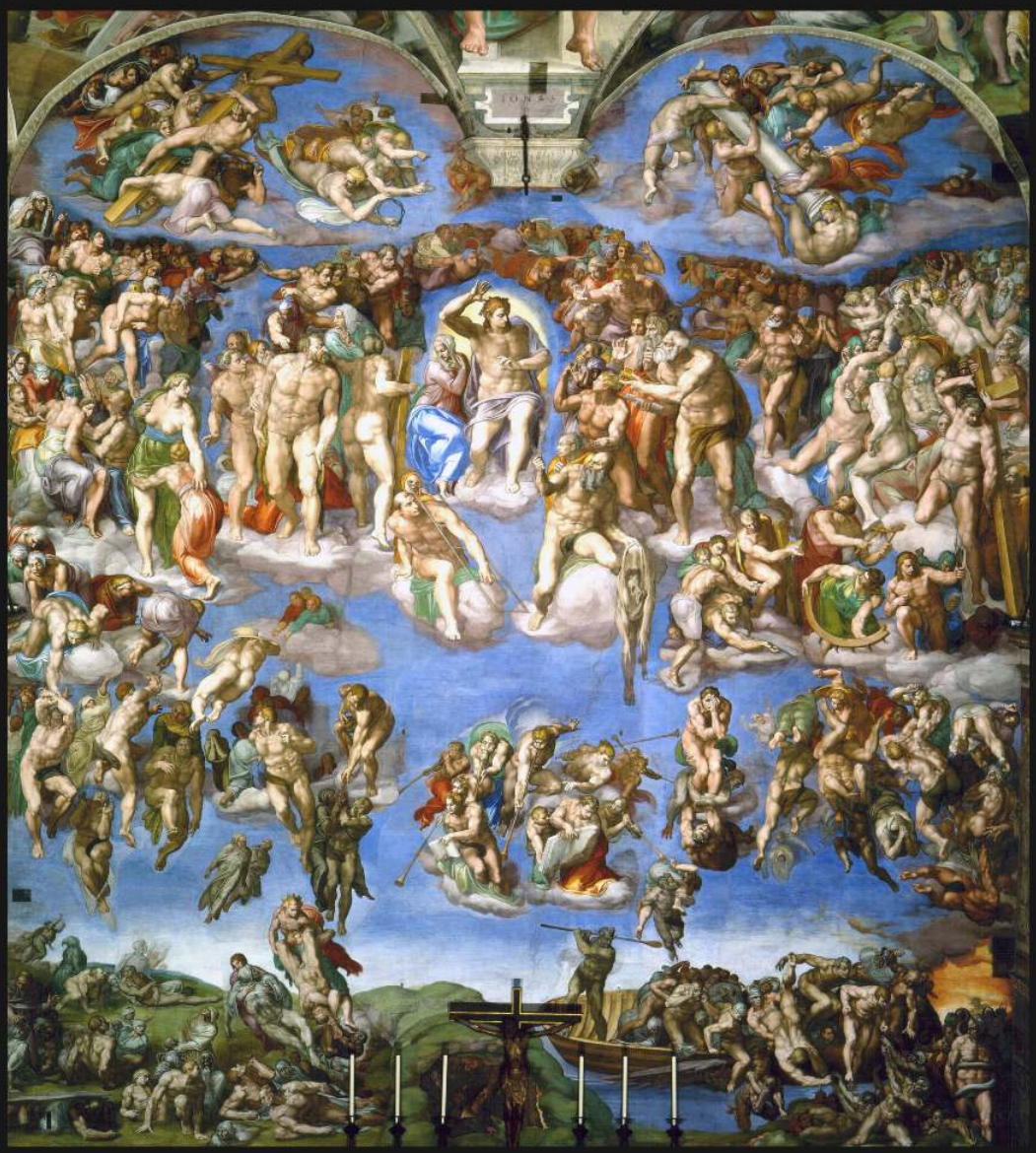
.

This page titled 1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

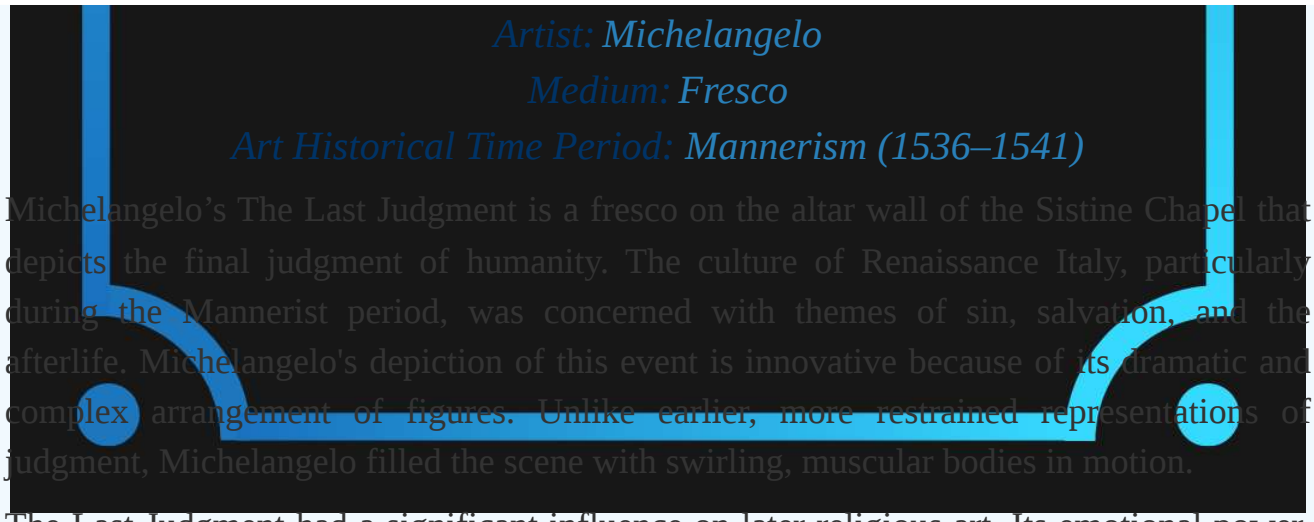
1.14: The Last Judgment

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359662

The Last Judgment
by Michelangelo,
1536-1541 CE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359662



The Last Judgment had a significant influence on later religious art. Its emotional power, dynamic composition, and ambitious scale were widely emulated. It remains one of the most powerful representations of salvation and damnation in Western art.

Vocabulary

- Mannerism – A style of art that developed after the High Renaissance, characterized by elongated forms and emotional intensity.
- Fresco – A painting technique using pigments on wet plaster

Student Authors

- Elena Bravo ’23 and Carlos Sanchez ’25

References and Image Attribution

- Kemp, Martin. Michelangelo: The Last Judgment and the Art of the Renaissance.HarperCollins, 1998.
- Wallace, William E. Michelangelo: The Complete Sculpture. Harper & Row, 1984.
- Image: “Last Judgement by Michelangelo" via Wikimedia Commons Licensed under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.14: The Last Judgment is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece



Artist: *Matthias Grünewald*

Medium: *Oil on Wood*

Art Historical Time Period: *Northern Renaissance (1512–1516)*

The Isenheim Altarpiece (1512–1516) by Matthias Grünewald was created for a hospital in Isenheim, Germany, that treated people suffering from skin diseases such as ergotism. The vivid and emotionally charged images were designed to comfort the sick by showing that Jesus understood their pain, and that healing and hope were possible through faith. The central panel shows the crucifixion in graphic detail, with Christ's body twisted and covered in wounds.

The altarpiece includes multiple panels that could be opened or closed depending on the liturgical season. These panels show not only the suffering of Christ but also his resurrection, ascension, and scenes of saints who interceded for the sick. It's a dramatic and powerful work that served both a religious and healing function.

Vocabulary

- Altarpiece – A large artwork placed behind an altar in a church.
- Liturgical – Relating to public worship and the church calendar.

- Ergotism – A disease caused by eating moldy grain, known in the Middle Ages as “St. Anthony’s Fire.”

Student Authors

- Sofia Garcia ’26 and Luis Fernandez ’23

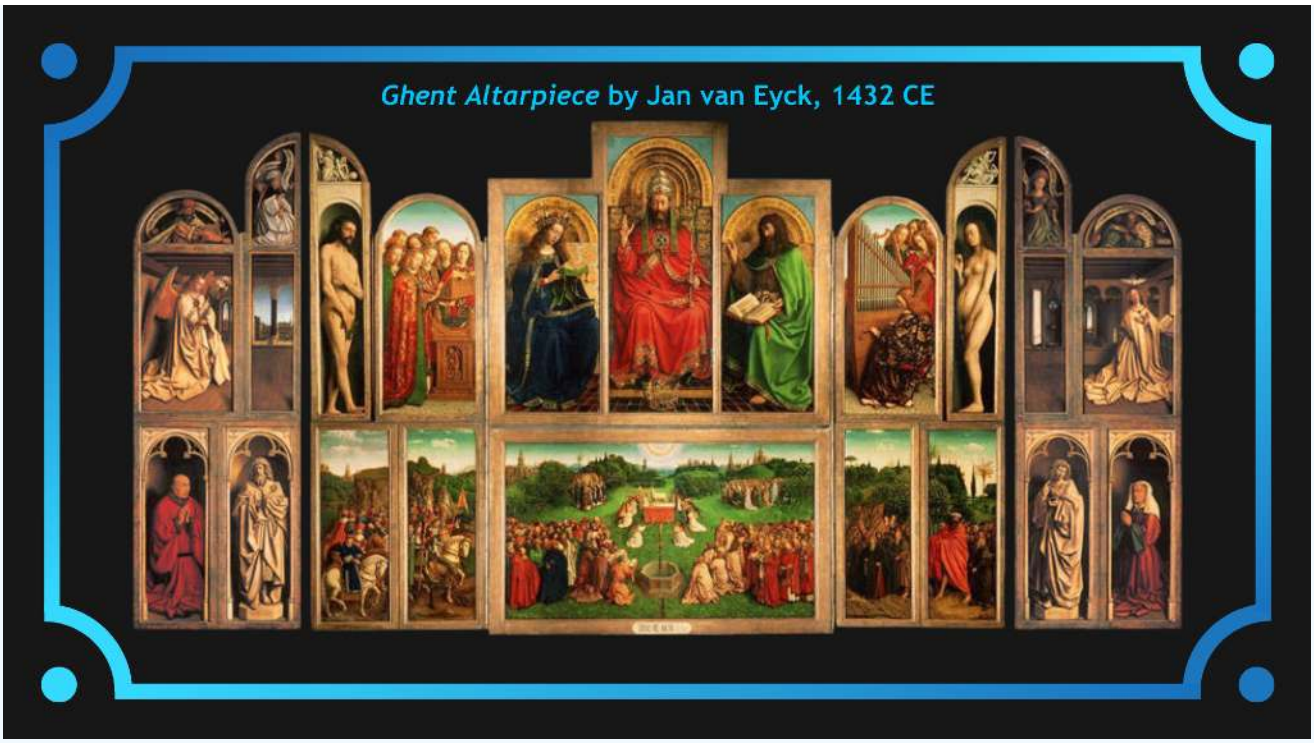
References and Image Attribution

- Barnes, J. (2002). Grünewald and the Isenheim Altarpiece. Cambridge University Press.
- Zuffi, S. (2012). Masterpieces of the Renaissance. Getty Publications.
- Image: “Isenheim Altarpiece — FIRST OPENING” via Wikimedia Commons by Gsimonov, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)



Artist: *Jan van Eyck (and Hubert van Eyck)*

Medium: *Oil on Wood*

Art Historical Time Period: *Northern Renaissance (1432)*

The Ghent Altarpiece, also known as The Adoration of the Mystic Lamb, is a monumental polyptych created by Jan and Hubert van Eyck in 1432. This masterpiece was commissioned for St. Bavo's Cathedral in Ghent to honor the church's religious significance. It features intricate depictions of biblical scenes, saints, angels, Adam and Eve, and the Lamb of God — symbolizing Christ's sacrifice.

What made the Ghent Altarpiece innovative was its detailed realism, vibrant color palette, and use of oil paint to achieve stunning effects of light and texture. The work's central panel is a masterpiece of symbolism and perspective. It had a profound influence on European art and helped define the role of altarpieces in public devotion.

Vocabulary

- Perspective – The technique of showing depth on a flat surface.
- Polyptych – A painting divided into multiple hinged panels.
- Symbolism – Using visual elements to represent deeper meanings.

Student Authors

- Aaron Lopez ’23 and Natalia Quintero ’25

References and Image Attribution

- Lane, B. (1983). The Ghent Altarpiece: Art and Devotion in the Early Northern Renaissance. Harper & Row.
- Wolff, M. (2000). Jan van Eyck and the Ghent Altarpiece: Contexts and Interpretations. Studies in the History of Art, 40(1), 87–101.
- Image: “Ghent Altarpiece by Jan van Eyck ALL” via Wikimedia Commons by Shakko, licensed under Public Domain (faithful photographic reproduction). Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew



Artist: Caravaggio

***Medium:** Oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: Italian Baroque, 1599–1600

Caravaggio's *The Calling of Saint Matthew* captures the moment Jesus calls Matthew (a tax collector) to follow him. The painting is set in a dark tavern, with Jesus pointing toward Matthew, who reacts with surprise. The Catholic Counter-Reformation emphasized personal faith and moral transformation. Caravaggio's work reflects this spiritual urgency, showing that divine grace can reach anyone, even sinners.

The painting was innovative for its use of tenebrism, a dramatic contrast between light and dark, which highlights the spiritual awakening. Caravaggio used real people as models, making the scene relatable and emotionally powerful. This approach influenced Baroque art across Europe, encouraging artists to depict religious stories with realism and moral depth. *The Calling of Saint Matthew* continues to inspire viewers with its message of redemption and the idea that spiritual change can happen in everyday life.

Vocabulary

- Baroque – an art style known for drama, emotion, and contrast
- chiaroscuro – the use of strong light and shadow in art

- Counter-Reformation – a Catholic movement to reform and renew faith
- Tenebrism – dramatic lighting with extreme chiaroscuro

Student Authors

- Claudia Larios ’26 and Milton Lima ‘27

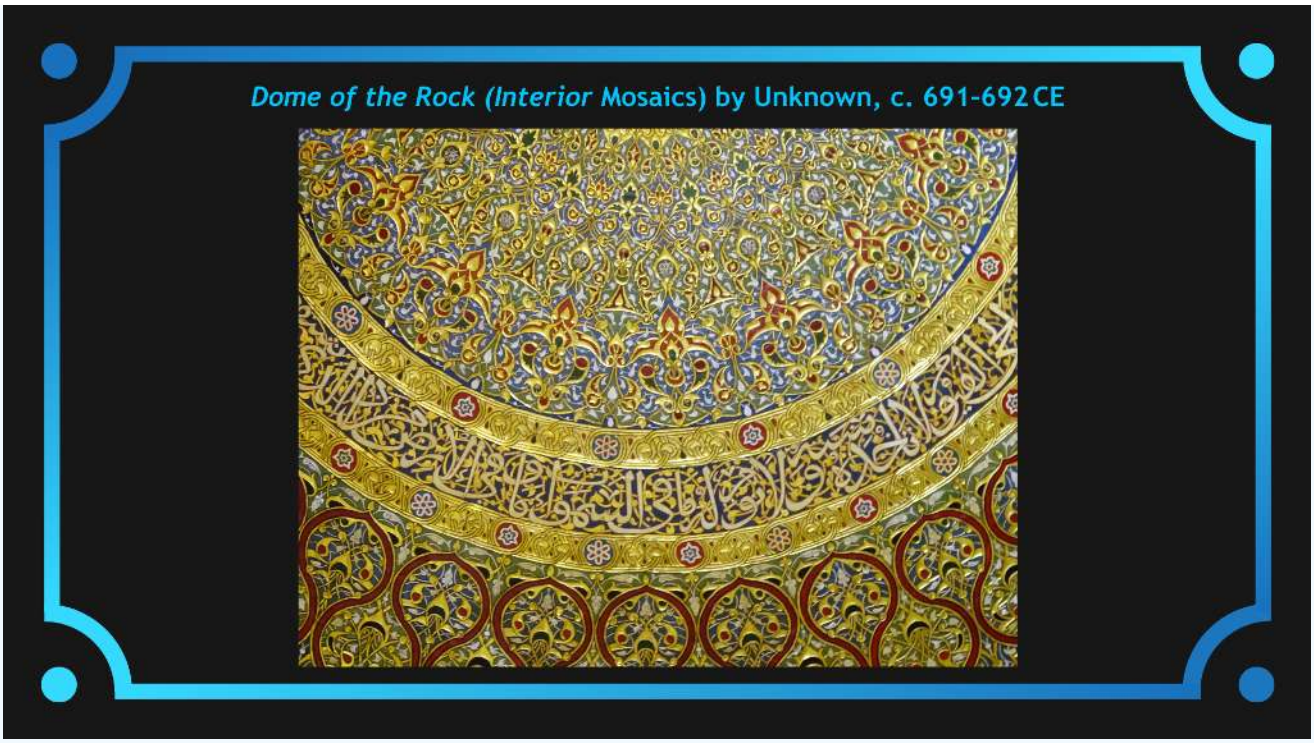
References and Image Attribution

- Caravaggio. Chaucer Press. Friedlaender, W. (1955). Caravaggio studies. Princeton University Press.
- Farrar, Straus and Giroux. Gash, J. (2000).
- Image: “Caravaggio's The Calling of St Matthew” via Wikimedia Commons by VivaItalia1974, licensed under Public Domain (faithful reproduction). Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)



Artist: Various artisans

***Medium:** Mosaic and architecture*

Art Historical Time Period: Islamic Umayyad, 691 CE

The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem is one of the oldest and most important Islamic monuments. Built on a site sacred to Jews, Christians, and Muslims, it marks the place where the Prophet Muhammad is believed to have ascended to heaven. The interior mosaics are filled with geometric patterns and Quranic inscriptions, reflecting the Islamic belief in divine unity and transcendence. Muslims value spiritual beauty and moral clarity, using art to express religious truth without images of living beings.

What makes the Dome of the Rock innovative is its fusion of architecture, geometry, and calligraphy to create a spiritual atmosphere. The absence of figurative imagery emphasizes the divine through abstraction. This approach influenced Islamic art across the world, from mosques in Spain to palaces in India. The Dome remains a symbol of religious devotion and moral reverence, reminding visitors of the sacredness of space and the power of spiritual vision.

Vocabulary

- abstraction – art that uses shapes and patterns instead of realistic images

- calligraphy – decorative handwriting, often used in religious texts
- mosaic – artwork made from small pieces of glass or stone
- transcendence – going beyond the physical world to the spiritual

Student Authors

- Joylee Bejarano ’26 and Luis Godiness ‘27

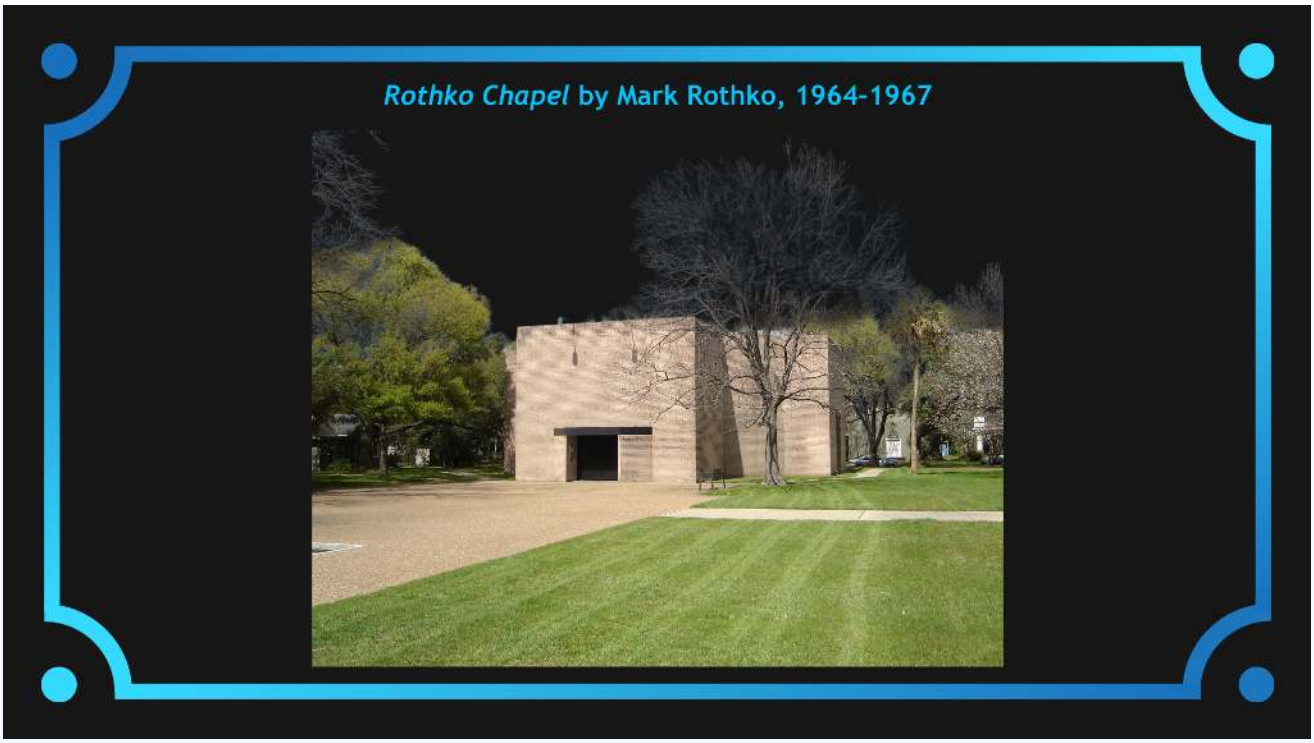
References and Image Attribution

- Bloom, J. M., & Blair, S. S. (2009). The Grove encyclopedia of Islamic art and architecture. Oxford University Press.
- Grabar, O. (2006). The Dome of the Rock. Harvard University Press.
- Necipoğlu, G. (1995). The Topkapi scroll: Geometry and ornament in Islamic architecture. Getty Center for the History of Art.
- Image: “Ornament and writing at Dome of the Dome of the Rock detail 2” via Wikimedia Commons by Virtutepetens, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.19: Rothko Chapel



Artist: *Mark Rothko*

Medium: *Oil on canvas (installation)*

Art Historical Time Period: *Contemporary American Art, 1971*

The *Rothko Chapel* in Houston, Texas is a non-denominational spiritual space created by artist Mark Rothko. Inside the chapel there are fourteen large, dark paintings that surround visitors in silence and reflection. Rothko did not paint religious symbols or figures; instead, he used deep color fields to evoke emotional and spiritual presence. Rothko was searching for moral unity during a time of political division, civil rights struggles, and global unrest. The chapel was designed to welcome people of all faiths and backgrounds, encouraging contemplation, peace, and moral awareness.

What makes the Rothko Chapel innovative is its fusion of abstract art and sacred architecture. Rothko's paintings are nearly monochromatic, yet they create a powerful emotional atmosphere. The chapel's design avoids traditional religious imagery, focusing instead on universal human experience. This approach influenced contemporary spiritual art and interfaith architecture. The chapel also hosts lectures, concerts, and human rights events, showing that art can be a moral force in public life. Rothko's work reminds viewers that spirituality can be felt through color, silence, and presence—not just through symbols or rituals.

Vocabulary

- Abstract – art that does not show realistic images, focusing on shapes and colors
- Interfaith – involving people from different religions
- Monochromatic – using one color or shades of one color
- Non-denominational – not connected to any specific religion

Student Authors

- Anet Bravo Morales ’26 and Alana Diaz ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Chave, A. C. (1989). Mark Rothko: Subjects in abstraction. Yale University Press.
- Kuspit, D. (2000). The spiritual in art: Abstract painting 1890–1985. Los Angeles County Museum of Art.
- Rothko Chapel. (2021). Rothko Chapel: An oasis for human rights and interfaith dialogue. Rothko Chapel Publications.
- Image: “Rothko Chapel 2007-03-13” via Wikimedia Commons by Mike Linksvayer, licensed under CC BY 2.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.19: Rothko Chapel is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)



Artist: *Various artisans (original structure attributed to Abraham and Ishmael in Islamic tradition)*

Medium: *Stone architecture, silk covering (kiswah)*

Art Historical Time Period: Islamic architecture, originally built c. 7th century CE (with earlier roots)

The Kaaba is the most sacred site in Islam, located in the center of the Masjid al-Haram in Mecca, Saudi Arabia. According to Islamic tradition, it was first built by the Prophet Abraham and his son Ishmael as a house of worship dedicated to the one God for Muslims, Allah. Muslims around the world face the Kaaba during daily prayers, and it is the focal point of the Hajj pilgrimage. The culture that produced and preserved the Kaaba emphasizes moral unity, submission to divine will, and the equality of all believers. The Kaaba is not worshipped itself—it is a symbol of spiritual direction and communal devotion.

What makes the Kaaba spiritually and artistically significant is its simplicity and symbolism. The cube-shaped structure is covered with a black silk cloth embroidered with Quranic verses in gold thread, known as the kiswah. Its design avoids images or decoration, reflecting Islamic values of aniconism and humility before God. The Kaaba

has influenced Islamic architecture across centuries, inspiring mosque layouts, prayer rituals, and sacred geometry. Its moral impact lies in its role as a unifying force—bringing together millions of people from diverse backgrounds in peaceful worship. The Kaaba continues to be a living symbol of spiritual equality, moral discipline, and divine presence.

Vocabulary

- Aniconism – the avoidance of images of sentient beings in religious art
- Hajj – the annual Islamic pilgrimage to Mecca
- Kiswah – the black cloth that covers the Kaaba, embroidered with gold Quranic verses
- Pilgrimage – a journey to a sacred place for spiritual reasons
- Submission – the act of yielding to a higher power or divine will

Student Authors

- Diana dos Santos Hergueta ’26 and Sarah Llaneras ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Al-Asad, M. (2002). The Mosque: History, architectural development & regional diversity. Thames & Hudson.
- Grabar, O. (1987). The shape of the holy: Early Islamic Jerusalem. Princeton University Press.
- Peters, F. E. (1994). The Hajj: The Muslim pilgrimage to Mecca and the holy places. Princeton University Press.
- Image: “Kaaba2” via Wikimedia Commons by Aiman titi, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362271

Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
by Unknown, c. 3rd century BCE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362271



Artist: *Unknown (originates from ancient Chinese philosophy)*
Medium: *Graphic symbol (used in painting, calligraphy, architecture, and ritual objects)*
Art Historical Time Period: *First recorded c. 3rd century BCE, Daoist and Confucian traditions*

The *Yin-Yang* symbol (known as *Taijitu* in Chinese) represents the balance of opposites in the universe. It comes from Daoist philosophy and was later adopted into Confucian and Buddhist thought. The symbol shows a circle divided into black and white halves, each containing a dot of the opposite color. This reflects the belief that all things contain both yin (dark, passive, feminine) and yang (light, active, masculine), and that harmony comes from their interaction. Chinese culture valued moral balance, natural cycles, and spiritual unity. It teaches that conflict and peace, life and death, are part of a greater whole.

What makes the Yin-Yang symbol spiritually powerful is its simplicity and universality. It is not just a design—it is a visual philosophy. The symbol has been used in Chinese art, medicine, martial arts, and architecture to express moral and cosmic order. Its influence spread globally, appearing in modern wellness practices, design, and interfaith spirituality. The Yin-Yang reminds viewers that opposites are not enemies but partners, and that moral wisdom lies in understanding complexity. It continues to inspire artists and thinkers who seek harmony in a divided world.

Vocabulary

- Cosmic – relating to the universe or spiritual order
- Daoism – a Chinese philosophy focused on living in harmony with nature

Student Authors

- Julian Dezayas ’26 and Emily Steele ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- **Fang, T. (2012). Yin Yang: A new perspective on culture. *International Studies of Management & Organization*, 41(3), 12–25.**
- **Graham, A. C. (1989). *Disputers of the Tao: Philosophical argument in ancient China*. Open Court Publishing.**

.

This page titled 1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii



Artist: *Bill Reid*

Medium: *Bronze sculpture*

Art Historical Time Period: Contemporary Indigenous Art, 1991

Bill Reid's *The Spirit of Haida Gwaii* is a monumental bronze sculpture that brings together figures from Haida mythology in a canoe. The sculpture includes animals, humans, and supernatural beings, all crowded together in motion. Reid, a master Haida artist, created this work to express the spiritual and moral complexity of his culture. The Haida people of the Pacific Northwest believe in the interconnectedness of all beings—human, animal, and spirit. The canoe symbolizes a shared journey through life, where cooperation and respect are necessary for survival. The culture that produced this artwork values balance, storytelling, and reverence for nature.

What makes this sculpture innovative is its blend of traditional Haida carving techniques with modern materials and public placement. Reid used bronze to give permanence to oral traditions, and placed the sculpture in prominent civic spaces. This brought Indigenous spirituality into national and international dialogue. The sculpture's moral impact lies in its message of unity and coexistence. It influenced public art by showing that Indigenous stories are not relics of the past but living philosophies. *The Spirit of Haida Gwaii*

continues to inspire reflection on environmental ethics, cultural respect, and spiritual journey.

Vocabulary

- Indigenous – the original people of a region
- Reverence – deep respect, often spiritual

Student Authors

- Rebecca Tembras ’26 and Sophia Gerdts ‘27

References and Image Attribution

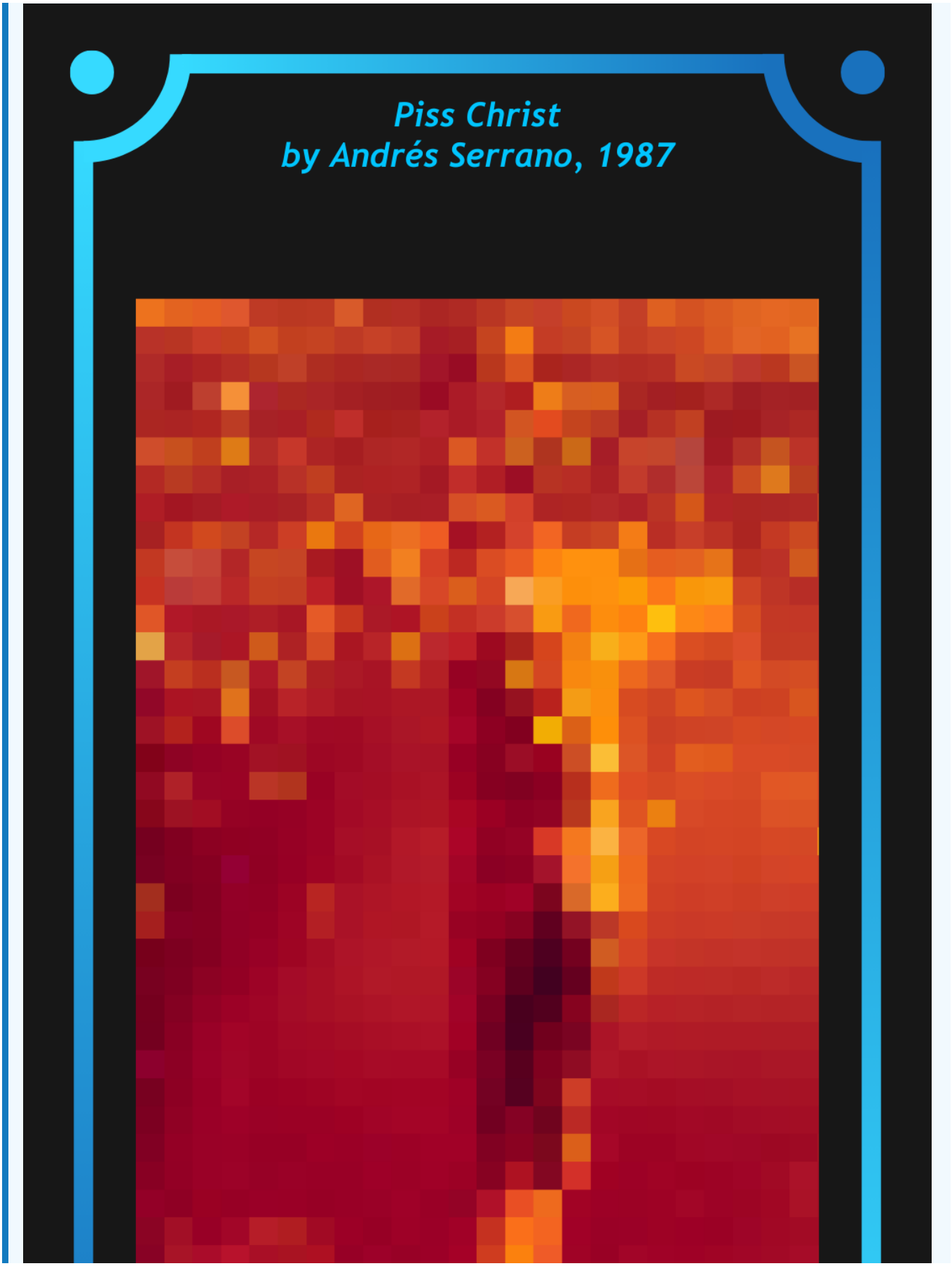
- Reid, B. (1997). The raven steals the light. University of Washington Press.
- Duffek, K. (2004). Bill Reid and beyond: Expanding the tradition.
- Image: “Bill Reid Haida Gail 01” via Wikimedia Commons by Bengt Oberger, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

1.23: Piss Christ

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362273


Piss Christ
by Andrés Serrano, 1987



Andres Serrano's *Piss Christ* is a photograph of a small plastic crucifix submerged in the artist's own urine. Created in 1987, the work immediately sparked outrage for its use of bodily fluids and religious imagery. Serrano, a Catholic, intended the piece to explore the tension between sacred symbols and modern consumer culture. America was wrestling with questions of religious identity, freedom of expression, and moral boundaries in art. *Piss Christ* challenges viewers to reflect on how sacred images are treated in society—whether they are revered, ignored, or commercialized.

What makes *Piss Christ* innovative is its use of photography to provoke spiritual and political debate. Serrano used a glossy, glowing aesthetic that made the image visually beautiful despite its shocking content. This contrast between form and subject forced viewers to confront their emotional reactions and moral beliefs. The artwork influenced contemporary art by opening conversations about censorship, blasphemy, and the role of religion in public life. It also inspired artists to use provocative methods to explore faith, identity, and moral conflict. *Piss Christ* remains a powerful example of how art can challenge cultural norms and invite deeper reflection on spirituality.

Vocabulary

- blasphemy – showing disrespect toward sacred things
- Controversy – public disagreement or debate
- Crucifix – a cross with a representation of Jesus's body

Student Authors

- Basheer Delbani '26 and Pedro Gomes '27

References

- Heartney, E. (2008). Art & today. Phaidon Press.
- Jones, A. (1995). Art in the public sphere: Serrano's Piss Christ and the culture wars. Art Journal, 54(4), 30–37.
- Kester, G. H. (2004). Conversation pieces: Community and communication in modern art. University of California Press.

.

This page titled 1.23: Piss Christ is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

SECTION OVERVIEW

2: Politics and Government

2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government

2.2: Stela of Hammurabi

2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple

2.4: Parthenon

2.5: Augustus of Primaporta

2.6: The Tetrarchs

2.7: Colossus of Rhodes

2.8: Pantheon

2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)

2.10: Roman Verism

2.11: Palace of Versailles

2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)

2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones

2.14: Uli Scarification

2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks

2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams

2.17: Origami

2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures

This page titled 2: Politics and Government is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government

Politics and Government in Art



Politics and government are important themes in art because they affect how people live, work, and make decisions. Artists have used their work to show leaders, laws, and power for thousands of years. In ancient times, kings, queens and emperors were shown in paintings and sculptures to show their strength and powerl. These artworks helped people understand who was in charge and what rules they followed. Art was also used to celebrate victories, show national pride, or support a government's ideas.

Over time, art about politics and government has changed. In the past, it mostly showed leaders in a positive way. But in modern times, artists began to question power and speak out against unfair systems. Some art shows protests, revolutions, or the struggles of everyday people. Other works explore freedom, justice, and human rights. Today, political art can be found in paintings, posters, graffiti, and digital media. It helps people think about how governments work and how art can be used to support or challenge those in power.

Student Authors:

Isabella Vargas '26

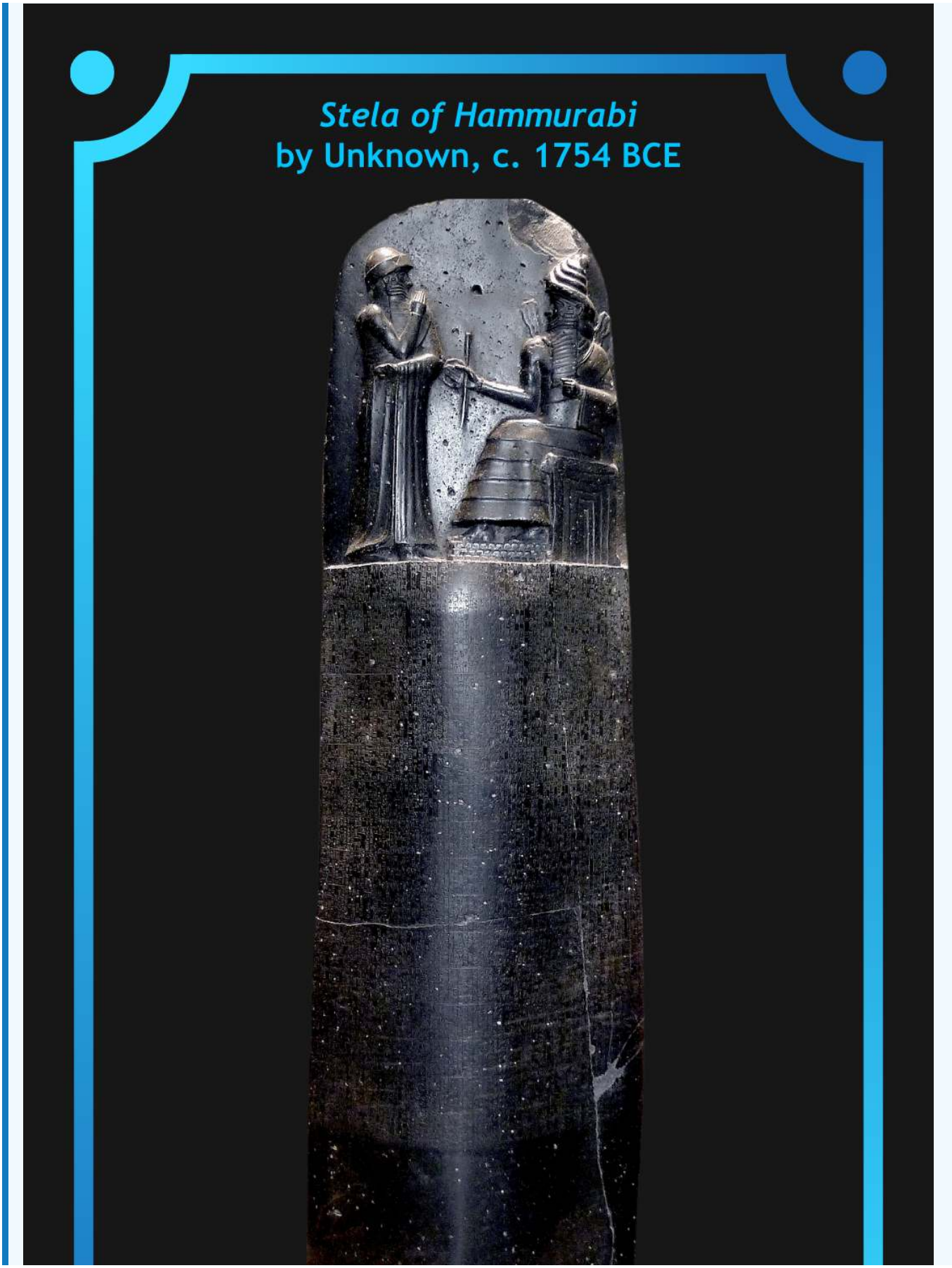
.

.

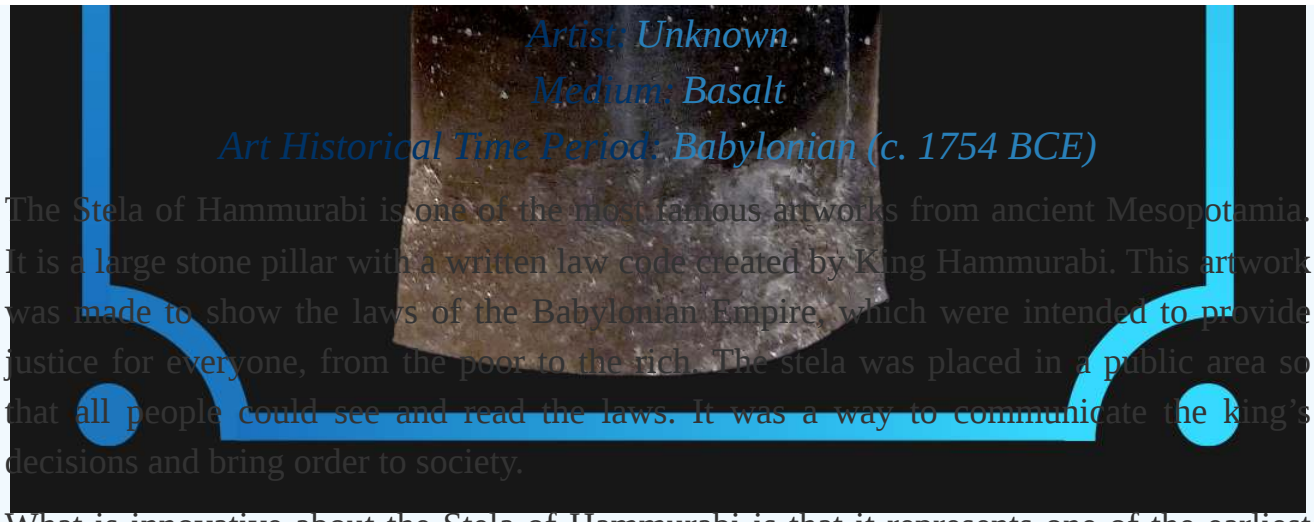
This page titled 2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.2: Stela of Hammurabi

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359666



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359666



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Basalt

Art Historical Time Period: Babylonian (c. 1754 BCE)

The Stela of Hammurabi is one of the most famous artworks from ancient Mesopotamia. It is a large stone pillar with a written law code created by King Hammurabi. This artwork was made to show the laws of the Babylonian Empire, which were intended to provide justice for everyone, from the poor to the rich. The stela was placed in a public area so that all people could see and read the laws. It was a way to communicate the king's decisions and bring order to society.

What is innovative about the Stela of Hammurabi is that it represents one of the earliest examples of a written legal system. It set the standard for later legal codes in other cultures. The stela also combines both written laws and visual symbols, with a scene showing Hammurabi receiving the laws from the sun god Shamash. This blend of art and law influenced future art that communicated ideas of power, justice, and authority, continuing to inspire how laws are presented in the modern world.

Vocabulary

- Stela – A stone or wooden slab with inscriptions, often marking events or laws.
- Law code – A set of written rules used to govern a society.

Student Authors

- Javier Navarro ’26 and Mariana Jimenez ’24

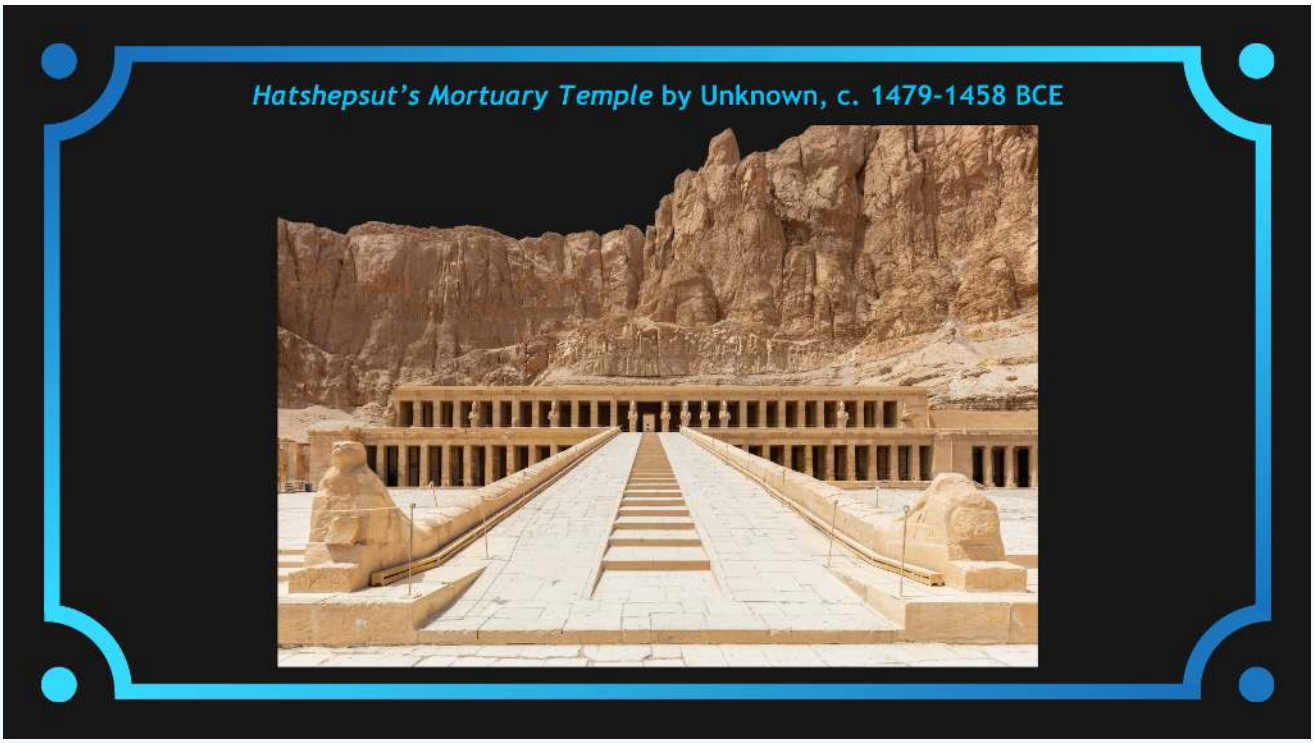
References and Image Attribution

- Stone, Irving. The Laws of Hammurabi: A New Translation and Analysis. Yale University Press, 2000.
- Sauer, Ernst. “The Stela of Hammurabi and the Concept of Law.” Journal of Near Eastern Studies, vol. 40, no. 4, 1981, pp. 245–268.
- Image: “P1050763 Louvre code Hammurabi face rwk-gradient” via Wikimedia Commons by Rama, licensed under CC BY-SA 2.0 FR. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.2: Stela of Hammurabi is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Limestone and sandstone

Art Historical Time Period: New Kingdom, Egypt (c. 1479–1458 BCE)

This monumental temple honors Queen Hatshepsut, one of Egypt's most powerful female pharaohs. Built into the cliffs at Deir el-Bahari, the temple's terraces and colonnades integrate with the natural landscape. Carvings throughout the temple narrate Hatshepsut's divine birth and her trade expeditions, reinforcing her right to rule.

The temple's architecture was innovative in form and political symbolism. Hatshepsut's portrayal as both divine and kingly challenged gender norms, while its design set a standard for royal mortuary complexes. It reflects how rulers used art and landscape to legitimize and eternalize their authority.

Vocabulary

- Mortuary Temple – A structure built to honor a deceased ruler.
- Terraced – A stepped architectural form rising in layers.

Student Authors

- Luis Estrada ’23 and Carlos Jimenez ’

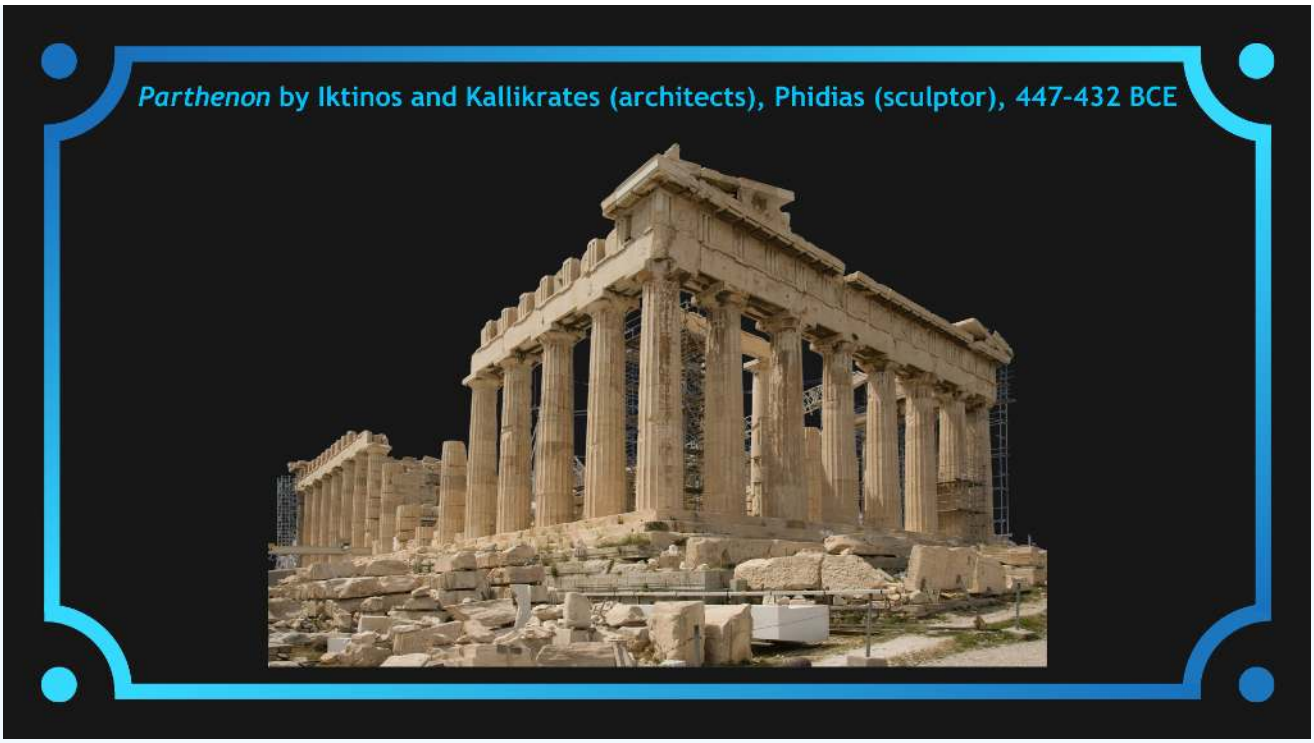
References and Image Attribution

- Hornung, E. The Valley of the Kings. Cornell University Press, 1999.
- Tobin, V. M. The Architecture of the New Kingdom Temples. Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Image: “Templo funerario de Hatshepsut, Valle de las Reyes, Luxor, Egipto, 2022-04-03, DD 118” via Wikimedia Commons by Diego Delso, licensed under CC BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.3: Hatshepsut’s Mortuary Temple is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.4: Parthenon



Artist: *Iktinos and Kallikrates (architects), Phidias (sculptor)*

Medium: *Marble*

Art Historical Time Period: *High Classical Greek (447–432 BCE)*

The Parthenon is a famous temple in Athens built to honor Athena, the goddess of wisdom and war. It stood on the Acropolis, a high hill overlooking the city, and became a symbol of Athens' strength and culture. Many people see it as the first building dedicated to democracy because it represented the values of the city. It was also built as a monument to celebrate Athens' victory over the Persians, showing their pride and power. Inside the temple was a huge gold and ivory statue of Athena created by the sculptor Phidias, showing her importance to the Athenians.

What makes the Parthenon unique is its design and meaning. The outside columns are Doric, which were chosen to show strength and masculinity, while the inside columns are Ionic, representing elegance and femininity. The back of the building was used as a treasury, which is why the Parthenon became a model for banks and government buildings today. Its carvings told stories from Greek mythology, and the whole structure was built to impress and inspire.

The architects also used clever optical illusions to make the temple look perfect. For example, the columns are slightly curved so they appear straight to the human eye, and the steps are gently sloped for balance. These details show how advanced Greek architecture was. The Parthenon has influenced buildings all over the world, including museums, banks, and government structures, making it one of the most important architectural achievements in history.

Vocabulary

- Frieze – A horizontal band of carvings on a building.
- Acropolis – A high hill in a city, often with important buildings.

Student Authors

- Daniel Peraza ’26 and Kyara Ormazabal ’25

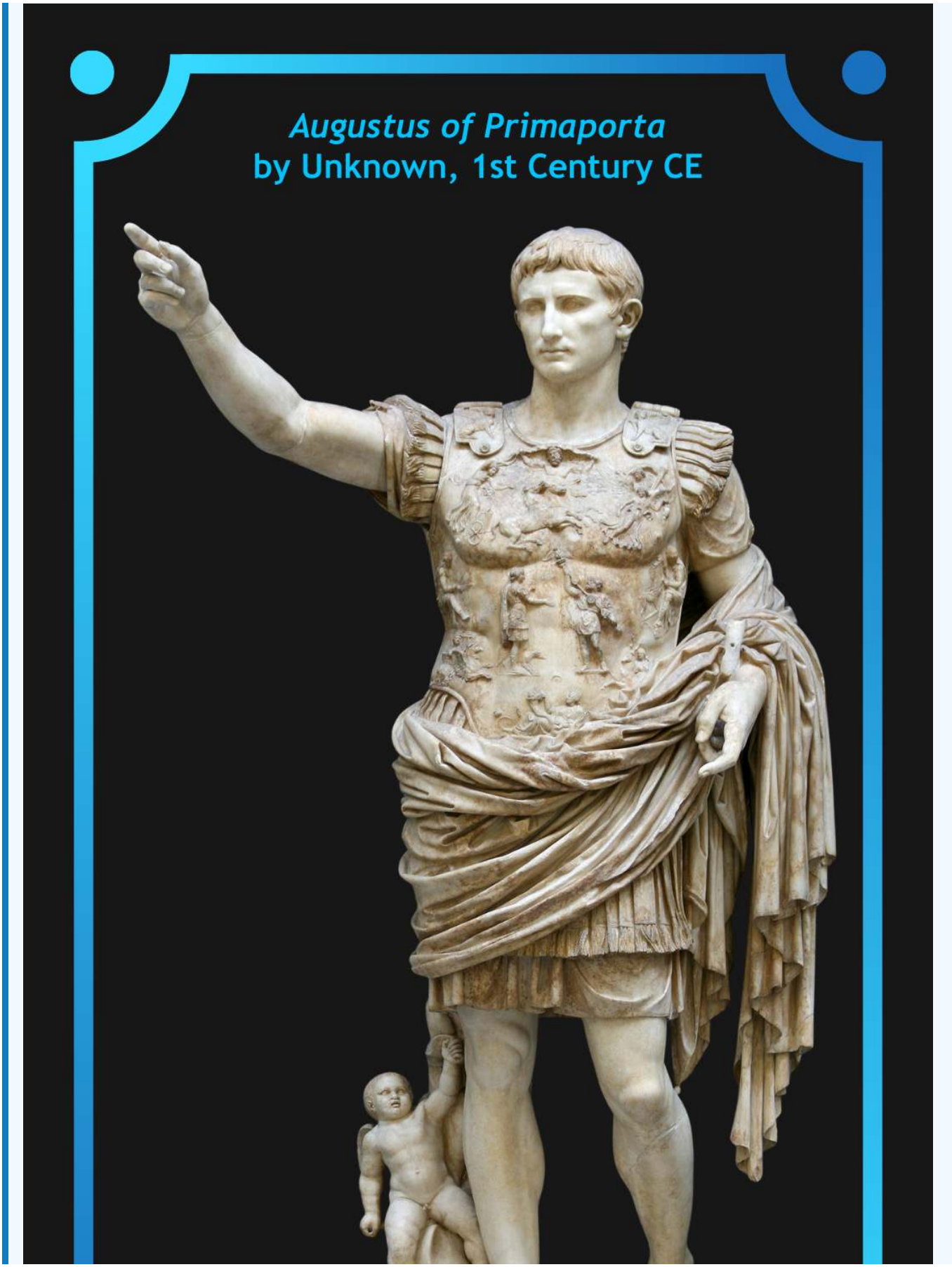
References and Image Attribution

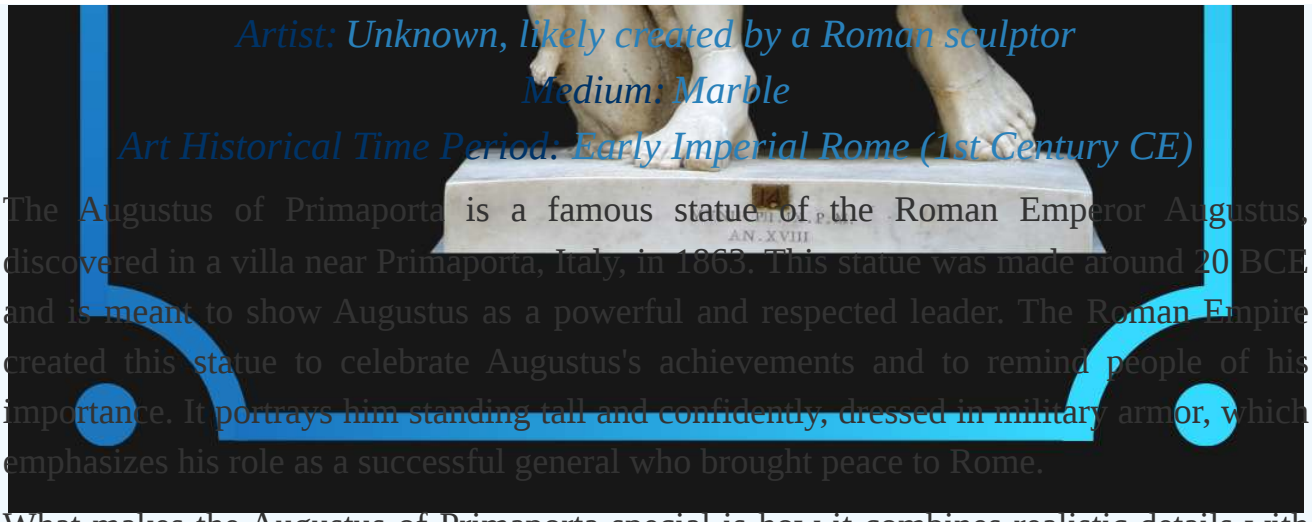
- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Classical Period. Thames & Hudson, 1985.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Osborne, Robin. Archaic and Classical Greek Art. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Image: “Parthenon-2008 entzerrt” via Wikimedia Commons by Neokortex (derivative work from Kallistos), licensed under CC BY 3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.4: Parthenon is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.5: Augustus of Primaporta


Augustus of Primaporta
by Unknown, 1st Century CE



Artist: Unknown, likely created by a Roman sculptor

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Early Imperial Rome (1st Century CE)

The Augustus of Primaporta is a famous statue of the Roman Emperor Augustus, discovered in a villa near Primaporta, Italy, in 1863. This statue was made around 20 BCE and is meant to show Augustus as a powerful and respected leader. The Roman Empire created this statue to celebrate Augustus's achievements and to remind people of his importance. It portrays him standing tall and confidently, dressed in military armor, which emphasizes his role as a successful general who brought peace to Rome.

What makes the Augustus of Primaporta special is how it combines realistic details with idealized features. Augustus is shown with a strong, youthful appearance, which suggests that he is both a wise ruler and a strong leader. His raised arm indicates that he is addressing his troops or the people, showing that he is in control. The statue's armor has intricate designs that depict important events, highlighting his military victories. This combination of realistic and idealized features reflects how the Romans wanted their leaders to be seen: as both strong and virtuous.

The impact of the Augustus of Primaporta on future art is significant. It set the standard for how emperors and leaders were represented in sculptures for many years. Later artists often used similar techniques to create portraits that combined realistic details with idealized characteristics. This statue also influenced how we think about leadership and power in art, showing that a ruler should be portrayed as strong, wise, and in control. The Augustus of Primaporta remains an important symbol of Roman art and history, reminding us of the power and influence of one of Rome's greatest emperors.

Vocabulary

- Propaganda – Information, especially biased or misleading, used to promote a political cause or point of view.
- Idealism – A style of art that emphasizes perfection and beauty rather than realistic details.
- Relief – A sculptural technique where the sculpted elements remain attached to a solid background of the same material.
- Breastplate – A piece of armor that covers the chest, often used in depictions of military leaders to signify strength and valor.

Student Authors

- Camila Ortega ’26 and Raul Martinez ’25

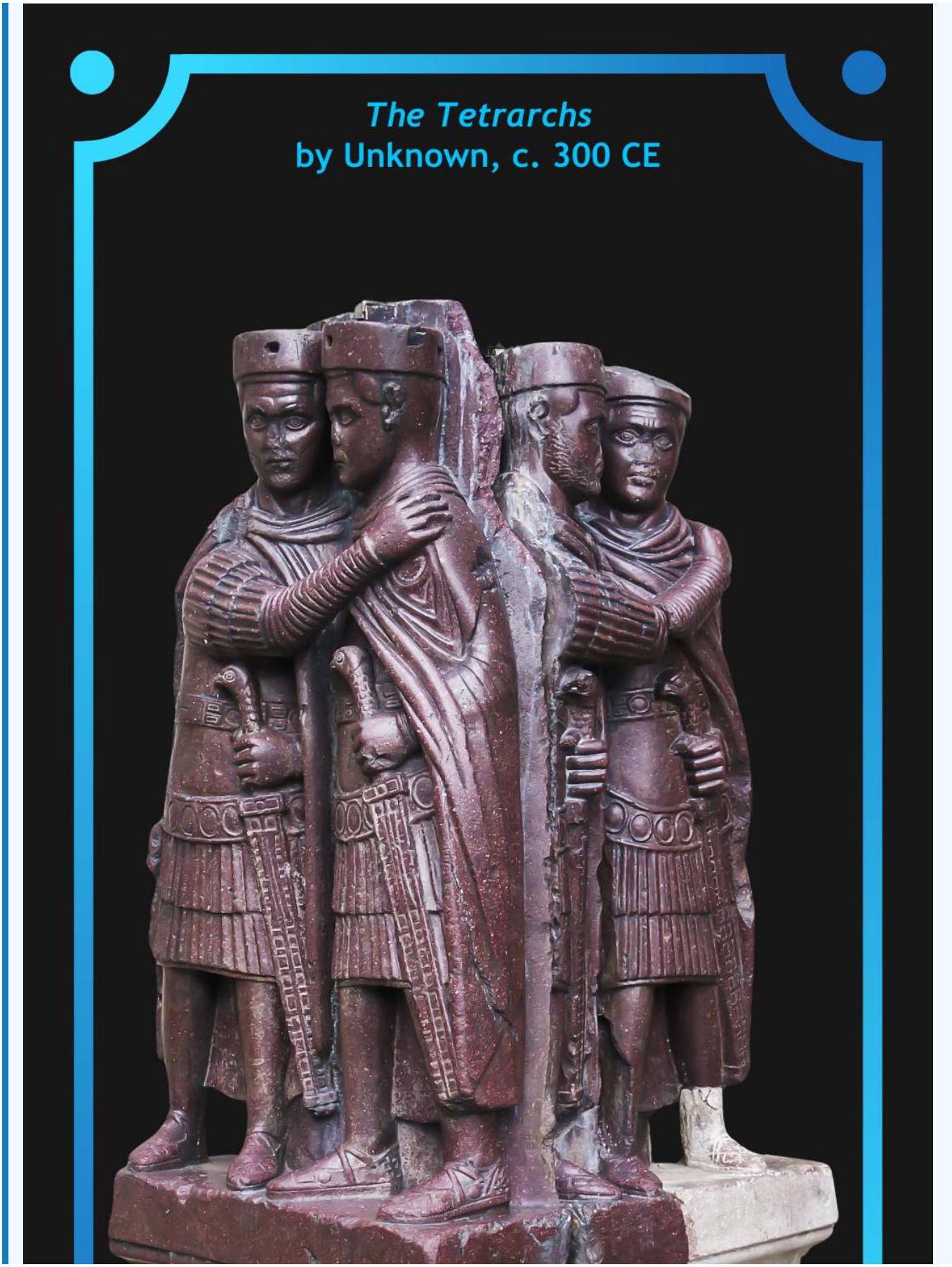
References and Image Attribution

- Kamm, Anthony. The Age of Augustus: A History of the Roman Empire. Oxford University Press, 1992.
- Zanker, Paul. Augustus and the Power of Image. University of California Press, 1988.
- MacDonald, William L. The Architecture of the Roman Empire, Volume 2: An Urban Appraisal. Yale University Press, 1986.
- Image: “Statue-Augustus” via Wikimedia Commons by Till Niermann, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

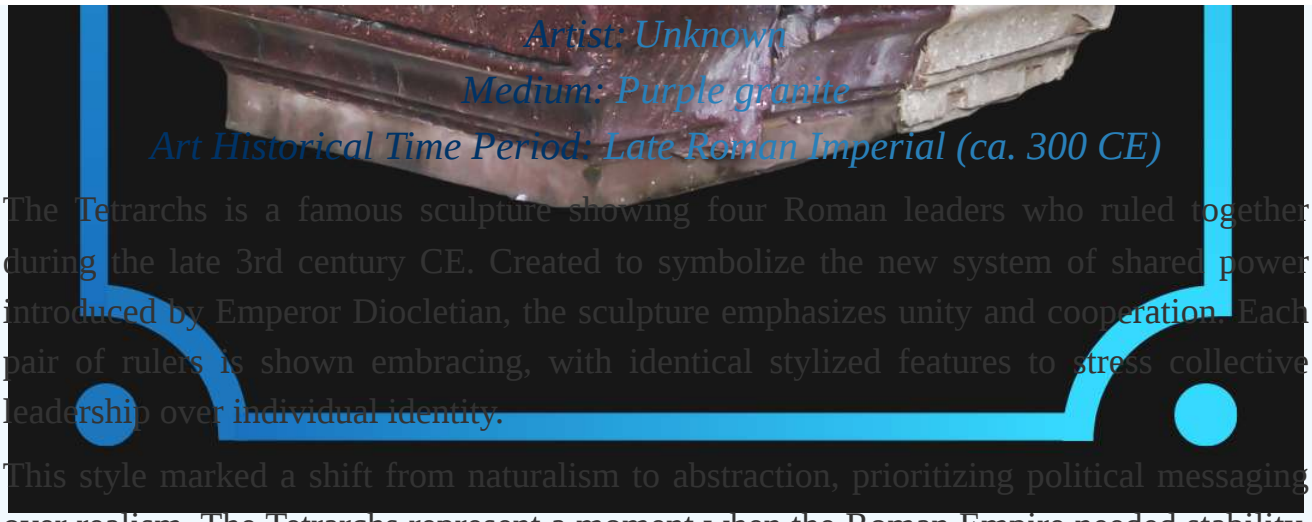
.

This page titled 2.5: Augustus of Primaporta is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.6: The Tetrarchs



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359670



Artist: Unknown
Medium: Purple granite
Art Historical Time Period: Late Roman Imperial (ca. 300 CE)

The Tetrarchs is a famous sculpture showing four Roman leaders who ruled together during the late 3rd century CE. Created to symbolize the new system of shared power introduced by Emperor Diocletian, the sculpture emphasizes unity and cooperation. Each pair of rulers is shown embracing, with identical stylized features to stress collective leadership over individual identity.

This style marked a shift from naturalism to abstraction, prioritizing political messaging over realism. The Tetrarchs represent a moment when the Roman Empire needed stability, and this visual strategy helped communicate strength through solidarity. Its placement in Constantinople (and later Venice) underlined its political importance.

Vocabulary

- Tetrarchy – A system of rule by four leaders.
- Stylization – The use of design that emphasizes form over realism.
- Granite – A hard stone often used in monuments for durability.

Student Authors

- Natalia Gomez ’22 and Ximena Rivera ’24

References and Image Attribution

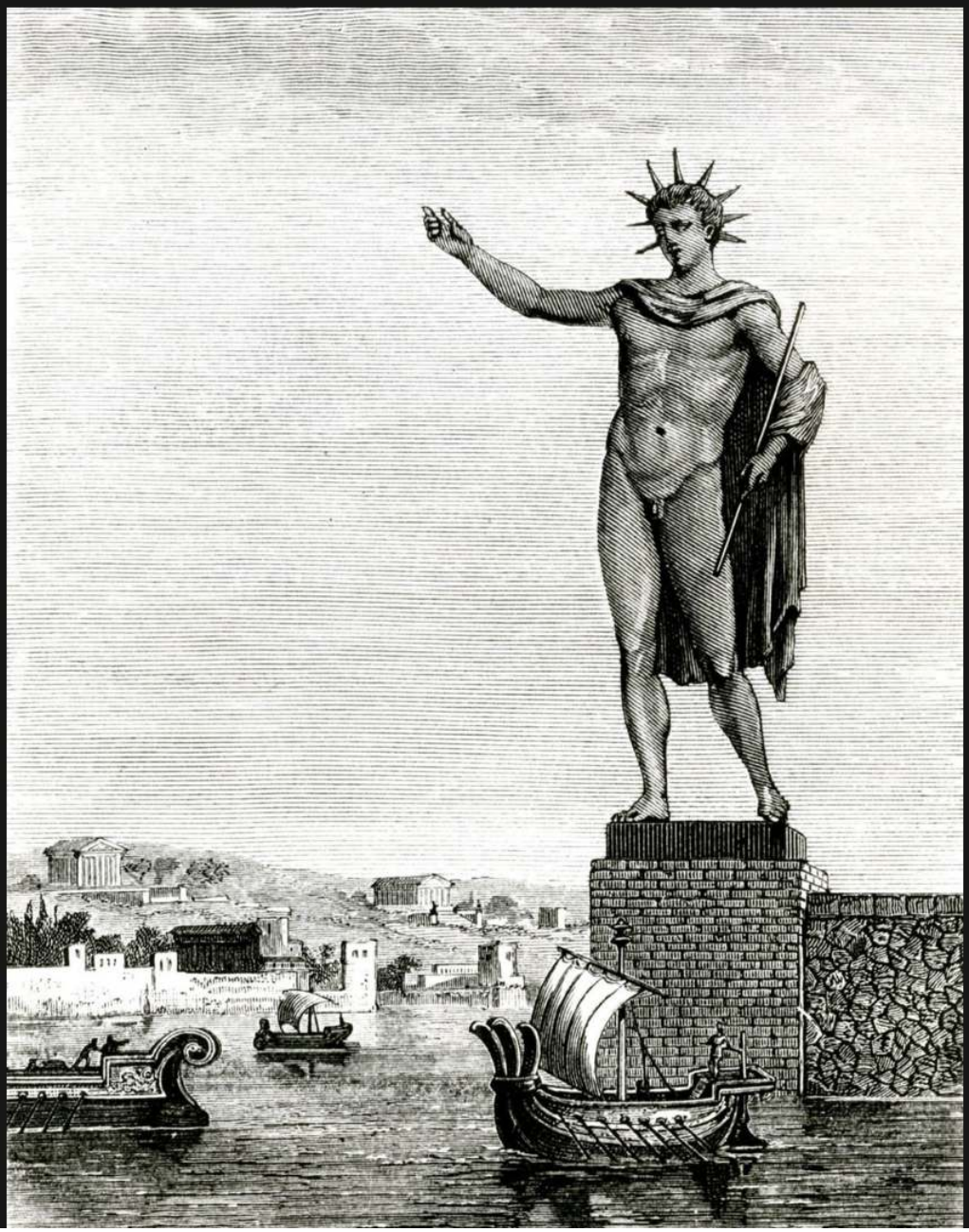
- Kleiner, Fred S. A History of Roman Art. Cengage Learning, 2017.
- Zanker, Paul. The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus. University of Michigan Press, 1990.
- Image: “The-tetrarchs” via Wikimedia Commons by Wooofer, licensed under CC BY-SA 2.0. Modified from original.

.

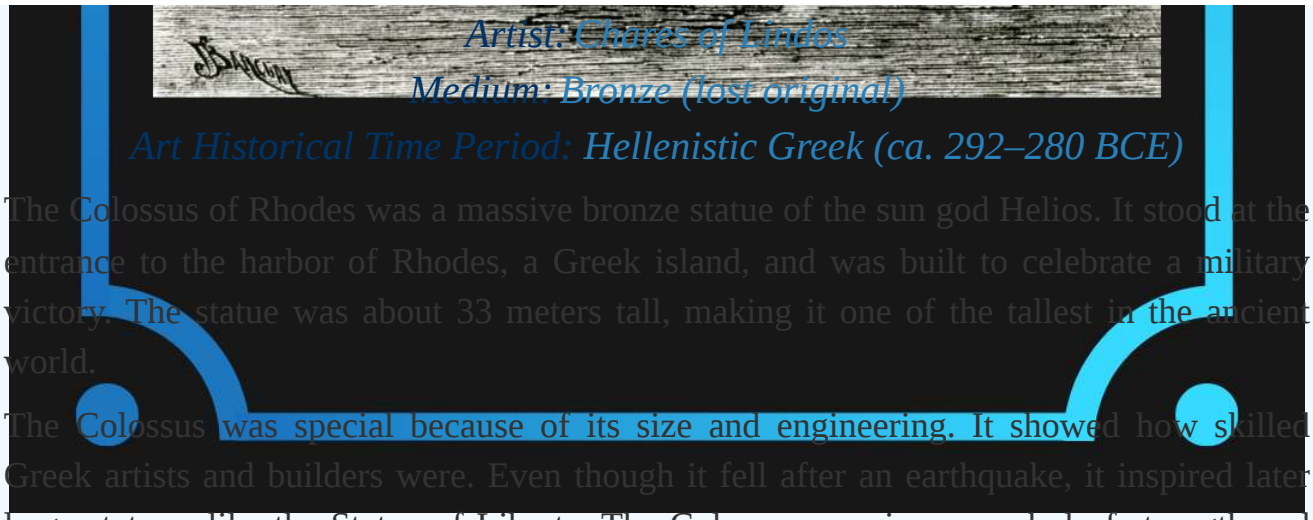
This page titled 2.6: The Tetrarchs is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.7: Colossus of Rhodes

Colossus of Rhodes
by Cares of Lindos, ca. 292-280 BCE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359671



Artist: Chares of Lindos

Medium: Bronze (lost original)

Art Historical Time Period: Hellenistic Greek (ca. 292–280 BCE)

The Colossus of Rhodes was a massive bronze statue of the sun god Helios. It stood at the entrance to the harbor of Rhodes, a Greek island, and was built to celebrate a military victory. The statue was about 33 meters tall, making it one of the tallest in the ancient world.

The Colossus was special because of its size and engineering. It showed how skilled Greek artists and builders were. Even though it fell after an earthquake, it inspired later large statues, like the Statue of Liberty. The Colossus remains a symbol of strength and creativity, as well as a reminder of how monumental sculpture can serve to commemorate civic pride and victory.

Vocabulary

- Engineering – The work of designing and building structures.

Student Authors

- Aaron Arraez ’25 and Brandon Tyler ‘25

References and Image Attribution

- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Hellenistic Period. Thames & Hudson, 1995.
- Stewart, Andrew. Art in the Hellenistic World. Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- Pollitt, Jerome J. Art and Experience in Classical Greece. Cambridge University Press, 1972.
- Image: “Colosse de Rhodes (Barclay)” from an 1880 wood engraving by Sidney Barclay, via Wikimedia Commons. Public domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.7: Colossus of Rhodes is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.8: Pantheon



Artist: *Commissioned by Emperor Hadrian*

Medium: *Stone, Concrete, and Marble*

Art Historical Time Period: *Roman Imperial (2nd Century CE)*

The Pantheon is a famous building in Rome, Italy, completed around 126 CE. It was originally built as a temple for all the Roman gods, which is why it is called the Pantheon, meaning "all gods." The Roman people built this impressive structure to show their respect for their gods and to demonstrate their amazing engineering skills. The Pantheon served as a place for people to worship and hold ceremonies, reflecting the importance of religion in Roman life.

One of the coolest things about the Pantheon is its huge dome, which was the largest in the world when it was built. The dome is shaped like a half-sphere and has a big opening at the top called the oculus. The oculus lets in light and connects the interior of the building to the sky, creating a special atmosphere. The architects used concrete to create the dome, which allowed them to build such a large and strong structure. The front of the Pantheon has impressive columns and a portico, making it look grand and beautiful.

The Pantheon has greatly influenced buildings throughout history. Its design inspired many churches and government buildings, especially during the Renaissance, when artists

and architects looked back at Roman styles. Today, the Pantheon still stands as a symbol of Roman engineering and art, attracting millions of visitors every year. It shows how important architecture is in telling the story of a culture and how creativity can last for centuries.

Vocabulary

- Oculus – The circular opening at the top of the dome that lets light in.
- Dome – A round, curved roof shaped like half a sphere.
- Concrete – A building material made of cement, water, and stone that is very strong when it hardens.
- Temple front – The front part of a temple, often with columns and a triangular roof.

Student Authors

- Jimena Bautista ’24 and Juan Fernandez ’24

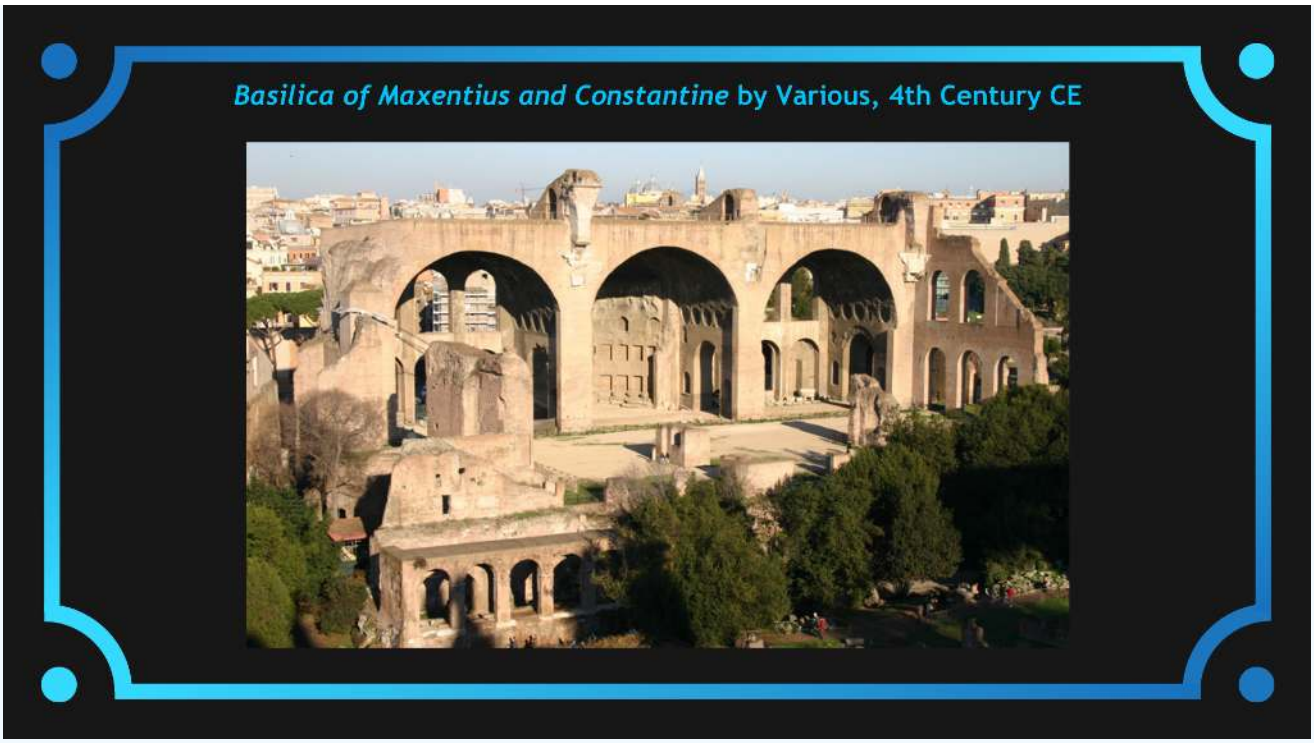
References and Image Attribution

- MacDonald, William L. The Pantheon: Design, Meaning, and Progeny. Harvard University Press, 1976.
- Mark, Robert. “The Pantheon: Technology, Structure, and Form.” Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians, vol. 27, no. 1, 1968, pp. 37–61.
- Lancaster, Lynne C. Concrete Vaulted Construction in Imperial Rome. Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- Image: “Pantheon Rome 04 2024 7139” via Wikimedia Commons by Emilio Labrador (via Avala), licensed under CC BY 2.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.8: Pantheon is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)



Artist: *Commissioned by Emperor Maxentius and completed by Emperor Constantine*

Medium: *Brick and Concrete*

Art Historical Time Period: *Roman Imperial (4th Century CE)*

The Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine, also known as the Basilica Nova, is a large building in Rome that was completed around 312 CE. It was built as a public space for important government activities, like meetings and court sessions. The Roman Empire created this basilica to show its strength and power during a time when it was divided among different leaders. The building represented a place where people could come together to discuss laws and make decisions, reflecting the importance of community in Roman life.

What makes the Basilica Nova special is its size and unique design. It is one of the largest buildings in the Roman Forum, measuring about 320 feet long and 140 feet wide. The inside features huge vaulted ceilings that make the space feel open and grand. The Romans were skilled engineers, and they used concrete to create these large spaces. The basilica had three main areas called naves, with tall arches that added to its impressive

look. These design elements helped inspire the way later churches and public buildings were constructed.

The Basilica Nova has had a big impact on architecture and culture. Its design influenced many churches and cathedrals built in the Middle Ages, as people looked to the Roman style for inspiration. The idea of having a large public space for gatherings continued to be important throughout history and can still be seen in modern buildings today. The Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine stands as a reminder of the Roman Empire's achievements and its lasting influence on architecture.

Vocabulary

- Barrel vault – A curved ceiling like the inside of a tunnel, used to support large spaces.
- Concrete – A strong building material made from cement, water, and stone.
- Vaulted ceilings – Arched ceilings that support heavy structures.
- Basilica – In ancient Rome, a public building for meetings and law courts that later inspired church designs.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Dominguez ’25 and Oscar Calderon ’25

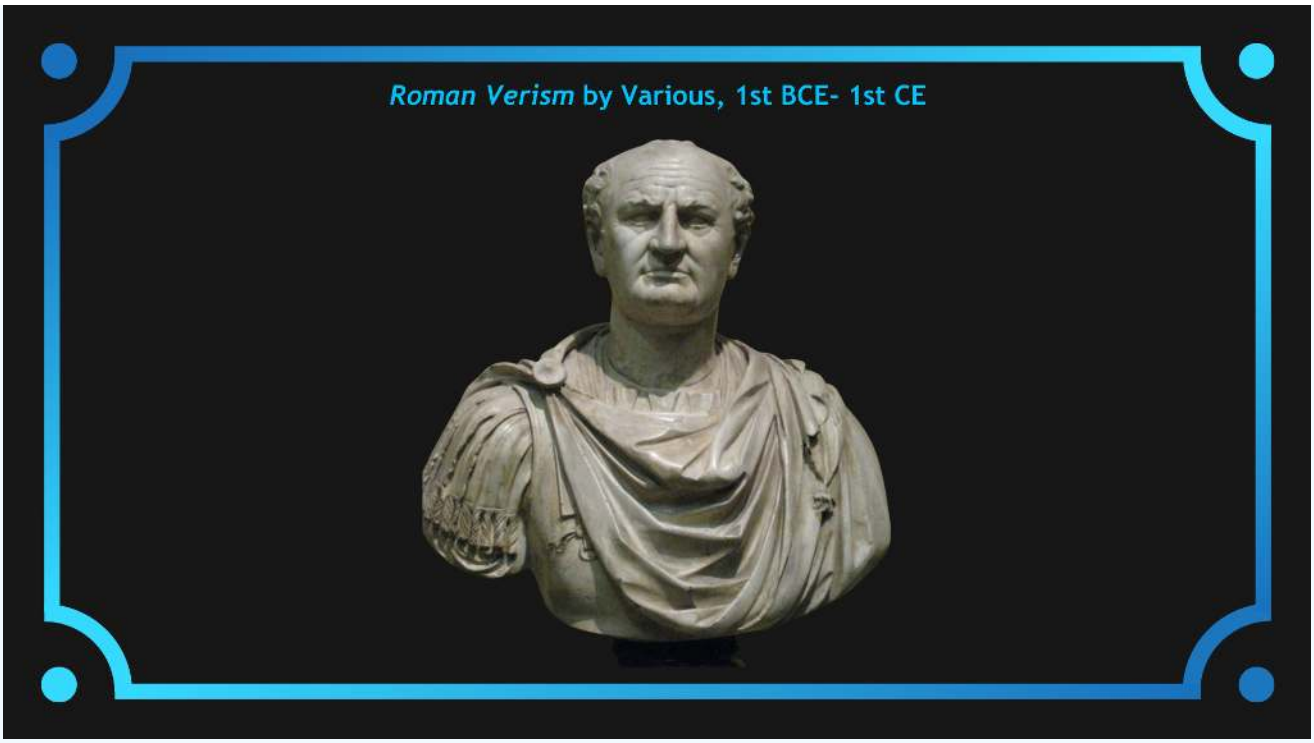
References and Image Attribution

- Sear, Frank. Roman Architecture. Cornell University Press, 1983.
- Ward-Perkins, John B. Roman Imperial Architecture. Yale University Press, 1994.
- Claridge, Amanda. Rome: An Oxford Archaeological Guide. Oxford University Press, 2010.
- Image: “Basilica of Maxentius2” via Wikimedia Commons by Hiro-o, licensed under CC BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.10: Roman Verism



Artist: *Various Roman sculptors*
Medium: *Marble, Bronze, and Terracotta*
Art Historical Time Period: *Roman Republic to Early Imperial Rome (1st Century BCE to 1st Century CE)*

Roman verism is an art style that started in ancient Rome during the late Roman Republic and continued into the early days of the Roman Empire. This style is known for its realistic and detailed sculptures, especially portraits of people. Unlike earlier Greek sculptures, which often showed perfect and beautiful figures, Roman verism focused on showing real people with all their features—like wrinkles, scars, and other signs of aging. The Romans created these realistic sculptures to show the wisdom and experience of older people, especially leaders. They believed that a person's character and life experience were more important than just looking good.

What makes Roman verism special is how it captures the true appearance of a person. The sculptures often show people with their unique features, making them look very lifelike. This was different from the idealized styles of Greek art, where figures were usually perfect and beautiful. Roman verism was a way for artists to show the importance of character, showing that leaders should look wise and strong. By emphasizing age and

experience in their sculptures, the Romans wanted to communicate that true power and authority come from being good people, not just from looking attractive.

Vocabulary

- Verism – An artistic style that emphasizes realism and the accurate representation of age and physical features.
- Hyper-realistic – Extremely realistic; depicting subjects with extraordinary detail.
- Portraiture – The art of creating portraits.
- Individualism – The belief in the value of the individual, often shown in unique features in art.

Student Authors

- Natalia Gomez ’22 and Victor Sanchez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Zanker, Paul. The Mask of the Philosophers. University of California Press, 1995.
- Pollitt, J. J. Art and Experience in Classical Greece. Cambridge University Press, 1972.
- MacDonald, William L. The Architecture of the Roman Empire, Volume 2: An Urban Appraisal. Yale University Press, 1986.
- Image: “Vespasianus01 pushkin” via Wikimedia Commons by shakko, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.10: Roman Verism is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.11: Palace of Versailles



Artist: *Louis Le Vau (architect), Charles Le Brun (interior decoration), André Le Nôtre (gardens)*

Medium: *Architecture and decorative arts*

Art Historical Time Period: *Baroque (17th century)*

The Palace of Versailles, built under the direction of King Louis XIV of France, is one of the most extravagant palaces in the world. It was designed to show the absolute power of the French monarchy. Every detail — from the Hall of Mirrors to the symmetrical gardens — was meant to impress visitors and reinforce the idea that the king was chosen by God to rule.

Versailles became a symbol of centralized royal power. The palace was also the political headquarters of the French monarchy and housed thousands of nobles who were kept close under the king's control. The layout and design of Versailles influenced palaces and government buildings around the world.

Vocabulary

- Absolutism – A system of government where one ruler holds all the power.
- Divine right – The belief that a monarch's authority comes directly from God.
- Baroque – A dramatic and decorative art style popular in 17th-century Europe.

Student Authors

- Paula Navarro ’24 and Victor Ramirez ’26

References and Image Attribution

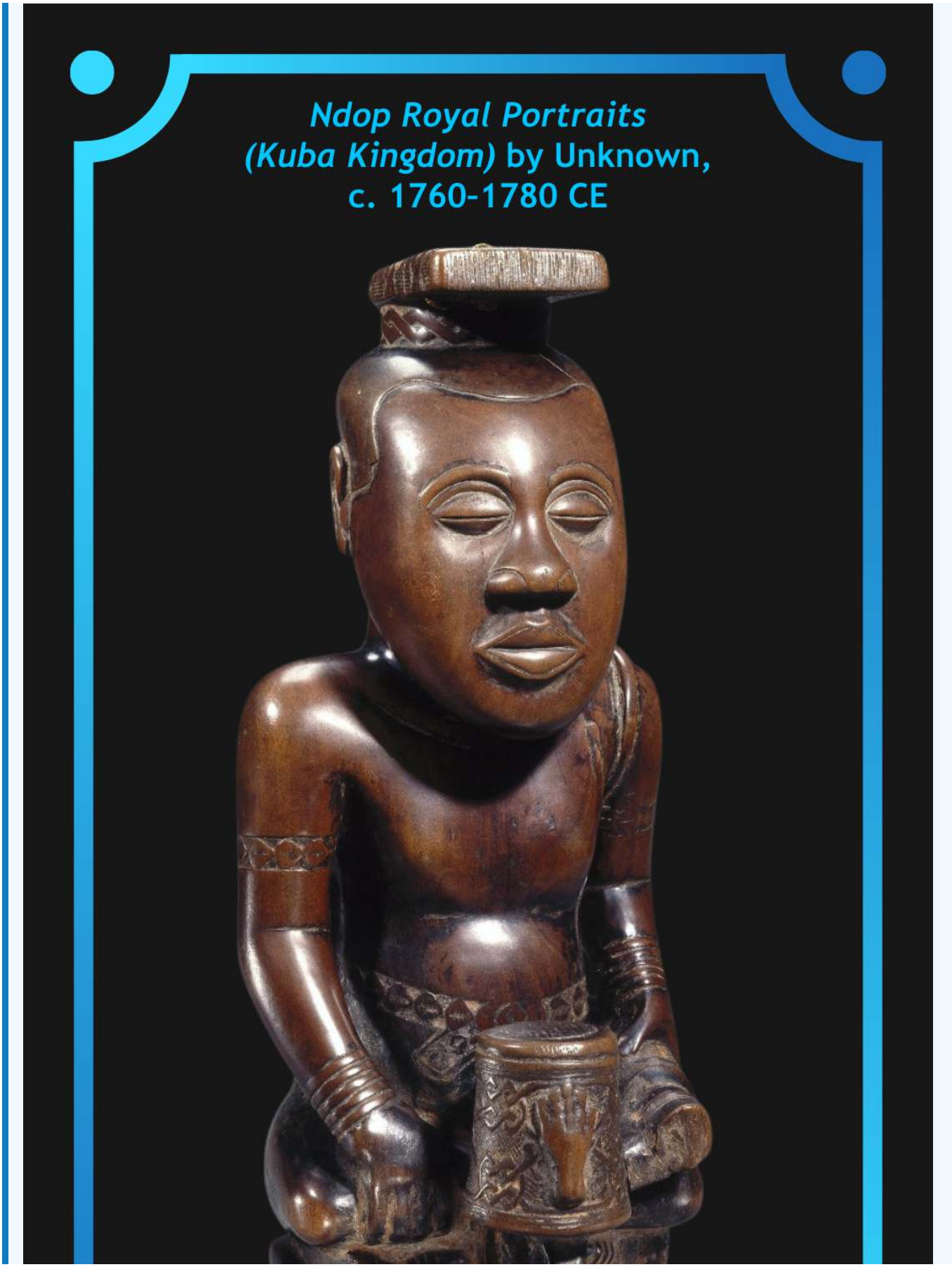
- Berger, Robert W. Versailles: The Palace of the Sun King. University of California Press, 1985.
- Mukerji, Chandra. Territorial Ambitions and the Gardens of Versailles. Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- Image: “Vue aérienne du domaine de Versailles par ToucanWings - Creative Commons By Sa 3.0 - 081” via Wikimedia Commons by ToucanWings, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

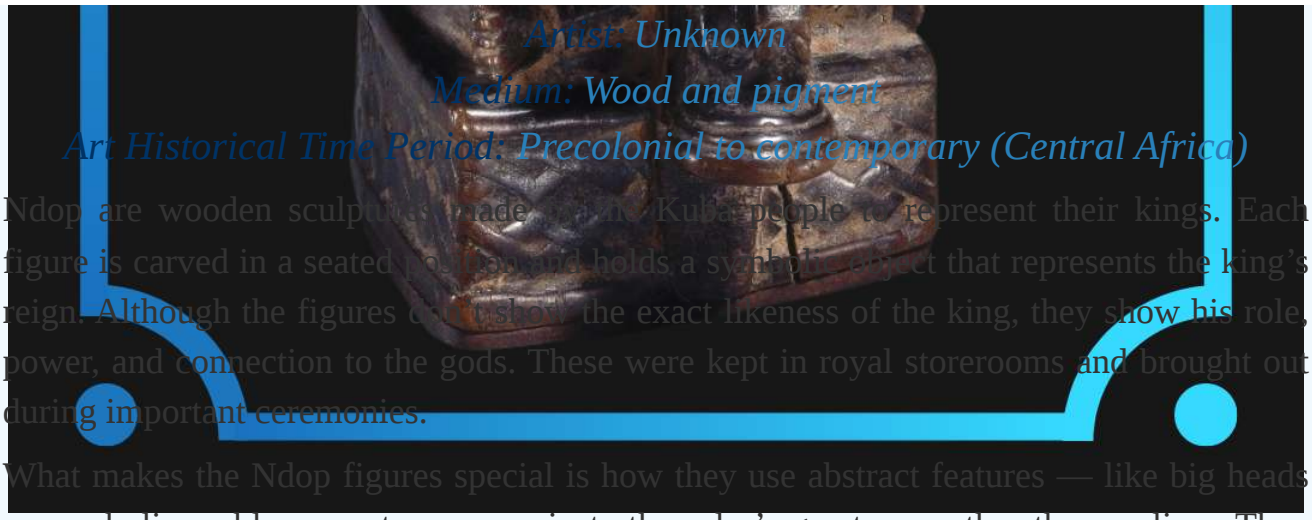
.

This page titled 2.11: Palace of Versailles is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359676


Ndop Royal Portraits
(Kuba Kingdom) by Unknown,
c. 1760-1780 CE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Wood and pigment

Art Historical Time Period: Precolonial to contemporary (Central Africa)

Ndop are wooden sculptures made by the Kuba people to represent their kings. Each figure is carved in a seated position and holds a symbolic object that represents the king's reign. Although the figures don't show the exact likeness of the king, they show his role, power, and connection to the gods. These were kept in royal storerooms and brought out during important ceremonies.

What makes the Ndop figures special is how they use abstract features — like big heads or symbolic emblems — to communicate the ruler's greatness rather than realism. They show how leadership and authority can be represented through cultural symbols instead of direct portraits.

Vocabulary

- Regalia – Special clothing and items worn by a ruler.
- Abstraction – A way of showing ideas rather than realistic images.
- Divine kingship – The belief that rulers have a spiritual connection or godlike power.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Ibarra '25 and Santiago Espinoza '23

References and Image Attribution

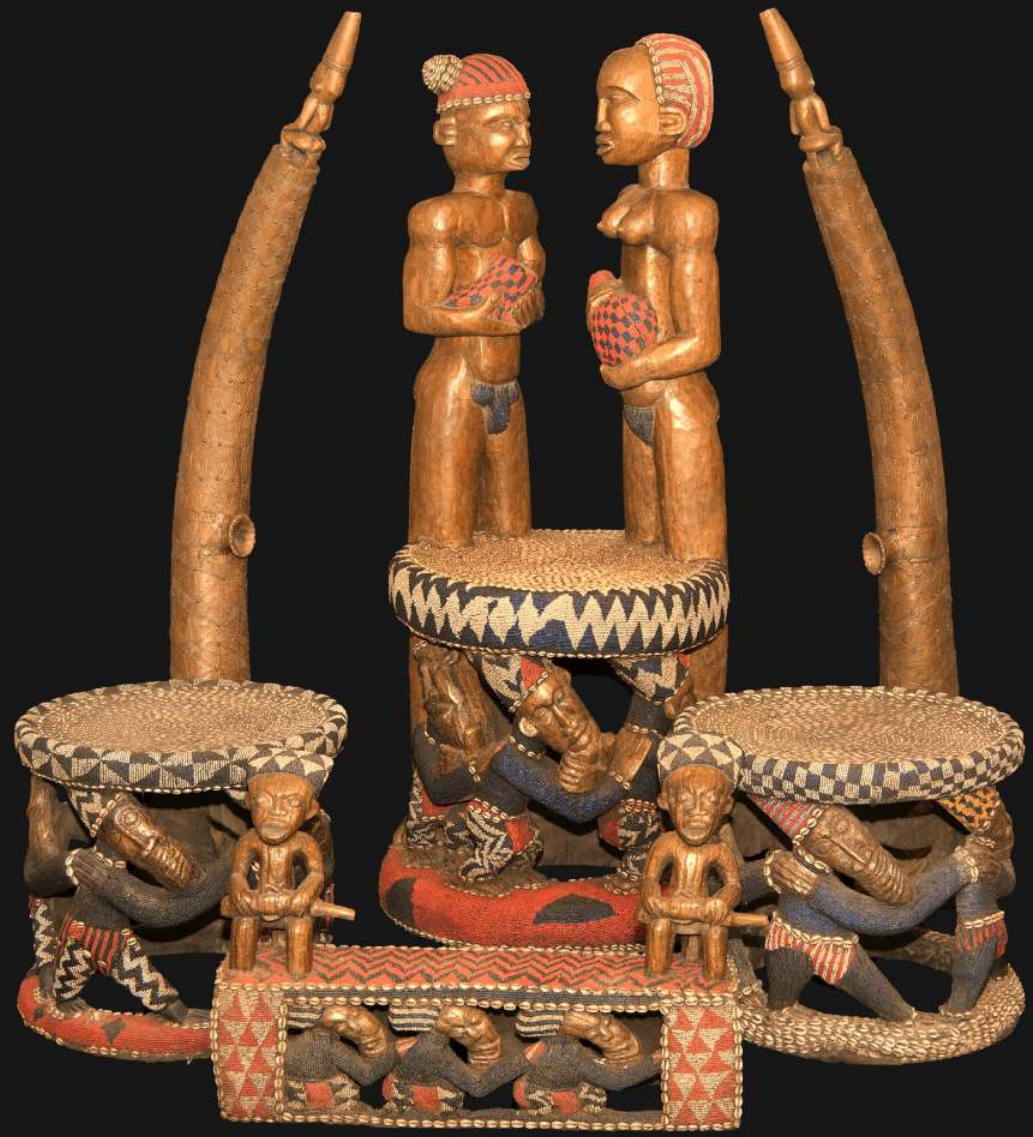
- Picton, John, and John Mack. The Art of the Kuba Kingdom: Ndop and Royal Portraiture. Prestel, 1994.
- Roberts, John. African Art and Authority. University of Chicago Press, 2006.
- Image: "Brooklyn Museum 61.33 Ndop Portrait of King Mishe miShyaang maMbul (5)" via Wikimedia Commons by Slick-o-bot, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. Modified from original.

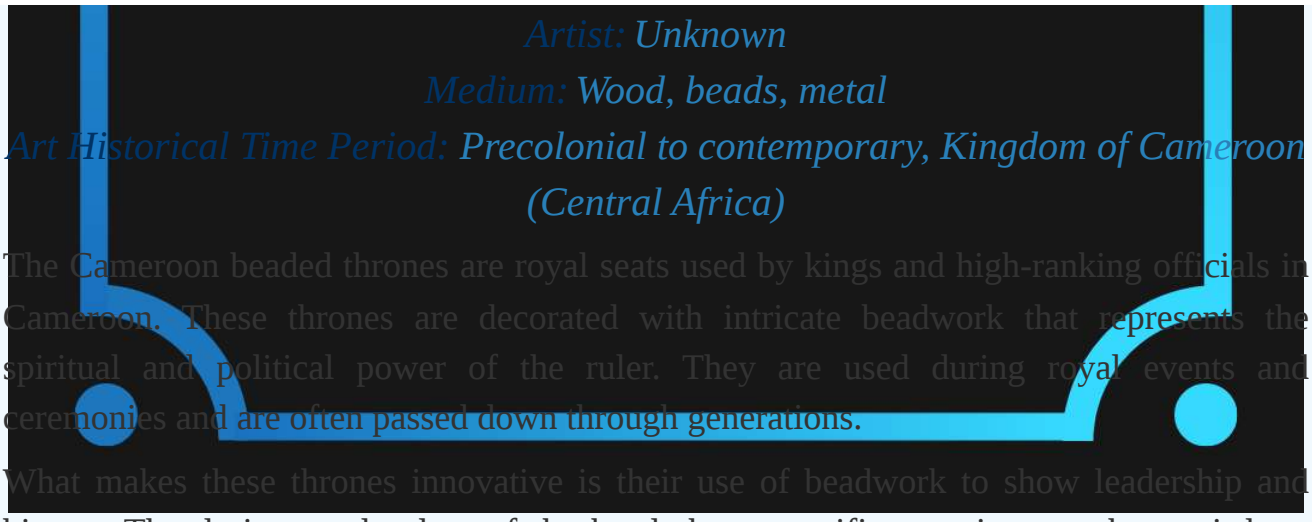
.

This page titled 2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones

Cameroon Beaded Thrones by Unknown, Precolonial to Contemporary





Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Wood, beads, metal*

Art Historical Time Period: *Precolonial to contemporary, Kingdom of Cameroon (Central Africa)*

The Cameroon beaded thrones are royal seats used by kings and high-ranking officials in Cameroon. These thrones are decorated with intricate beadwork that represents the spiritual and political power of the ruler. They are used during royal events and ceremonies and are often passed down through generations.

What makes these thrones innovative is their use of beadwork to show leadership and history. The designs and colors of the beads have specific meanings, such as wisdom, strength, or connection to the ancestors. Today, these thrones are still used in traditional ceremonies and inspire many African artists who work with beads and textiles.

Vocabulary

- Regalia – Special symbols or clothing used by rulers.
- Dignitary – A person of high status or office.

Student Authors

- Lucia Martinez ’26 and Eduardo Bravo ’25

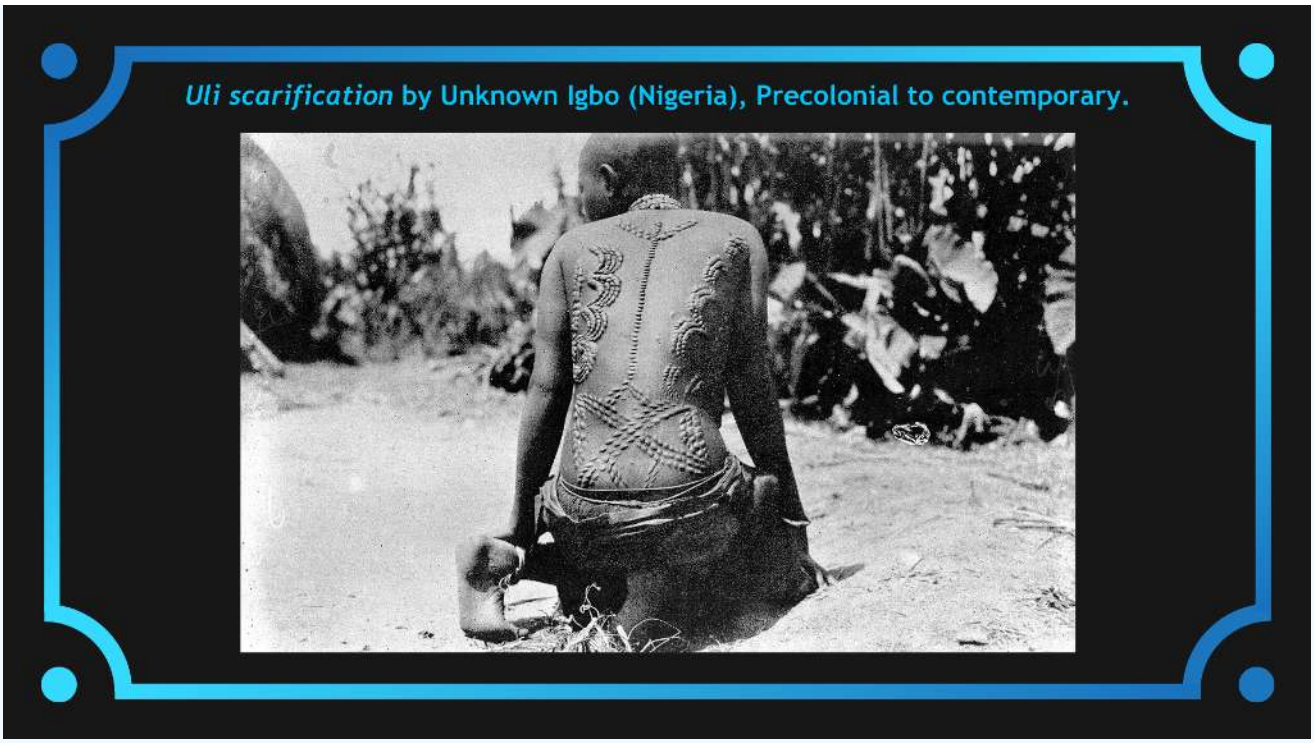
References and Image Attribution

- Jenkins, John. Beaded Thrones of the Cameroon Kingdom. Oxford University Press, 2004.
- Schneider, Elizabeth. Art, Power, and Authority. University of Chicago Press, 1998.
- Image: “Madou-Yenou Beaded and Wooden Thrones 01” via Wikimedia Commons by Bruno Kemayou, licensed under CC BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.14: Uli Scarification



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Skin, scarification tools*

Art Historical Time Period: *Precolonial to contemporary, Igbo culture (Nigeria)*

Uli scarification is a traditional form of body art practiced by the Igbo people, particularly among women. This art involves cutting the skin in patterns, which are then filled with pigment to create temporary designs. Uli was often used for ceremonies such as weddings, puberty rites, and other life milestones. The designs symbolized beauty, status, and identity, and were deeply connected to spiritual beliefs. The marks were a way of expressing one's relationship with ancestors and the gods.

Uli scarification was innovative in its use of the human body as a canvas for temporary yet meaningful art. Unlike Western art, which focuses on permanent objects, Uli used the body itself as a medium, emphasizing the idea that beauty and identity could be inscribed on the skin. Today, Uli influences modern body art, such as tattooing and piercings, which also rely on the body as a canvas for personal expression and social identity. The practice also connects to broader trends in contemporary African art that focus on the body and its cultural significance.

Vocabulary

- Body art – Artistic designs made on or with the human body
- Identity – The qualities or beliefs that make someone or something unique
- Inscribed – Written or carved into a surface
- Status – The social or professional position of someone

Student Authors

- Victor Fernandez ’25 and Sofia Sanchez ’26

References and Image Attribution

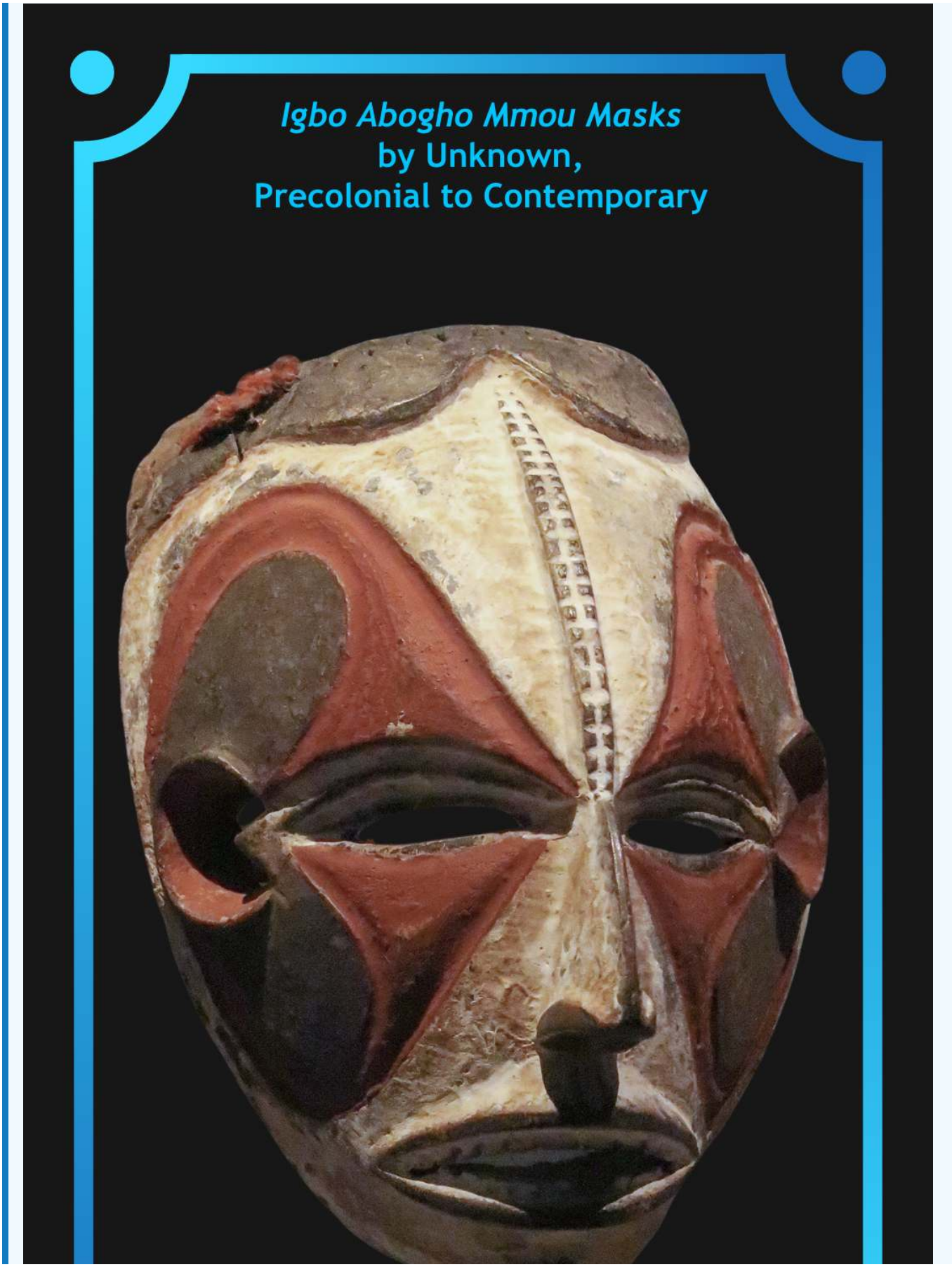
- Okeke-Agulu, Chika. Art and the Global Economy: Uli and Contemporary African Art. Duke University Press, 2007.
- Eze, Chijioke. “The Art of Uli: From Ancient Tradition to Contemporary Practice.” African Arts, vol. 41, no. 4, 2008, pp. 44–49.
- Schneider, Elizabeth. The Power of the Body in African Art. University of Chicago Press, 1999.
- Image: "African showing cicatrization on the back. Wellcome M0003730" via Wikimedia Commons, Wellcome Collection gallery, CC BY 4.0. Modified from original.

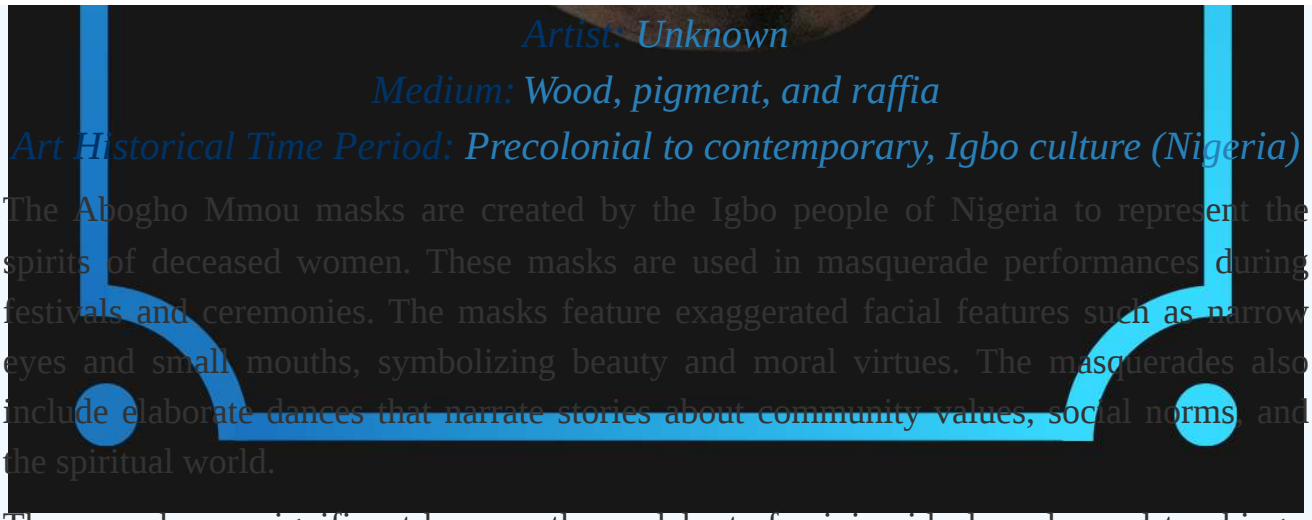
.

This page titled 2.14: Uli Scarification is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359679


Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
by Unknown,
Precolonial to Contemporary



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Wood, pigment, and raffia

Art Historical Time Period: Precolonial to contemporary, Igbo culture (Nigeria)

The Abogho Mmou masks are created by the Igbo people of Nigeria to represent the spirits of deceased women. These masks are used in masquerade performances during festivals and ceremonies. The masks feature exaggerated facial features such as narrow eyes and small mouths, symbolizing beauty and moral virtues. The masquerades also include elaborate dances that narrate stories about community values, social norms, and the spiritual world.

These masks are significant because they celebrate feminine ideals and moral teachings. Their exaggerated designs allowed artists to experiment with abstract and symbolic forms, influencing both African and global art. Abogho Mmou masks continue to inspire modern artists, particularly in their use of expressive forms and their integration of art, dance, and storytelling into one cohesive performance.

Vocabulary

- Abstract – Art that does not try to look exactly like real life
- Cohesive – Well-connected or united

Student Authors

- Lucia Ibarra ’24 and Santiago Martinez ’22

References and Image Attribution

- Cole, Herbert M., and Chike C. Aniakor. Igbo Arts: Community and Cosmos. Museum of Cultural History, University of California, 1984.
- Picton, John, and John Mack. African Masks: The Barbier-Mueller Collection. Prestel, 1995.
- Willett, Frank. African Art. Thames & Hudson, 2002.
- Image: “Igbo mask, agbogho mmwo. Nigeria, Igbo Peoples. Musée des Confluences2” via Wikimedia Commons by Ismoon, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

.

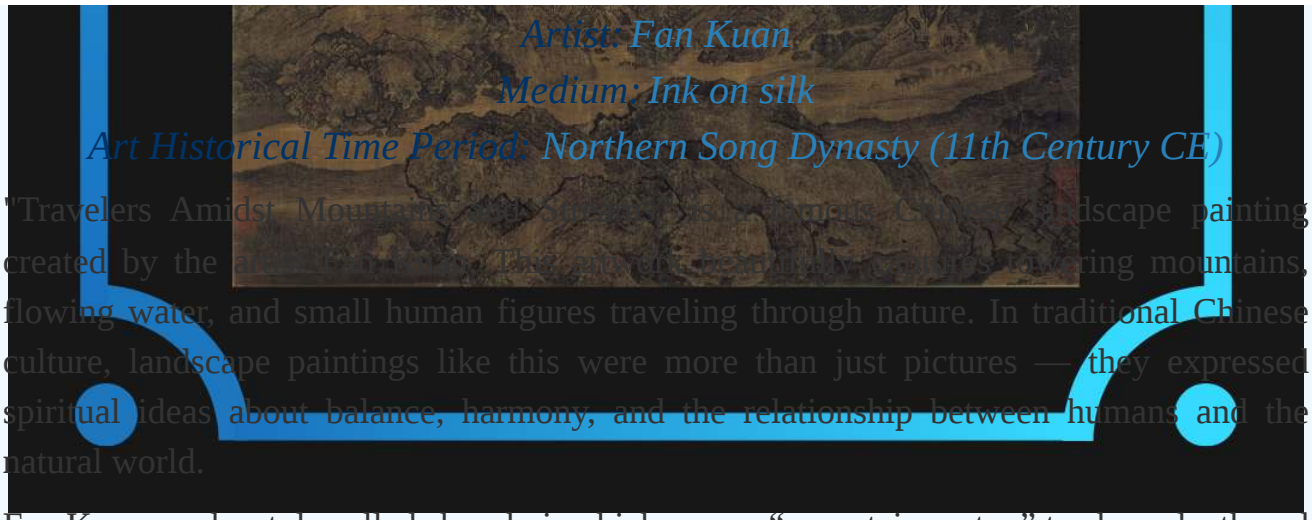
This page titled 2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359681

Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams by Fan Kuan, 11th Century CE





Artist: Fan Kuan

Medium: Ink on silk

Art Historical Time Period: Northern Song Dynasty (11th Century CE)

"Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams" is a famous Chinese landscape painting created by the artist Fan Kuan. This artwork beautifully captures towering mountains, flowing water, and small human figures traveling through nature. In traditional Chinese culture, landscape paintings like this were more than just pictures — they expressed spiritual ideas about balance, harmony, and the relationship between humans and the natural world.

Fan Kuan used a style called shanshui, which means “mountain-water,” to show depth and emotion in the landscape. His brushwork and attention to detail were revolutionary for his time and set a high standard for future landscape artists. The painting is celebrated for encouraging viewers to think about nature’s power and beauty and their place in the universe.

Vocabulary

- Landscape painting – A type of art that shows natural scenery like mountains, rivers, and forests.
- Shanshui – A Chinese term that means "mountain-water," referring to the style of painting landscapes.
- Perspective – The technique used in art to create the illusion of depth and space on a flat surface.

Student Authors

- Chris Serrano '23 and Amanda Guitierrez '23

References and Image Attribution

- Fang, X. (2010). “The Art of Chinese Landscape Painting.” Art Journal, 69(4), 21–35.
- Sullivan, M. (2008). Art and Artists of Twentieth-Century China. University of California Press.
- Zhang, Y. (2011). “Chinese Landscape Painting: The Song and Yuan Dynasties.” Journal of Asian Studies, 70(3), 673–694.
- Image: “Travelers Among Mountains and Streams” via Wikimedia Commons by Choufanging, licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

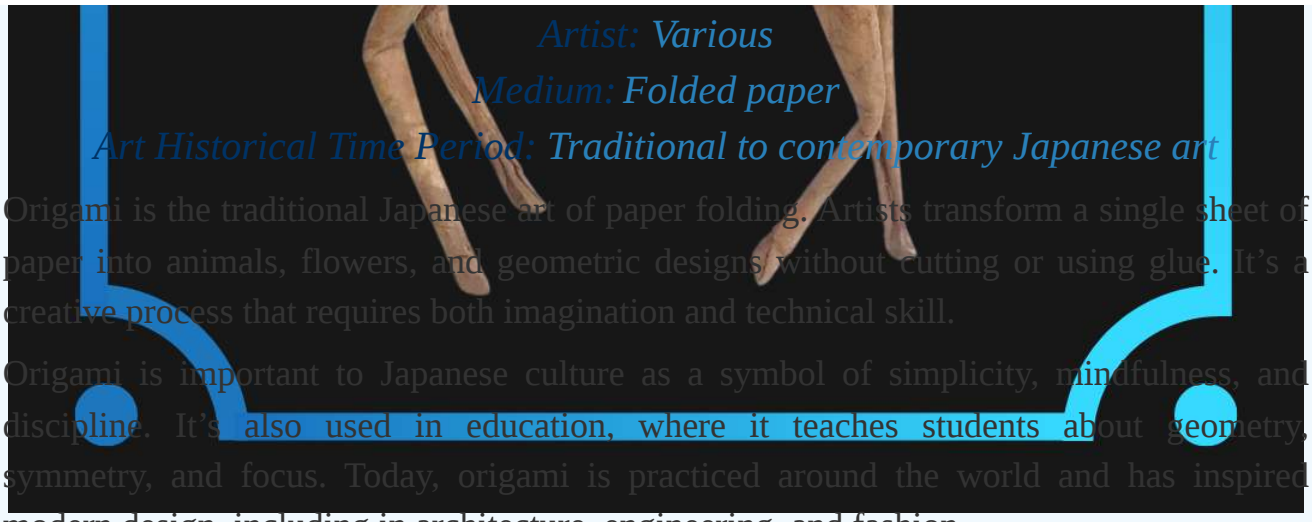
This page titled 2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359681

2.17: Origami

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359682


Origami by Various,
Traditional to Contemporary



Artist: *Various*

Medium: *Folded paper*

Art Historical Time Period: *Traditional to contemporary Japanese art*

Origami is the traditional Japanese art of paper folding. Artists transform a single sheet of paper into animals, flowers, and geometric designs without cutting or using glue. It's a creative process that requires both imagination and technical skill.

Origami is important to Japanese culture as a symbol of simplicity, mindfulness, and discipline. It's also used in education, where it teaches students about geometry, symmetry, and focus. Today, origami is practiced around the world and has inspired modern design, including in architecture, engineering, and fashion.

Vocabulary

- Precision – The quality of being exact and accurate.
- Symmetry – A balanced and equal arrangement of parts.
- Geometry – A branch of math dealing with shapes and space.

Student Authors

- Camila Ramirez '24 and Raul Fernandez '25

References and Image Attribution

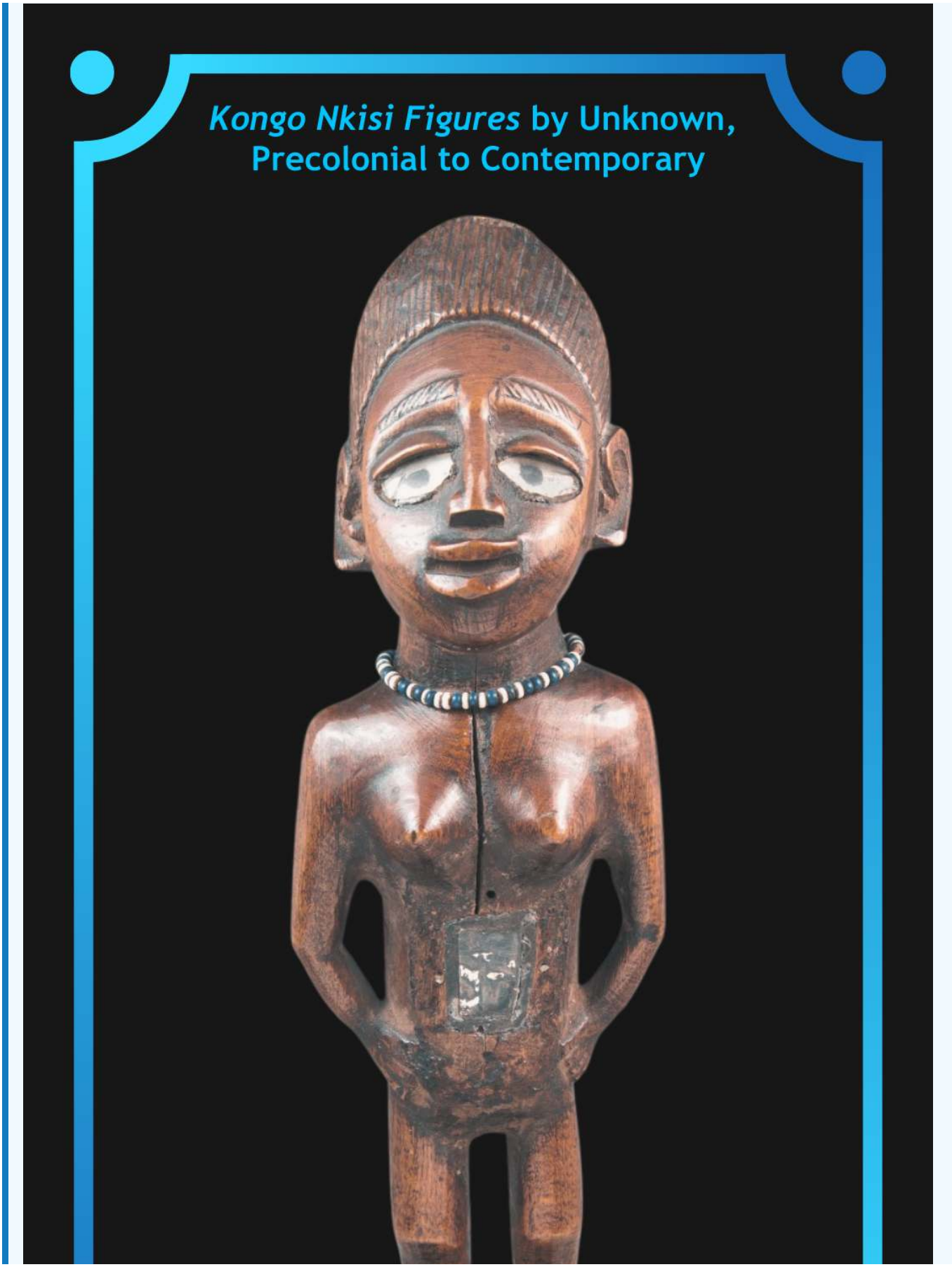
- Lang, Robert J. Origami Design Secrets: Mathematical Methods for an Ancient Art. A K Peters/CRC Press, 2003.
- Robinson, Nick. The Encyclopedia of Origami Techniques. Running Press, 2004.
- Image: "Origami The God of Deer" via Wikimedia Commons by Hotspot Observer, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

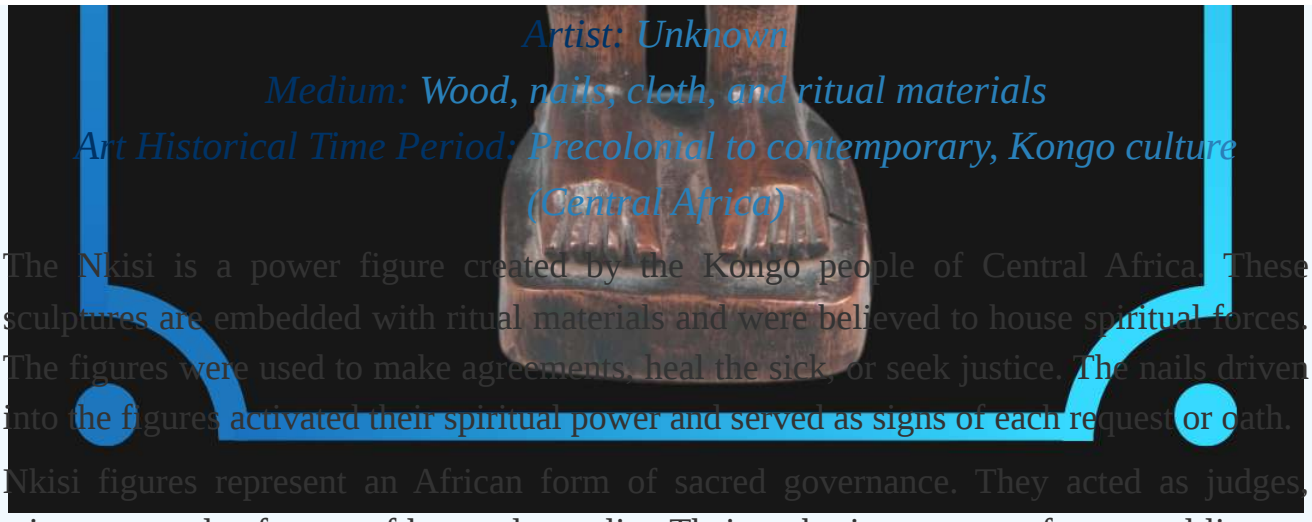
.

This page titled 2.17: Origami is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359683


Kongo Nkisi Figures by Unknown,
Precolonial to Contemporary



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Wood, nails, cloth, and ritual materials

Art Historical Time Period: Precolonial to contemporary, Kongo culture (Central Africa)

The Nkisi is a power figure created by the Kongo people of Central Africa. These sculptures are embedded with ritual materials and were believed to house spiritual forces. The figures were used to make agreements, heal the sick, or seek justice. The nails driven into the figures activated their spiritual power and served as signs of each request or oath.

Nkisi figures represent an African form of sacred governance. They acted as judges, witnesses, and enforcers of law and morality. Their authority came not from royal lineage but from their sacred materials and the rituals used to "charge" them. Nkisi continue to influence contemporary artists who explore spiritual power and political voice in art.

Vocabulary

- Nkisi – A spiritually charged ritual figure.
- Mediator – A go-between for people and spirits.
- Justice – The pursuit of fairness or moral right.

Student Authors

- Victor Navarro '22 and Jimena Cortez '24

References and Image Attribution

- Miller, Suzanne. Spiritual Objects in African Art: The Nkisi and Its Cultural Context. University of Chicago Press, 1996.
- Vogel, Susan Mullin. The Art of the Kongo: Spiritual Practices and Material Culture. Prestel, 1992.
- Image: "Brooklyn Museum 22.1444 Standing Female Figure Nkisi (5)" via Wikimedia Commons by the Brooklyn Museum, licensed under CC BY-3.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

SECTION OVERVIEW

3: Femininity in Art

3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art

3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures

3.3: Kore (Maiden)

3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos

3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)

3.6: Donatello’s Mary Magdalene

3.7: Botticelli’s The Birth of Venus

3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc

3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask

3.10: Geisha

3.11: Menkaure and His Wife

3.12: Devi

3.13: Meenakshi Temple

3.14: Coatlicue

3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)

3.16: Marilyn Diptych

3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe

3.18: Olympia

3.19: Nude Series

3.20: Les Demoiselles d’Avignon

3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair

3.22: Untitled Film Stills

3.23: Your Body is a Battleground

3.24: Venus of Urbino

This page titled 3: Femininity in Art is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art

Femininity in Art



Femininity means the qualities that people often connect with being female, like beauty, kindness, softness, and care. Art has shown ideas of femininity for thousands of years. In ancient times, artists made statues and paintings of goddesses, mothers, and queens to show grace, fertility, and wisdom. These images helped people understand what it meant to be a woman in their culture. Femininity was often shown through gentle poses, flowing clothes, and peaceful scenes. These artworks shaped how people thought women should look and act.

As time passed, the way femininity was shown in art began to change. In the Renaissance, artists painted women with more emotion and personality, often showing love, sadness, or strength. In modern art, femininity is shown in many different ways. Some artists show women as powerful and independent. Others explore how society has created rules about how women should behave. Today, art about femininity includes many voices and styles. It shows that being feminine can mean many things, and it helps people think about gender in a more open and fair way.

Student Authors:

Camila Kouri ’26 and Anabella Leitman ‘26

.

This page titled 3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Limestone, Bone, Ivory*

Art Historical Time Period: *Prehistoric (Paleolithic) Period*

The Venus of Willendorf, one of the most famous Venus figures, was created during the Paleolithic period to represent fertility and survival. With exaggerated features like large breasts and hips, the Venus emphasizes the importance of reproduction and the nurturing role of women. The figure was likely a spiritual or symbolic object, used in rituals or carried as a charm to ensure the continuation of life.

These Venus figures were innovative because they represent some of the earliest depictions of the human form in art. Unlike later realistic sculptures, these figures focused on key features related to fertility, reflecting the concerns and priorities of prehistoric people. The emphasis on abstract rather than realistic representation also highlights the cultural shift toward symbolism in art.

The impact of the Venus of Willendorf and similar figures can be seen in later art that focuses on the human body as a subject, including Greek and Roman sculptures that celebrated the human form.Today, these prehistoric figures continue to inspire artists to explore themes of humanity, body image, and the symbolic meaning of art.

Vocabulary

- Exaggerated – Made larger or more important than normal.
- Abstract – Not realistic, focusing on ideas or feelings instead of details.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Ortega ’24 and Fernando Zamora ’23

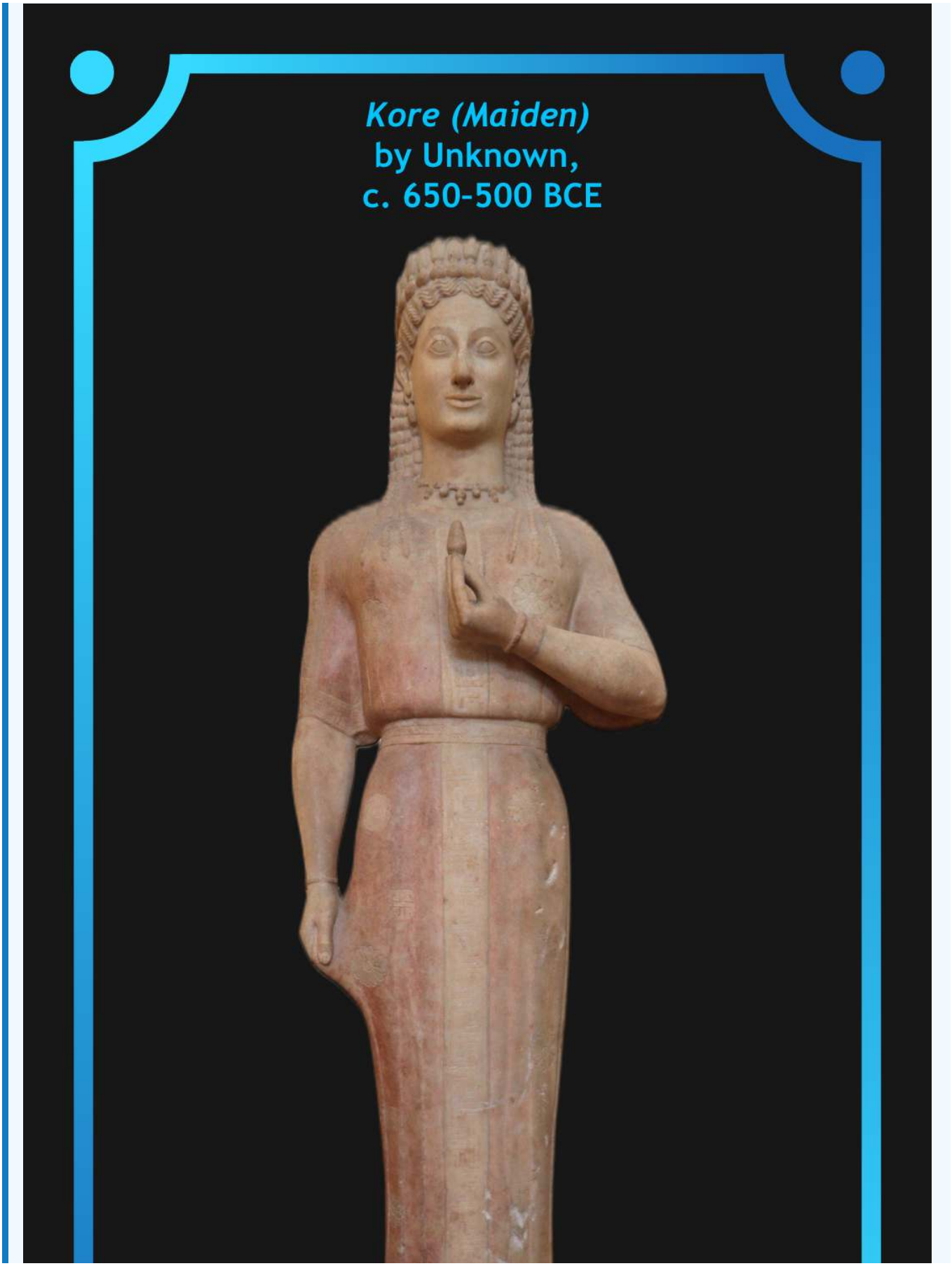
References and Image Attribution

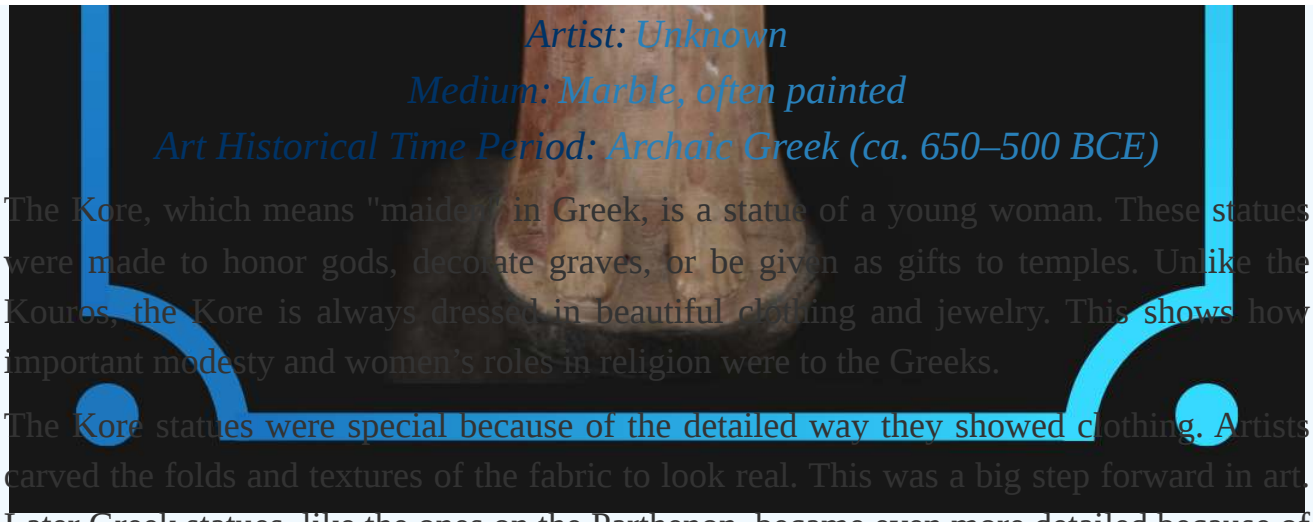
- McDermott, L. (1996). *Self-representation in Upper Paleolithic female figurines.* Current Anthropology, 37(2), 227-275.
- Smarthistory. “Venus of Willendorf.” Accessed December 2024.
- Image: “Venus of Willendorf figurine, seen from all four sides” via Wikimedia Commons by Bjørn Christian Tørrissen, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.3: Kore (Maiden)


Kore (Maiden)
by Unknown,
c. 650-500 BCE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Marble, often painted

Art Historical Time Period: Archaic Greek (ca. 650–500 BCE)

The Kore, which means "maiden" in Greek, is a statue of a young woman. These statues were made to honor gods, decorate graves, or be given as gifts to temples. Unlike the Kouros, the Kore is always dressed in beautiful clothing and jewelry. This shows how important modesty and women's roles in religion were to the Greeks.

The Kore statues were special because of the detailed way they showed clothing. Artists carved the folds and textures of the fabric to look real. This was a big step forward in art. Later Greek statues, like the ones on the Parthenon, became even more detailed because of what artists learned from making Kore statues. Today, these statues still inspire artists and designers who create clothing and sculptures.

Vocabulary

- Kore – A Greek word that means "maiden," used for statues of young women.
- Drapery – The way clothing or fabric is shown in art.

Student Authors

- Aaron Arraez ’25 and Guiliana Zapata ‘25

References and Image Attribution

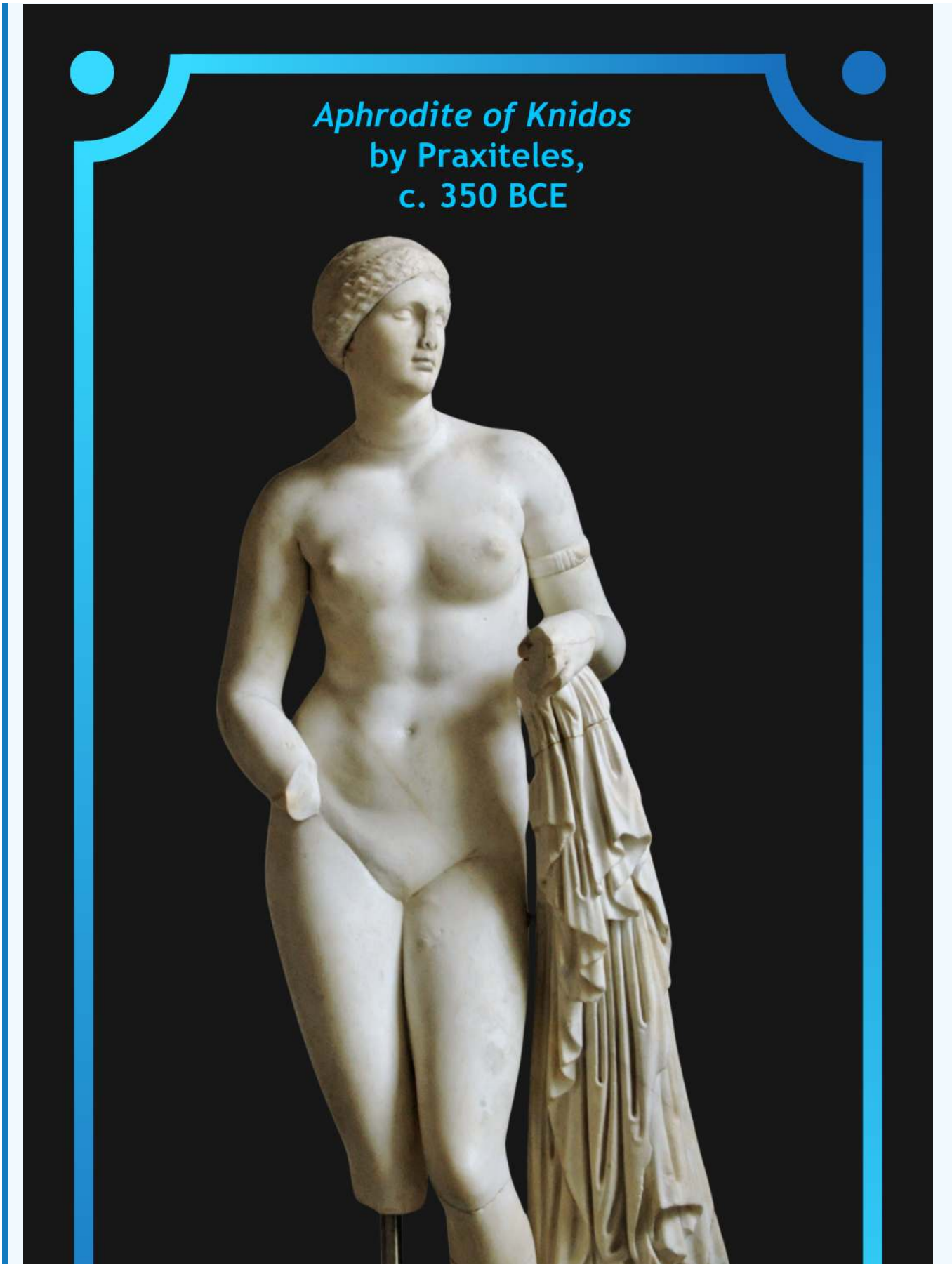
- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Archaic Period. Thames & Hudson, 1978.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Osborne, Robin. Archaic and Classical Greek Art. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Image: “Ancient Greek sculptures in the National Archaeological Museum of Athens” via Wikimedia Commons by Francesco Bini, Licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

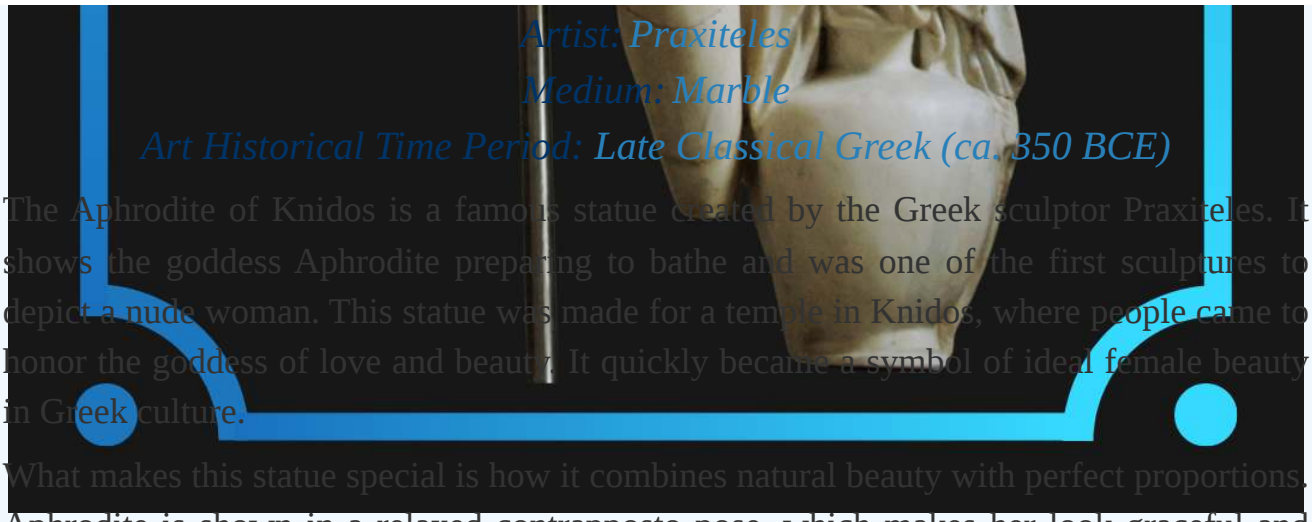
.

This page titled 3.3: Kore (Maiden) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358714


Aphrodite of Knidos
by Praxiteles,
c. 350 BCE



Artist: Praxiteles

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Late Classical Greek (ca. 350 BCE)

The Aphrodite of Knidos is a famous statue created by the Greek sculptor Praxiteles. It shows the goddess Aphrodite preparing to bathe and was one of the first sculptures to depict a nude woman. This statue was made for a temple in Knidos, where people came to honor the goddess of love and beauty. It quickly became a symbol of ideal female beauty in Greek culture.

What makes this statue special is how it combines natural beauty with perfect proportions. Aphrodite is shown in a relaxed contrapposto pose, which makes her look graceful and lifelike. Her body reflects the Greek ideal, with a waist-to-hip ratio of about 0.7–0.8, considered perfect at the time. Her head is about one-eighth of her body height, which was normal but seen as slightly less than perfect by Greek standards. Even so, she became the model for the perfect female role, influencing art for centuries.

The Aphrodite of Knidos set the standard for beauty that inspired artists throughout history. Renaissance painters like Botticelli admired her elegance, and even modern icons like Marilyn Monroe reflect this ideal of proportion and femininity. The statue's bold nudity and lifelike form marked a turning point in art, showing that beauty could be both natural and divine. Today, it remains one of the most influential works in shaping how women are portrayed in art.

Vocabulary

- Naturalism – A style of art that makes people and objects look real.

Student Authors

- Evan Castellanos '24 and Courtney Potter '26

References and Image Attribution

- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Osborne, Robin. Archaic and Classical Greek Art. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Smith, Andrew. Greek Sculpture and the Problem of Description. Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- Image: "Aphrodite of Knidos" via Wikimedia Commons by José Luiz Bernardes Ribeiro, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

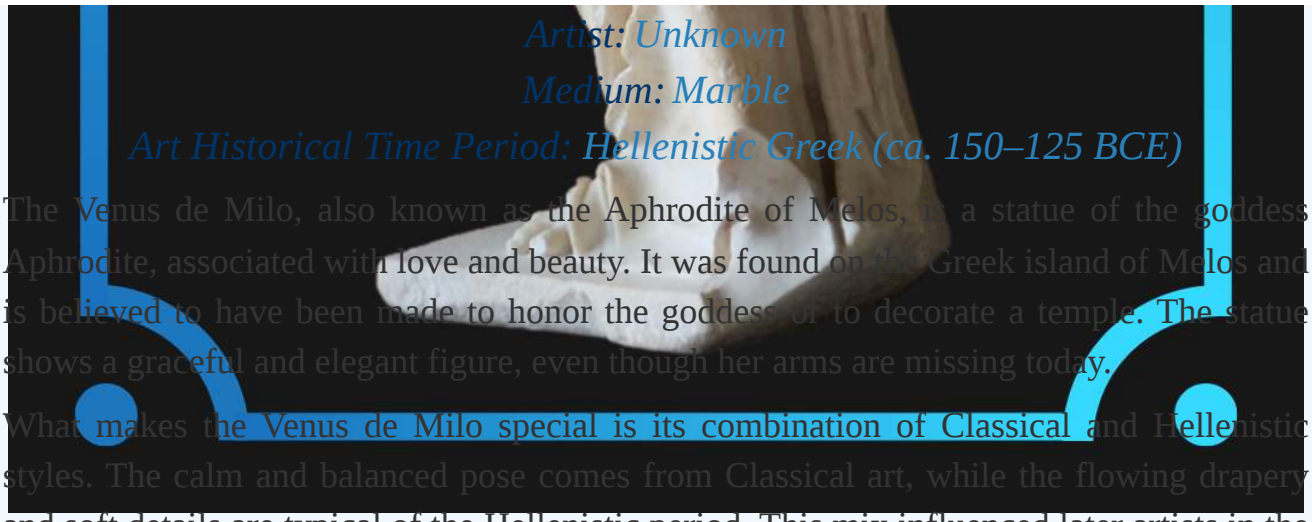
.

This page titled 3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358715


Venus de Milo
by Alexandros of Antioch,
c. 150-125 BCE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Hellenistic Greek (ca. 150–125 BCE)

The Venus de Milo, also known as the Aphrodite of Melos, is a statue of the goddess Aphrodite, associated with love and beauty. It was found on the Greek island of Melos and is believed to have been made to honor the goddess or to decorate a temple. The statue shows a graceful and elegant figure, even though her arms are missing today.

What makes the Venus de Milo special is its combination of Classical and Hellenistic styles. The calm and balanced pose comes from Classical art, while the flowing drapery and soft details are typical of the Hellenistic period. This mix influenced later artists in the Renaissance and beyond, who admired its beauty and timelessness. Today, it is one of the most famous sculptures in the Louvre Museum.

Vocabulary

- Hellenistic – A period of Greek history that emphasized emotion and drama in art.
- Drapery – The way fabric is shown in art.

Student Authors

- Raphael Ducheine ’27 and Amanda Dorado ‘26

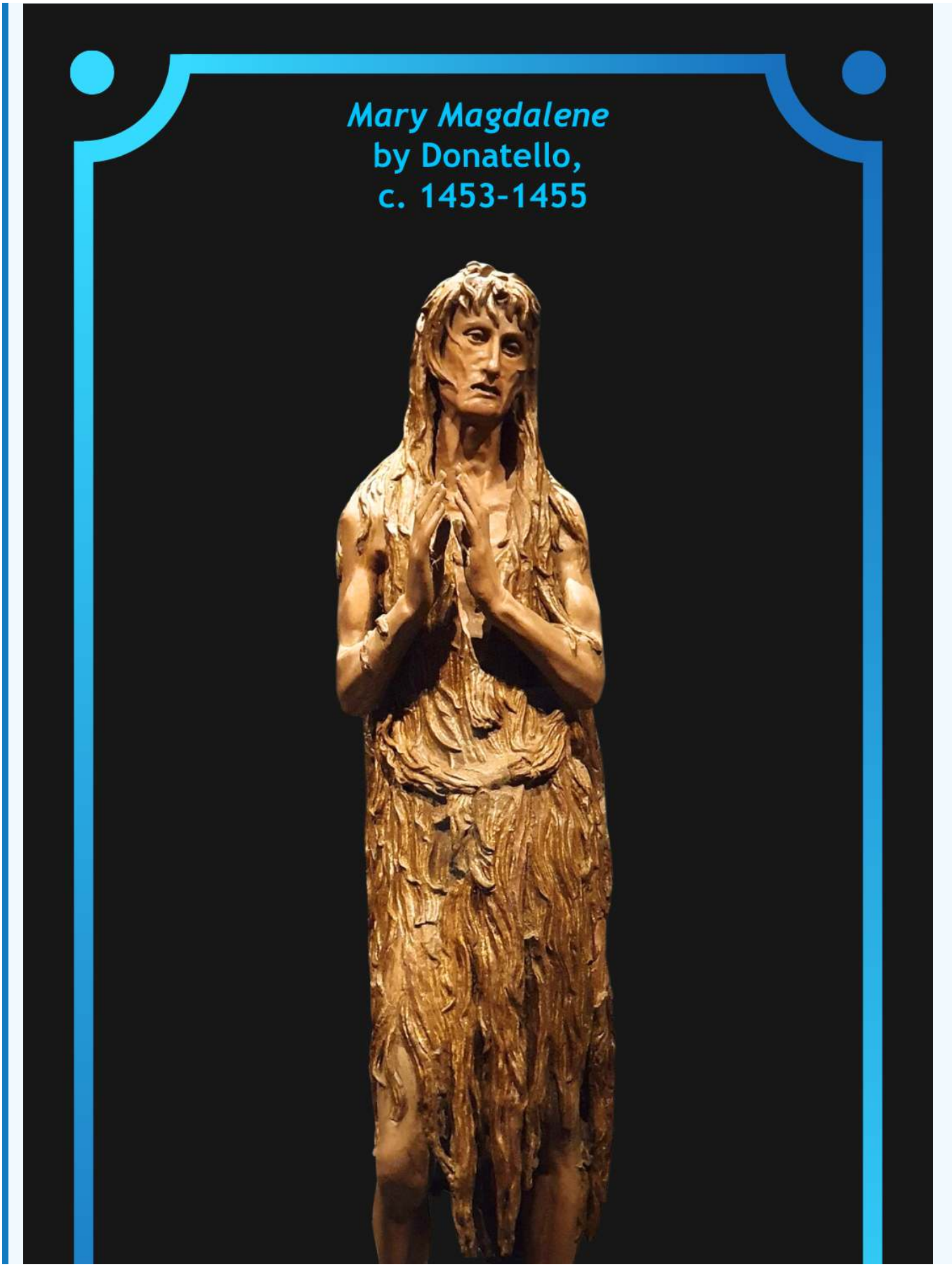
References and Image Attribution

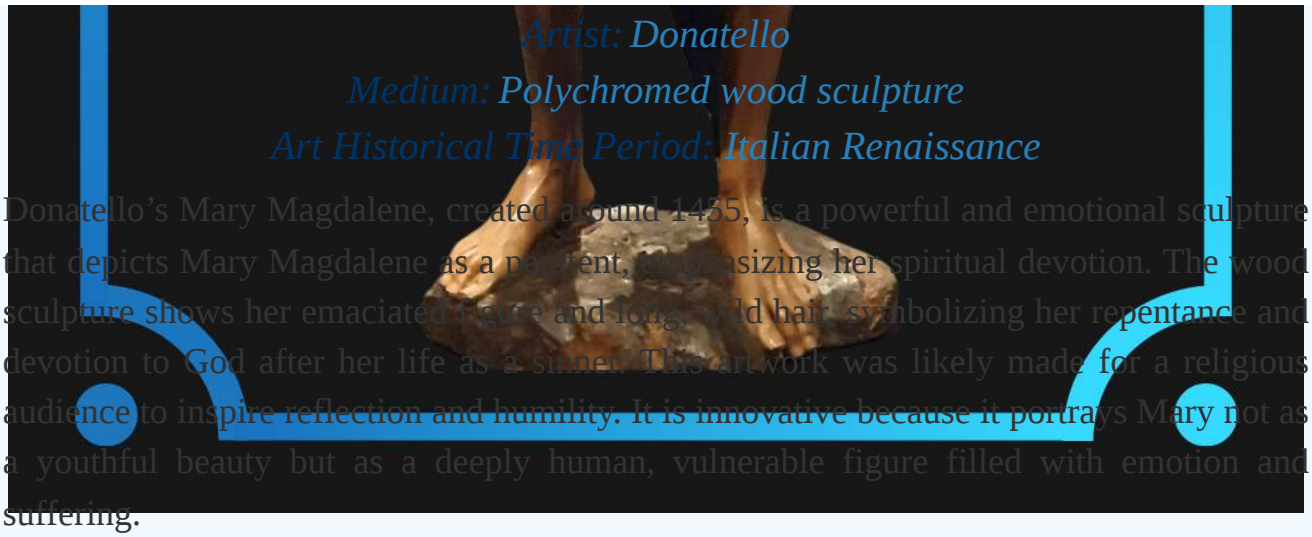
- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Hellenistic Period. Thames & Hudson, 1995.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Stewart, Andrew. Art in the Hellenistic World. Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- Image: “Venus de Milo, Louvre, 2023” via Wikimedia Commons by Caeciliusinhorto, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.6: Donatello’s Mary Magdalene


Mary Magdalene
by Donatello,
c. 1453-1455



Artist: Donatello

Medium: Polychromed wood sculpture

Art Historical Time Period: Italian Renaissance

Donatello's Mary Magdalene, created around 1455, is a powerful and emotional sculpture that depicts Mary Magdalene as a penitent, emphasizing her spiritual devotion. The wood sculpture shows her emaciated figure and long, wild hair, symbolizing her repentance and devotion to God after her life as a sinner. This artwork was likely made for a religious audience to inspire reflection and humility. It is innovative because it portrays Mary not as a youthful beauty but as a deeply human, vulnerable figure filled with emotion and suffering.

The sculpture's focus on raw human emotion and spirituality influenced Renaissance and later artists, who sought to depict the complexity of human experience in their work. Donatello's Mary Magdalene also reflects the Renaissance interest in individuality and realism, shaping how religious figures were portrayed in art up to the modern era

Vocabulary

- Emaciated – Extremely thin or weak, often due to illness or hunger.
- Penitent – A person who feels sorry for their sins and seeks forgiveness.
- Polychromed – Painted with many colors.

Student Authors

- Natalia Cortez '23 and Carlos Martinez '25

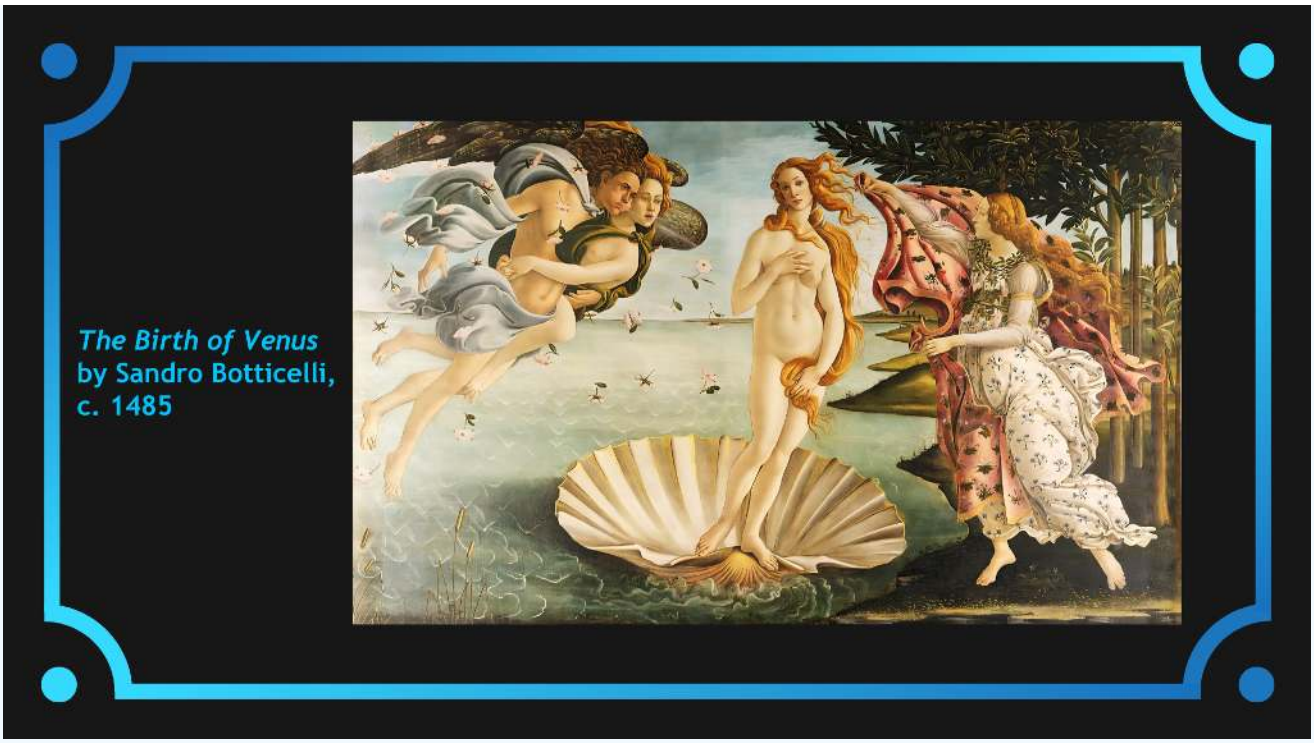
References and Image Attribution

- Avery, C. (1991). Donatello: An introduction. Harper & Row.
- Janson, H. W. (2007). History of Art: The Western Tradition (7th ed.). Prentice Hall.
- Pope-Hennessy, J. (1993). Italian Renaissance Sculpture. Phaidon Press.
- Image: "Mary Magdalene by Donatello" via Wikimedia Commons by or Yair Haklai, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus



Artist: *Sandro Botticelli*

Medium: *Tempera on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Italian Renaissance*

Botticelli's The Birth of Venus, painted around 1485, shows the goddess Venus emerging from the sea on a shell, symbolizing her birth. This work, also commissioned by the Medici family, celebrates classical mythology and beauty. Venus's figure is inspired by ancient Greek sculptures, but Botticelli's use of soft lines and flowing forms creates a sense of movement and grace. The painting uses vibrant colors and carefully arranged figures to create balance and harmony.

What sets The Birth of Venus apart is its focus on idealized beauty and mythology rather than Christian themes, which was uncommon at the time. It paved the way for other artists to explore secular and mythological subjects. The painting's influence can be seen in later works that celebrate the human form and the natural world. Even modern advertising and fashion often reference Botticelli's Venus as an icon of beauty.

Vocabulary

- Canvas – A heavy cloth used as a surface for painting.
- Harmony – A pleasing combination of elements in art.

- Mythology – Stories about gods, heroes, and nature from ancient cultures.

Student Authors

- Isabel Ramirez ’22 and Victor Martinez ’25

References and Image Attribution

- SHartt, F., & Wilkins, D. G. (2010). History of Italian Renaissance Art. Pearson.
- Lightbown, R. (1978). Sandro Botticelli: Life and Work. Abbeville Press.
- Stemp, R. (2006). The Secret Language of the Renaissance: Decoding the Hidden Symbolism of Italian Art. Duncan Baird Publishers.
- Image: “Sandro Botticelli, The Birth of Venus, circa 1485” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project, in the public domain. Modified from original.

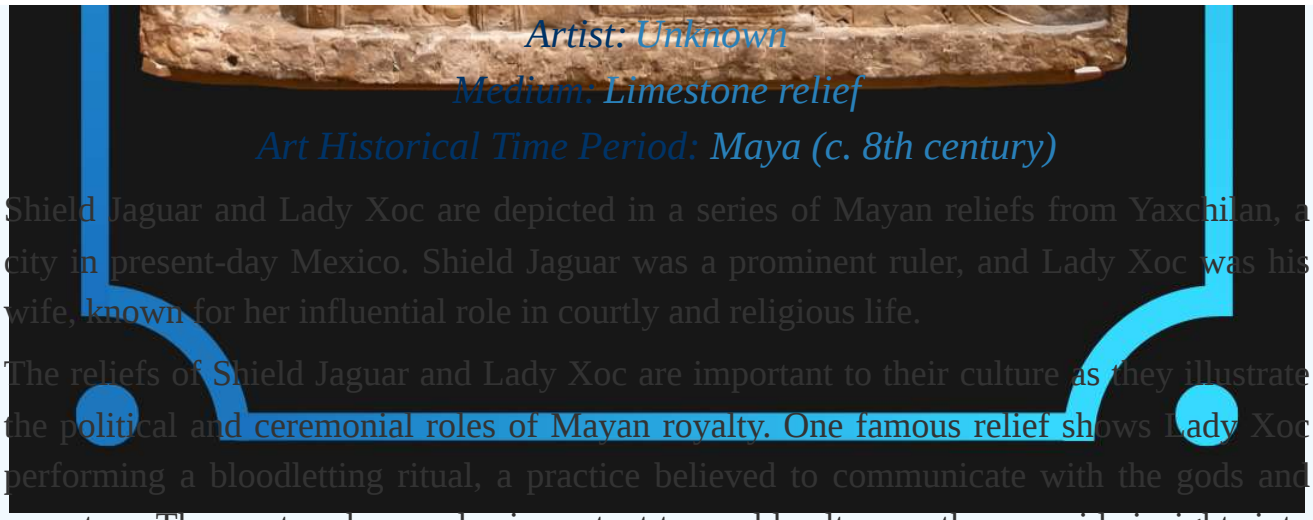
.

This page titled 3.7: Botticelli’s The Birth of Venus is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc

Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
by Mo' Chaaḫk, c. 8th century





Artist: Unknown

Medium: Limestone relief

Art Historical Time Period: Maya (c. 8th century)

Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc are depicted in a series of Mayan reliefs from Yaxchilan, a city in present-day Mexico. Shield Jaguar was a prominent ruler, and Lady Xoc was his wife, known for her influential role in courtly and religious life.

The reliefs of Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc are important to their culture as they illustrate the political and ceremonial roles of Mayan royalty. One famous relief shows Lady Xoc performing a bloodletting ritual, a practice believed to communicate with the gods and ancestors. These artworks are also important to world culture as they provide insights into the social and religious practices of the Maya. Understanding the reliefs of Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc helps us appreciate the cultural significance of royal iconography and the ways in which it conveys power and devotion.

Vocabulary

- Bloodletting – The practice of drawing blood from the body, often for medical or ritual purposes

Student Authors

- Gabriela Cortez ’23 and Oscar Jimenez ’25

References and Image Attribution

- Martin, Simon, and Nikolai Grube. Chronicle of the Maya Kings and Queens: Deciphering the Dynasties of the Ancient Maya. Thames & Hudson, 2008.
- Schele, Linda, and Mary Ellen Miller. The Blood of Kings: Dynasty and Ritual in Maya Art. George Braziller, 1986.

.

This page titled 3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Wood and pigment*

Art Historical Time Period: *20th Century, Traditional African Art*

The Satimbe mask, created by the Dogon people, honors the role of women in their society. The mask features a female figure on top, symbolizing the importance of women as the first to use masks in Dogon mythology. It is worn during ceremonies like funerals and harvest celebrations, where it celebrates female wisdom and power. The name "Satimbe" means "sister on the head," reflecting the connection between the mask and its role in preserving traditions.

What makes the Satimbe mask innovative is its emphasis on gender and cultural storytelling. Unlike many Dogon masks, which often represent animals or spirits, the Satimbe mask highlights the contributions of women to society. The female figure is carved with bold, simplified forms, making it a strong visual symbol of femininity and leadership. This focus on women's roles was groundbreaking, showing how art could challenge societal norms and elevate overlooked contributions.

The Satimbe mask has influenced modern art and ideas about gender representation. Artists who work with themes of feminism or cultural identity often draw inspiration from

African masks, including the Satimbe. Additionally, the blending of symbolism and storytelling in this artwork continues to shape contemporary practices in sculpture, performance art, and even modern fashion design.

Student Authors

- Valentina Lopez ’25 and Oscar Vargas ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Blier, S. P. (1998). The Royal Arts of Africa: The Majesty of Form. Prentice Hall.
- Ezra, K. (1988). Art of the Dogon: Selections from the Lester Wunderman Collection. The Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Bacquart, J. B. (1998). The Tribal Arts of Africa. Thames & Hudson.
- Image: “Brooklyn Museum Satimbe Mask” via Wikimedia Commons by Brooklyn Museum licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

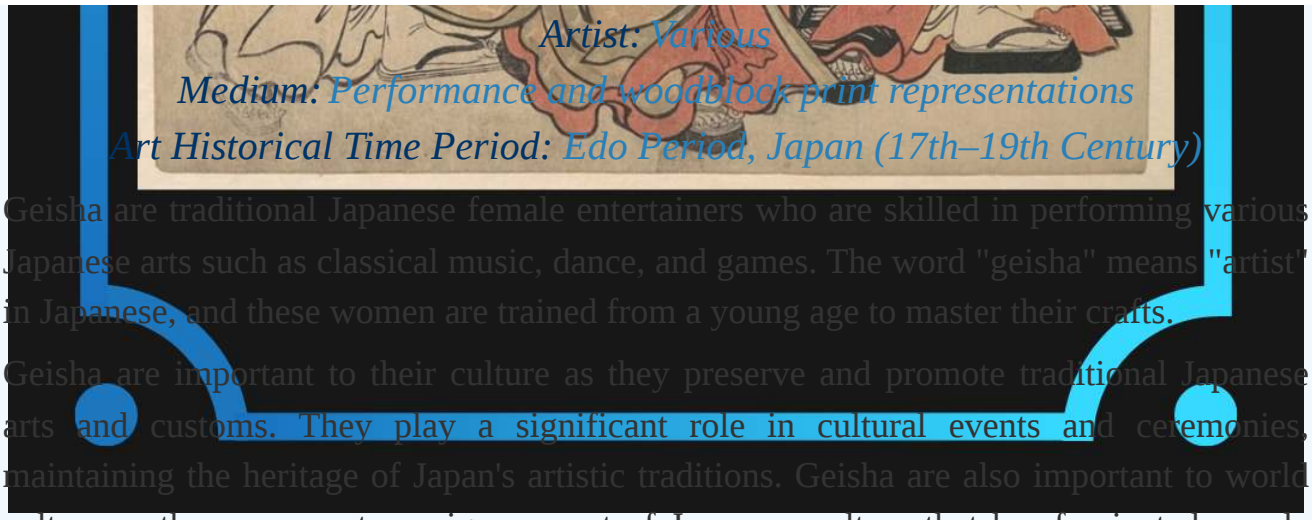
3.10: Geisha

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358720

Geisha of the Tachibana Street by Torii Kiyonaga, c. 1786



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358720



Artist: Various

Medium: Performance and woodblock print representations

Art Historical Time Period: Edo Period, Japan (17th–19th Century)

Geisha are traditional Japanese female entertainers who are skilled in performing various Japanese arts such as classical music, dance, and games. The word "geisha" means "artist" in Japanese, and these women are trained from a young age to master their crafts.

Geisha are important to their culture as they preserve and promote traditional Japanese arts and customs. They play a significant role in cultural events and ceremonies, maintaining the heritage of Japan's artistic traditions. Geisha are also important to world culture as they represent a unique aspect of Japanese culture that has fascinated people globally. Understanding geisha helps students appreciate the dedication and discipline required to master traditional arts and the importance of cultural preservation.

Student Authors

- Javier Navarro ’23 and Gabriela Martinez ’24

References and Image Attribution

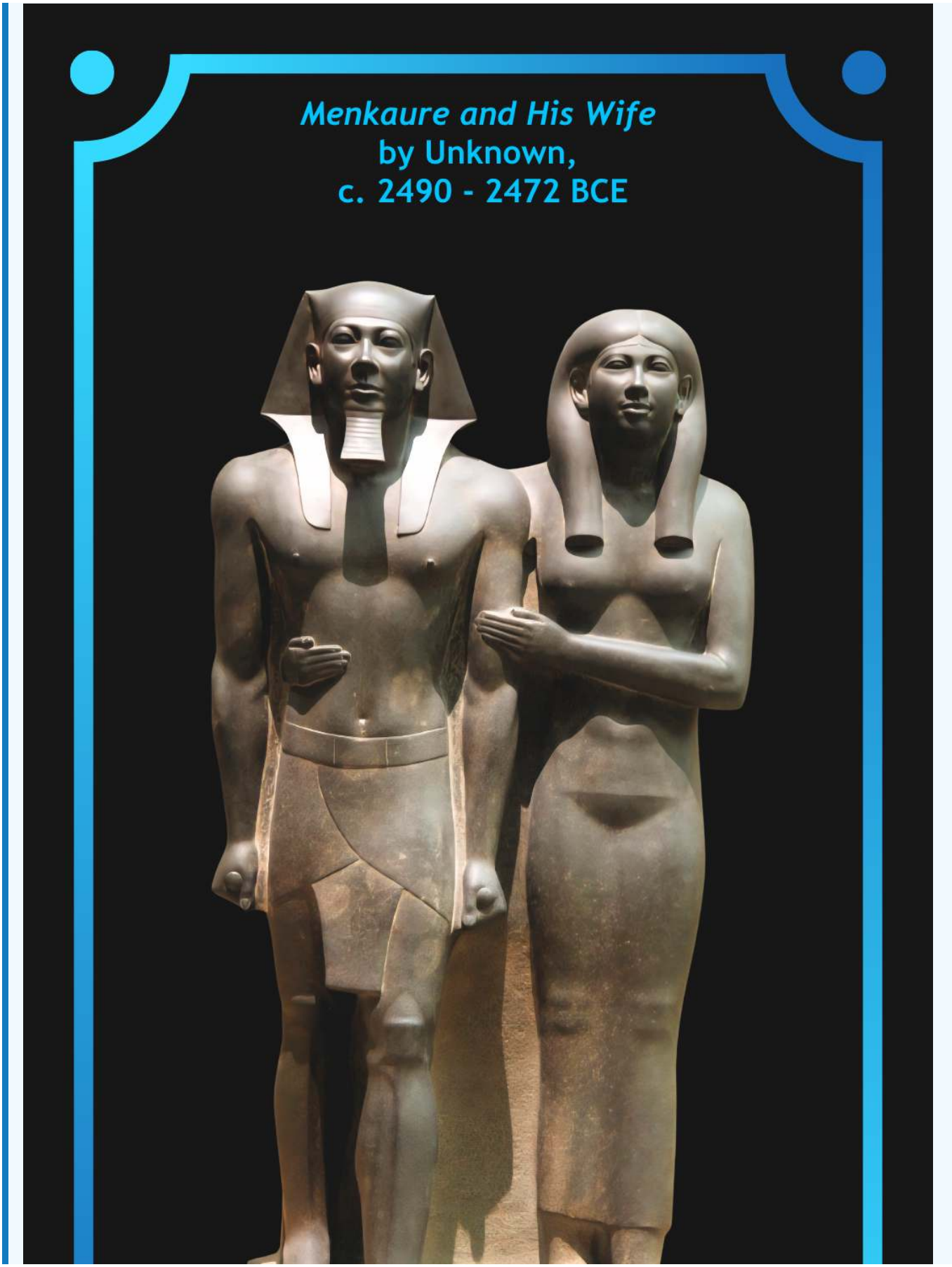
- Dalby, Liza. Geisha. University of California Press, 1983.
- Downer, Lesley. Geisha: The Secret History of a Vanishing World. Headline Book Publishing, 2000.
- Image: “Kitchugi-Geisha of the Tachibana Street” via Wikimedia Commons by The Metropolitan Museum of Art, licensed under Creative Commons CC0 1.0 Universal Public Domain Dedication. Modified from original.

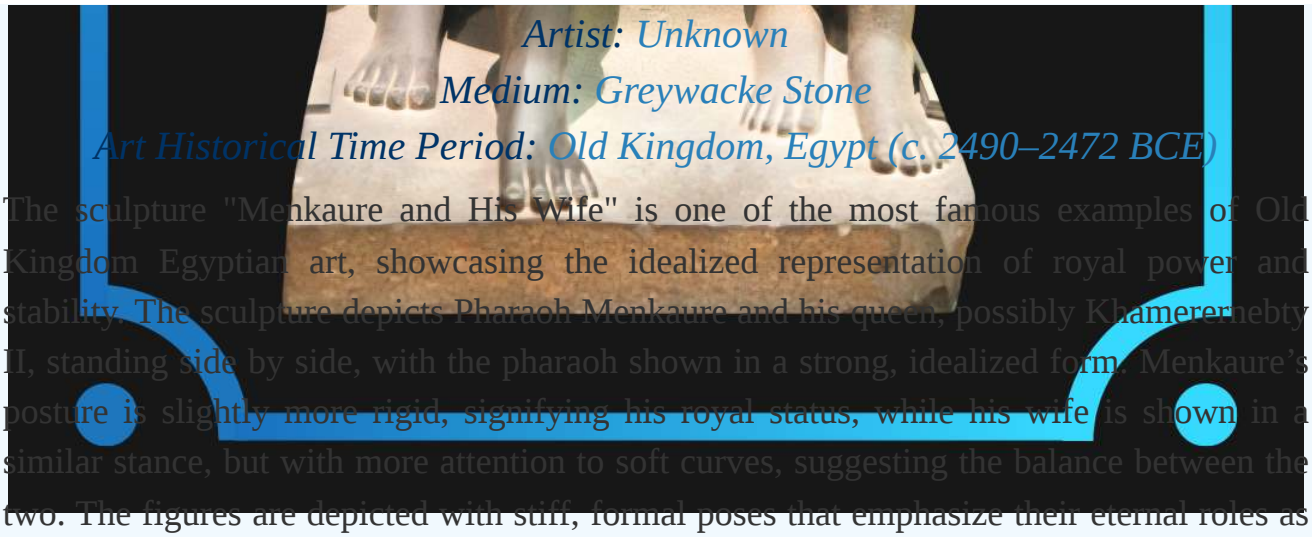
.

This page titled 3.10: Geisha is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.11: Menkaure and His Wife

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358721


Menkaure and His Wife
by Unknown,
c. 2490 - 2472 BCE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Greywacke Stone

Art Historical Time Period: Old Kingdom, Egypt (c. 2490–2472 BCE)

The sculpture "Menkaure and His Wife" is one of the most famous examples of Old Kingdom Egyptian art, showcasing the idealized representation of royal power and stability. The sculpture depicts Pharaoh Menkaure and his queen, possibly Khamerernebty II, standing side by side, with the pharaoh shown in a strong, idealized form. Menkaure's posture is slightly more rigid, signifying his royal status, while his wife is shown in a similar stance, but with more attention to soft curves, suggesting the balance between the two. The figures are depicted with stiff, formal poses that emphasize their eternal roles as rulers and their connection to the divine. The smooth, polished surface and realistic rendering of the body showcase the artist's mastery of stone carving and their commitment to creating works that honor both the ruler's divine role and human attributes.

What makes this sculpture innovative is the combination of idealism with realism. While Egyptian art traditionally emphasized stylized, symbolic representations, this piece also includes a degree of naturalistic detail that shows the artist's sensitivity to the human form. The balanced representation of the couple symbolizes the unity of the divine and human aspects of their power. The sculpture's ability to endure as a lasting representation of Egyptian royal art reflects its profound impact on the future of art, particularly in how rulers were represented in art. The use of stone for large-scale sculpture influenced later Egyptian art, setting the precedent for the construction of monumental statuary, which became essential in religious and tomb rituals

Vocabulary

- Idealism – The representation of subjects in an idealized or perfected manner.
- Realism – The depiction of subjects in a way that reflects their true appearance or natural form.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Sanchez '23 and Oscar Cortez '24

References and Image Attribution

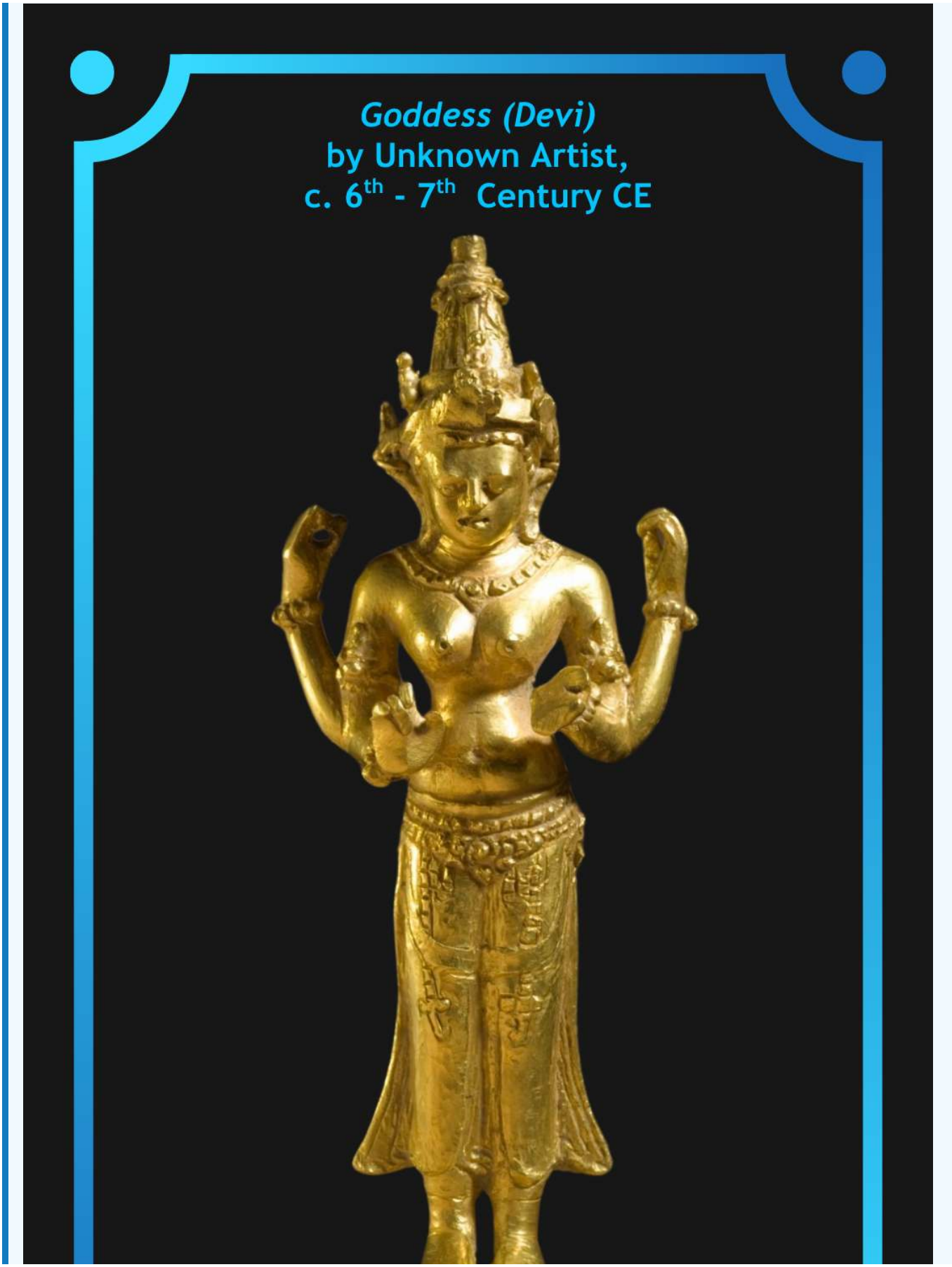
- Ziegler, C. (1999). The Art of Ancient Egypt. National Gallery of Art.
- Dunn, J. (2014). Ancient Egyptian Art and Architecture: A Very Short Introduction. Oxford University Press.
- Image: "King Menkaura and queen" via Wikimedia Commons by Rama licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 France. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.11: Menkaure and His Wife is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.12: Devi

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358722


Goddess (Devi)
by Unknown Artist,
c. 6th - 7th Century CE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: N/A (represented in temple sculptures and paintings)

Art Historical Time Period: Ancient to Modern Hindu Art

Devi, also known as the Goddess, is the supreme being in Shaktism, a major tradition of Hinduism. She embodies the feminine aspect of the divine and is worshipped in various forms such as Durga, Lakshmi, and Saraswati. Devi is important in Hindu culture as she represents power, wisdom, and fertility. Her worship includes festivals like Navaratri and Durga Puja. The concept of the divine feminine in Devi has influenced global discussions on gender, spirituality, and the role of women in religion.

Vocabulary

- Durga – A fierce form of the goddess Devi, known for slaying demons.
- Lakshmi – The Hindu goddess of wealth, fortune, and prosperity.
- Navaratri – A Hindu festival dedicated to the worship of the goddess Durga.
- Saraswati – The Hindu goddess of knowledge, music, art, wisdom, and learning.
- Shaktism – A major tradition of Hinduism that focuses worship upon Shakti or Devi, the divine feminine.
- Spirituality – The quality of being concerned with the human spirit or soul as opposed to material or physical things.

Student Authors

- Victor Cortez ’24 and Gabriela Ramirez ’22

References and Image Attribution

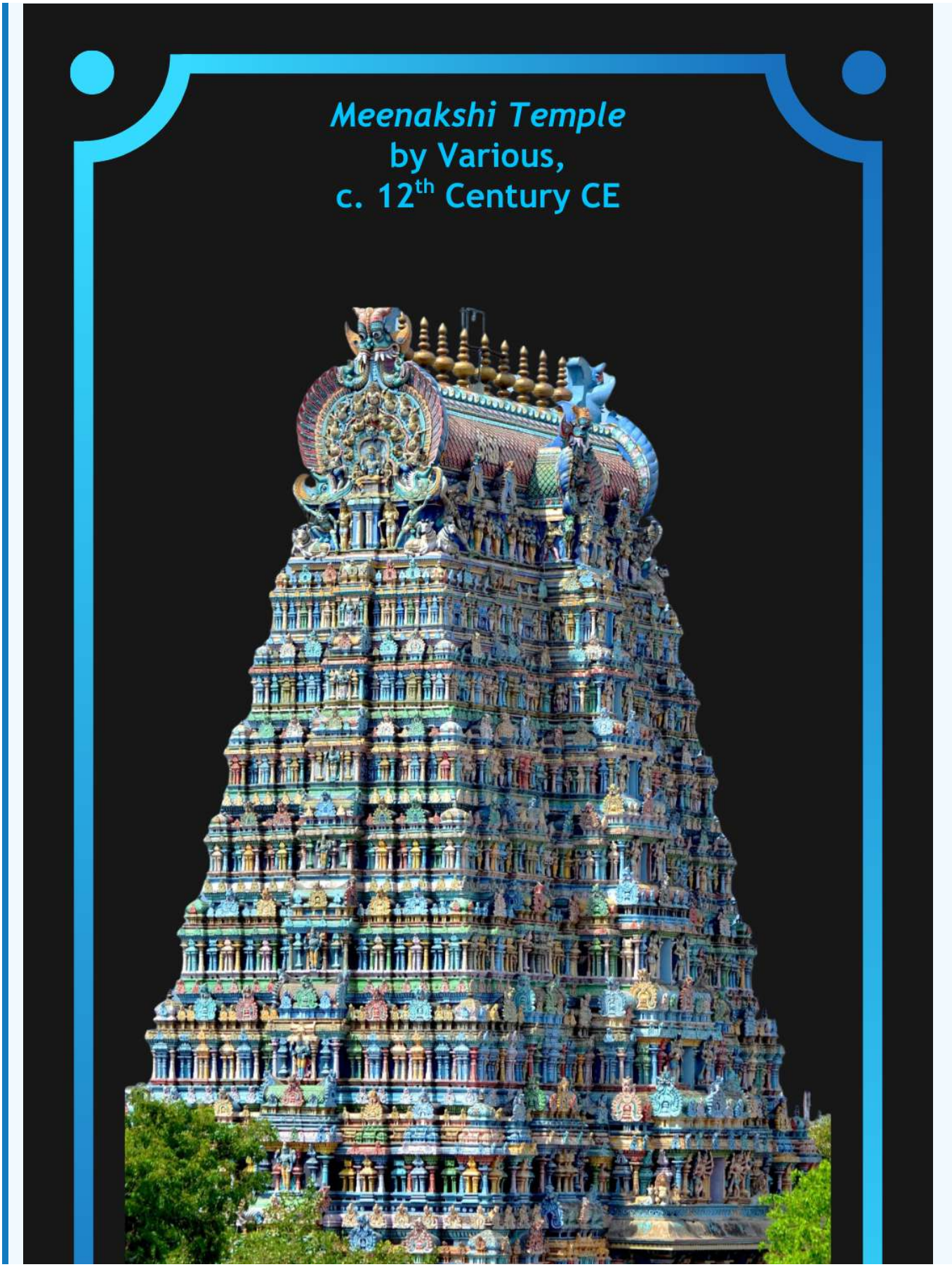
- Kinsley, David R. Hindu Goddesses: Visions of the Divine Feminine in the Hindu Religious Tradition. University of California Press, 1988.
- Pintchman, Tracy. The Rise of the Goddess in the Hindu Tradition. State University of New York Press, 1994.
- Image: “Goddess (Devi)” via Wikimedia Commons by Los Angeles County Museum of Art, in the public domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.12: Devi is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.13: Meenakshi Temple

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358723


Meenakshi Temple
by Various,
c. 12th Century CE



Artist: Various architects and artisans

Medium: Architecture and stone sculpture

Art Historical Time Period: 12th century CE onward

The Meenakshi Temple is a historic Hindu temple located in Madurai, Tamil Nadu. It is dedicated to Meenakshi, a form of the goddess Parvati, and her consort, Sundareswarar (Shiva). The Meenakshi Temple is important in Hindu culture as a major pilgrimage site and a center of Tamil culture and architecture. It hosts the annual Meenakshi Tirukalyanam festival. The temple's intricate architecture and vibrant festivals attract visitors from around the world, showcasing the richness of Indian religious and cultural traditions.

Vocabulary

- Consort – A wife, husband, or companion, in particular the spouse of a reigning monarch.

Student Authors

- Camila Garcia ’25 and Raul Cortez ’23

References and Image Attribution

- Kramrisch, Stella. The Hindu Temple. Motilal Banarsidass, 1946.
- Michell, George. The Hindu Temple: An Introduction to Its Meaning and Forms. University of Chicago Press, 1977.
- Image: “Meenakshi Temple, north tower” via Wikimedia Commons by Mamichaelraj, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

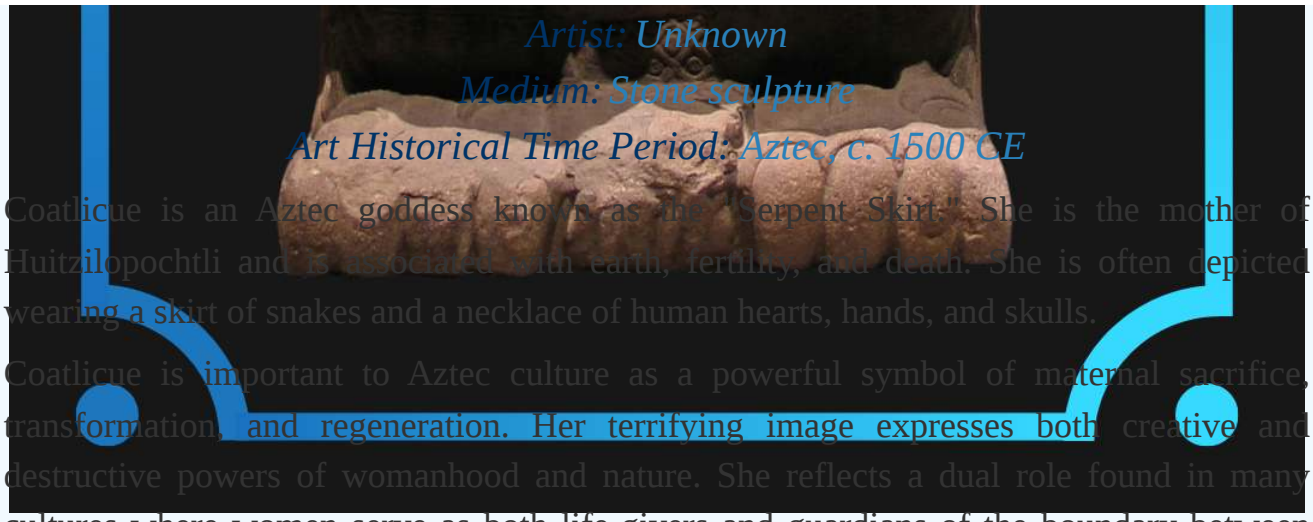
.

This page titled 3.13: Meenakshi Temple is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.14: Coatlicue

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358724


Coatlicue
by Unknown,
c. 15th Century CE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Stone sculpture

Art Historical Time Period: Aztec, c. 1500 CE

Coatlicue is an Aztec goddess known as the "Serpent Skirt." She is the mother of Huitzilopochtli and is associated with earth, fertility, and death. She is often depicted wearing a skirt of snakes and a necklace of human hearts, hands, and skulls.

Coatlicue is important to Aztec culture as a powerful symbol of maternal sacrifice, transformation, and regeneration. Her terrifying image expresses both creative and destructive powers of womanhood and nature. She reflects a dual role found in many cultures where women serve as both life-givers and guardians of the boundary between life and death.

Vocabulary

- Fertility – The ability to produce offspring.
- Regeneration – Spiritual or physical renewal after death or destruction.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Bravo ’25 and Raul Martinez ’23

References and Image Attribution

- Townsend, Richard F. The Aztecs. Thames & Hudson, 2009.
- Pasztory, Esther. Aztec Art. Harry N. Abrams, 1983.
- Image: “ Statue of Coatlicue displayed in National Anthropology Museum in Mexico City” via Wikimedia Commons by Luidger licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.14: Coatlicue is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

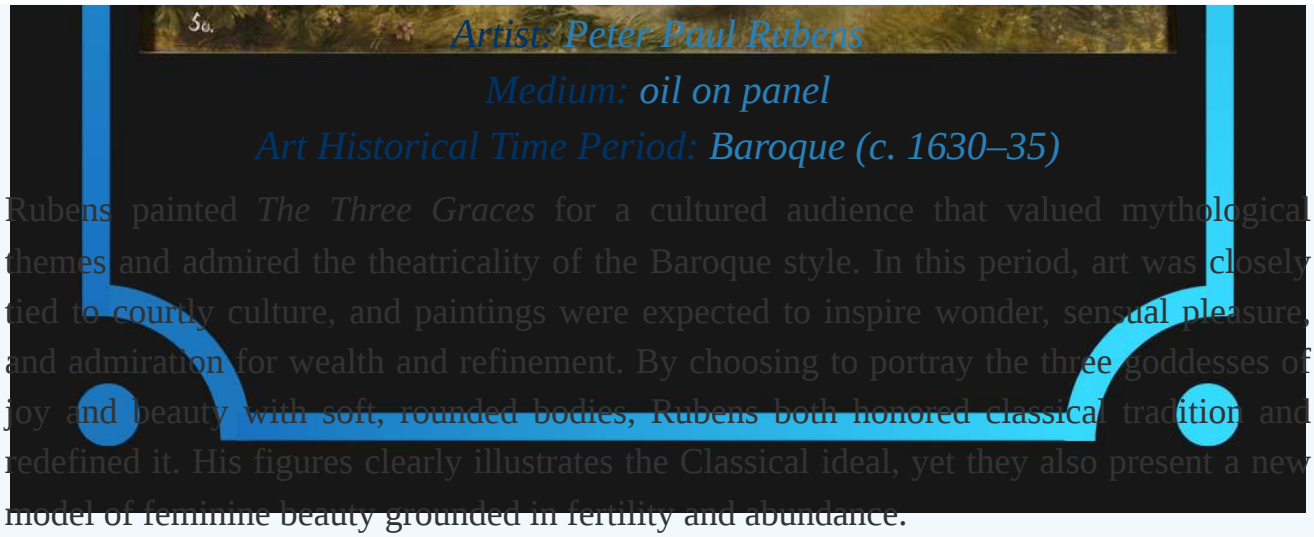
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362227

The Three Graces
by Peter Paul Rubens,
c. 1630-35 CE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362227



Artist: Peter Paul Rubens

Medium: oil on panel

Art Historical Time Period: Baroque (c. 1630–35)

Rubens painted *The Three Graces* for a cultured audience that valued mythological themes and admired the theatricality of the Baroque style. In this period, art was closely tied to courtly culture, and paintings were expected to inspire wonder, sensual pleasure, and admiration for wealth and refinement. By choosing to portray the three goddesses of joy and beauty with soft, rounded bodies, Rubens both honored classical tradition and redefined it. His figures clearly illustrates the Classical ideal, yet they also present a new model of feminine beauty grounded in fertility and abundance.

The painting was innovative because it departed from the ancient sculptural model of the *Aphrodite of Knidos*, which emphasized slender, statuesque proportions. Rubens instead celebrated "Rubenesque" bodies—full, curving, and dynamic. His brushwork conveys movement and warmth. The composition highlights a natural intimacy between the women. Rubens broadened the standard of beauty, showing that idealized forms don't need to be thin. This challenged viewers to see beauty as more varied and human, rather than limited to narrow classical norms.

The impact of *The Three Graces* has been long-lasting. Rubens' celebration of voluptuous figures helped legitimize fuller body types as worthy of admiration, shaping taste in the Baroque and Rococo periods and beyond. Even today, his influence surfaces in conversations about body image and the celebration of diverse forms of beauty. By merging classical myth with Baroque naturalism, Rubens not only created a masterpiece of his age but also expanded the visual language of beauty in ways that still resonate in modern culture.

Vocabulary

- Baroque – a dramatic and ornate European art style of the 1600s
- mythological – related to traditional stories of gods and heroes
- Rubenesque – a term describing fuller, rounded female bodies in art.

Student Authors

- Ana Acero ’27 and Darius Hunter-Henley ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Sutton, Peter C., Wieseman, Marjorie E., and Van Hout, Nico. Drawn By The Brush: Oil Sketches By Peter Paul Rubens. Yale University Press, 2004.
- Van Hout, Nico. “Rubens’s Oil Sketches: A Study of the Three Graces.” The Burlington Magazine, vol. 145, no. 1203, 2003.
- Image: “ Statue of Coatlicue displayed in National Anthropology Museum in Mexico City” via Wikimedia Commons by Luidger licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.16: Marilyn Diptych



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.

Copyrighted image available here: *© 2025 The Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts, Inc.*

Artist: *Andy Warhol*

Medium: *silkscreen ink and acrylic on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Pop Art (1962)*

Warhol's *Marilyn Diptych* was created in the wake of Marilyn Monroe's sudden death, at a time when American culture was saturated with mass media and celebrity imagery. Warhol understood how movie stars were transformed into icons through endless repetition in photographs, magazines, and film. By taking a single publicity photo of Monroe and repeating it 50 times, he reflected back to the culture's obsession with fame and asked viewers to consider how celebrity is manufactured.

Warhol's methods were radical for their time. Rather than carefully painting each face, he used silkscreen (a commercial printing process) to reproduce Monroe's image with mechanical precision—yet each impression still contains imperfections. The left side of the canvas glows in bold colors, while the right side fades into black-and-white, symbolizing the contrast between Monroe's vibrant public persona and her tragic

mortality. By embracing reproduction, Warhol broke with centuries of painting tradition that celebrated the unique, handcrafted object. He showed that art could come from mass culture itself.

The diptych's influence has been enormous. It established Pop Art as a movement that blurred the lines between high art and popular imagery. Later artists such as Barbara Kruger and Cindy Sherman built on Warhol's approach to media critique, while today's digital culture—dominated by memes, Instagram filters, and viral celebrity images—still echoes his ideas. By turning Marilyn Monroe into both a commodity and a memorial, Warhol forced audiences to question the cost of fame and the role of media in shaping ideals of beauty and identity.

Vocabulary

- diptych – a n artwork made of two panels or parts
- Pop Art – a movement using imagery from popular culture and media
- silkscreen – a printing technique that allows multiple copies of an image

Student Authors

- Dani Camargo '27 and Bella Leitman '26

References and Image Attribution

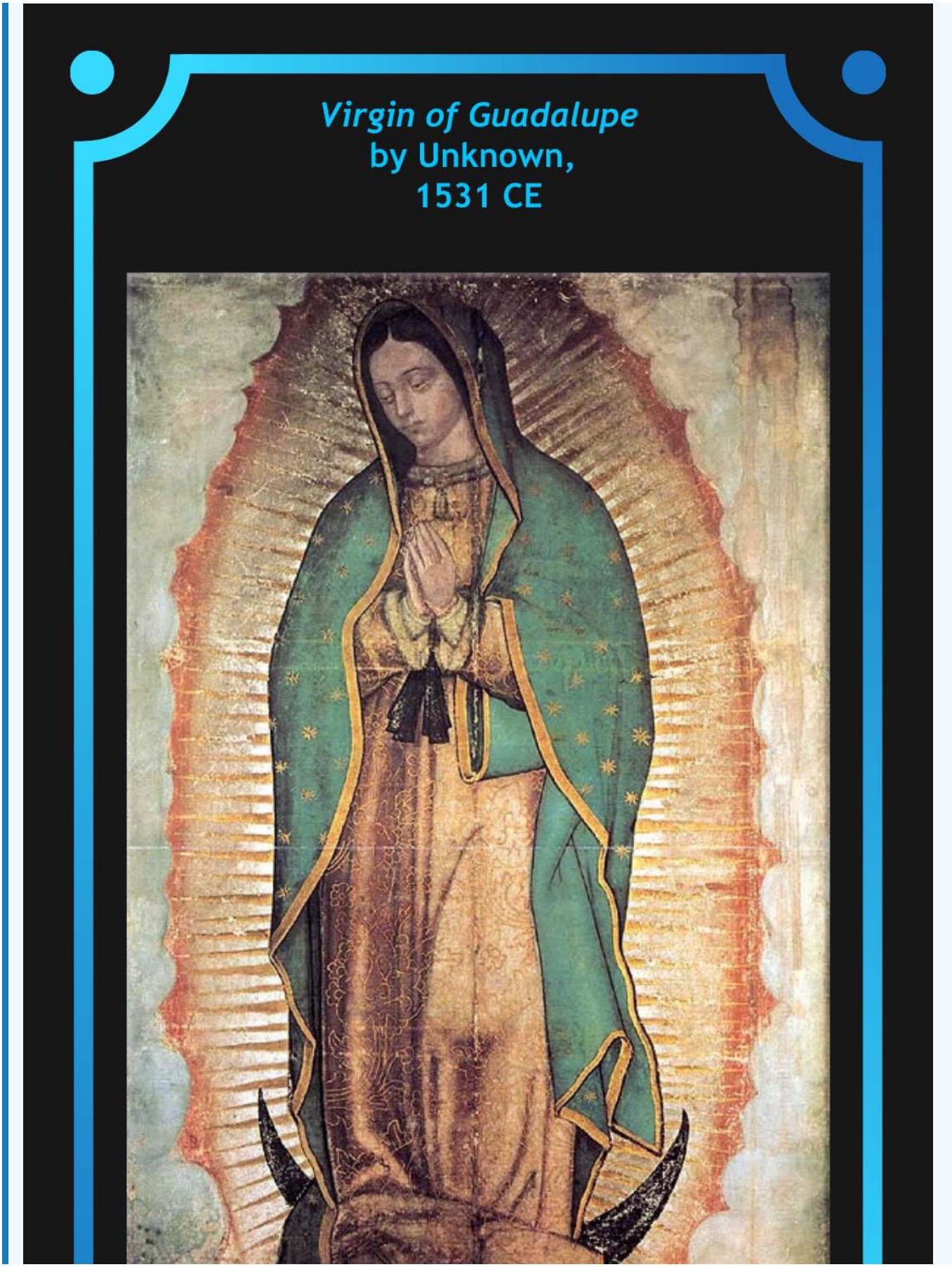
- Crow, Thomas. "Saturday Disasters: Trace and Reference in Early Warhol." October, vol. 62, 1992.
- Ryan, Tina Rivers. "Andy Warhol, Marilyn Diptych." Smarthistory, 2015

.

This page titled 3.16: Marilyn Diptych is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362229


Virgin of Guadalupe
by Unknown,
1531 CE



Artist: Unknown artist
Medium: oil on canvas
Art Historical Time Period: Spanish Colonial (1531)

The *Virgin of Guadalupe* became one of the most powerful religious images in the Americas. According to tradition, the Virgin Mary appeared to the Indigenous convert Juan Diego in 1531 near Mexico City. The miraculous image that appeared on his cloak, or tilma, became a sacred symbol of Catholic devotion and cultural identity. Colonial Mexico was a place of intense cultural mixing, with Spanish Catholicism and Indigenous traditions shaping one another. The Virgin of Guadalupe was created and promoted as a religious icon that helped spread Christianity, but it also gave Indigenous peoples a figure who reflected their own heritage.

What was new about this image is how it blended European and Indigenous traditions. The Virgin's face and features have been described as mestiza—showing both European and Indigenous traits. The blue mantle decorated with stars connects her to Catholic symbolism, while the rays of light around her symbolize Aztec imagery of the sun god. This combination made the Virgin a unifying figure, one who could appeal across cultures in colonial Mexico. This type of hybrid sacred image was innovative in its ability to cross boundaries and represent both conversion and continuity.

The impact of the Virgin of Guadalupe continues into the modern day. She became the patron saint of Mexico and a symbol of national identity, appearing in art, politics, and popular culture. During independence movements, she was used as a rallying symbol for justice and freedom. Today she remains central in Catholic devotion, Chicano art, and social justice movements. Her enduring power shows how one artwork can transcend its time to embody faith, culture, and identity for millions.

Vocabulary

- Chicano – an American of Mexican ancestry or descent
- colonial – related to the period when one nation rules over another land
- devotion – strong religious love and loyalty
- mestiza – a person of mixed European and Indigenous heritage

Student Authors

- Amber Escarza ’27 and Noah Canales ‘2

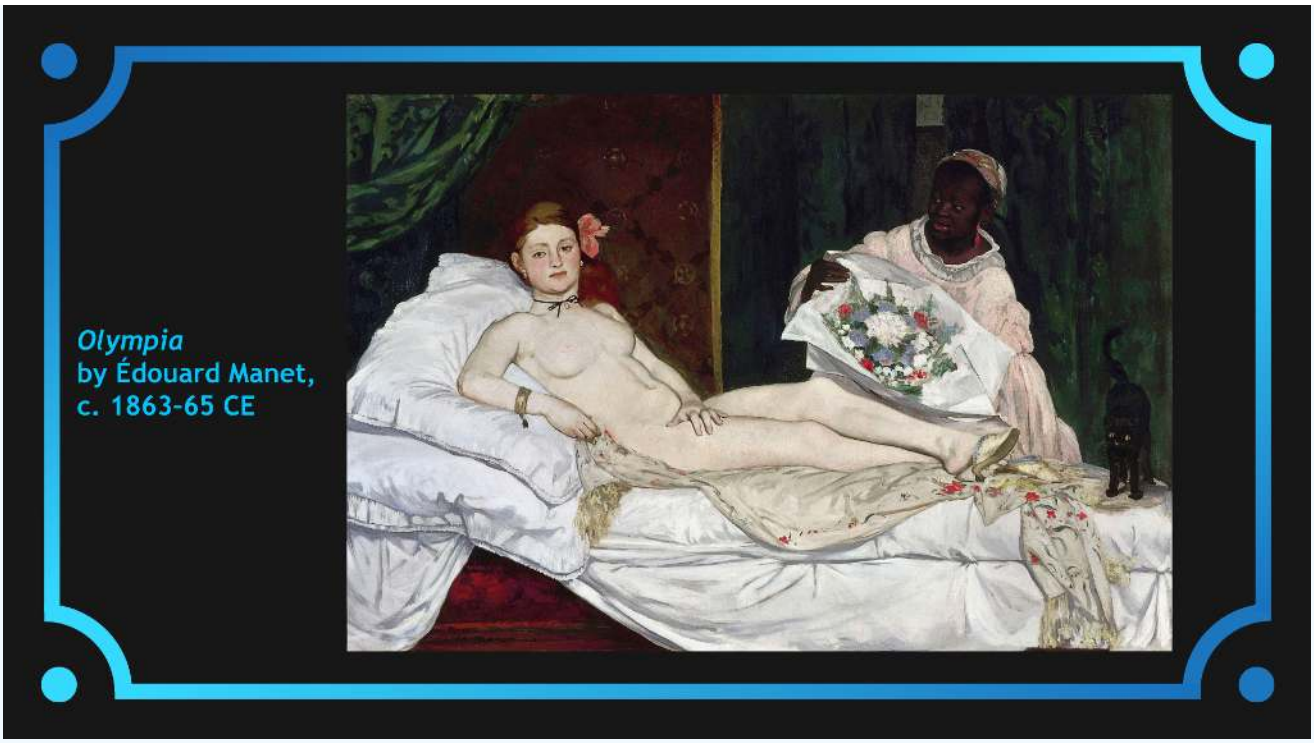
References and Image Attribution

- Peterson, Jeanette Favrot. “Creating the Virgin of Guadalupe: The Cloth, the Artist, and Sources in Sixteenth-Century New Spain.” The Americas, vol. 61, no. 4, 2005. Cambridge University Press.
- Image: “Virgen de Guadalupe” via Wikimedia Commons by Insigne y Nacional Basílica de Santa María de Guadalupe, in the public domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by John Frazier, Sofia Soler-Lopez & Liam Blanco Carmona.

3.18: Olympia



Artist: *Édouard Manet*

Medium: *oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Realism/early Modernism (1863)*

Manet's *Olympia* shocked audiences when it was first exhibited in Paris in 1865. The French Salon was dominated by mythological nudes that hid sexuality under classical themes. Manet presented a modern woman, likely a courtesan, reclining on a bed and staring directly at the viewer. French culture was negotiating questions of morality, modernity, and women's roles. *Olympia* reflected those debates by presenting sexuality in an honest, confrontational way, without the protective veil of myth.

What was innovative about Manet's painting was both its subject and its style. Unlike the soft transitions of traditional painting, Manet used sharp contrasts and visible brushstrokes. The model's gaze is direct, asserting her agency rather than playing into male fantasy. At the same time, Manet included symbols (e.g. black cat, the maid) that hinted at sexuality and racial difference. This was a modern reinterpretation of earlier works like Titian's *Venus of Urbino* but stripped of ideal beauty. The flatness of the painting and its break from tradition announced a new modernist approach to representation.

The impact of *Olympia* was immense. It inspired later artists, including the Impressionists, to embrace modern subjects and new techniques. By portraying a real, contemporary woman rather than a classical goddess, Manet challenged conventions of both art and society. Today, the painting is seen as a turning point in the history of modern art, laying the groundwork for questions of gender, sexuality, and representation that remain central in contemporary culture.

Vocabulary

- agency – the power to act and make choices
- courtesan – a woman who was a companion, often in exchange for payment
- modernism – an art movement focused on innovation and breaking tradition
- Salon – an exhibition of art sponsored by the Royal Academy of Art in Paris

Student Authors

- Jorge Barban ’27 and Elise Gonzalez ‘28

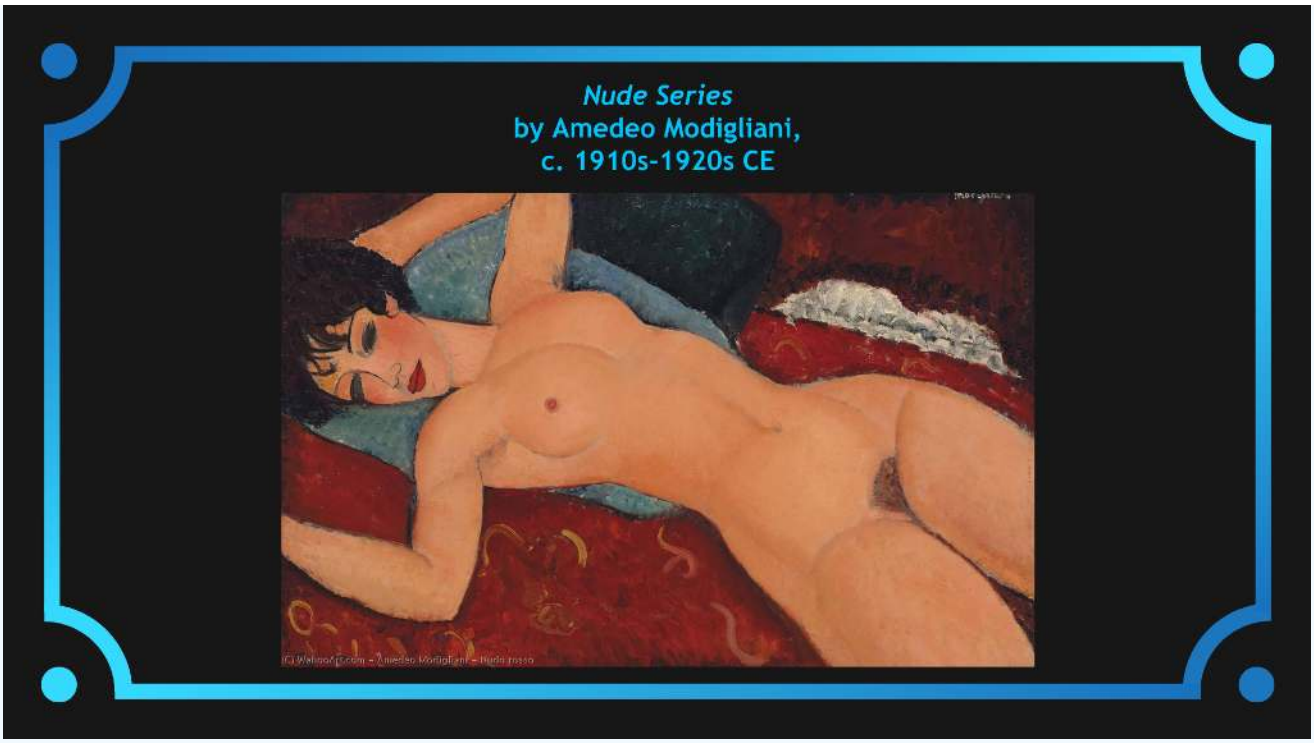
References and Image Attribution

- Folland, Thomas. “Édouard Manet, Olympia.” Smarthistory.
- McCauley, Anne. “Beauty or Beast? Manet’s Olympia in the Age of Comparative Anatomy.” Art History, 2020.
- T.J. Clark. The Painting of Modern Life: Paris in the Art of Manet and His Followers. Princeton University Press, 1985.
- Image: “Edouard Manet Olympia” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project, in the public domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.18: Olympia is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

3.19: Nude Series



Artist: *Amedeo Modigliani*

Medium: *oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Modernism (c. 1910s–1920s)*

Modigliani's *Nude Series* was produced in early 20th-century Paris, a city alive with experimentation in art and culture. These paintings were controversial because they presented the female nude in a new, provocative way. In a culture still influenced by both classical ideals and modern liberation, Modigliani used the nude to explore sensuality, individuality, and abstraction. His works were even censored in 1917 when a police officer shut down an exhibition for indecency.

The innovation in Modigliani's nudes lies in his style. He elongated the bodies and simplified the forms, creating figures that were sensual yet also abstracted. The faces often have mask-like qualities influenced by African art, while the bodies are painted with warm tones and a sense of weight. Unlike classical nudes, which often distanced themselves from eroticism by using mythological subjects, Modigliani's figures are explicitly sexual and intimate. This blending of sensuality with modernist abstraction gave the series its originality.

The impact of Modigliani's nudes has been wide-reaching. They influenced later artists interested in figural distortion and the expression of sexuality, and they challenged the boundaries between art and eroticism. Today, Modigliani's nudes are celebrated as icons of modern painting, bridging tradition and innovation. They also opened conversations about the role of the nude whether as object of desire, subject of study, or symbol of freedom.

Vocabulary

- abstraction – reducing forms to simplified shapes or ideas
- eroticism – relating to sexual desire or arousal in art
- provocative – shocking or challenging, often meant to cause a reaction

Student Authors

- Camila Kouri '27 and Natalie Otero '27

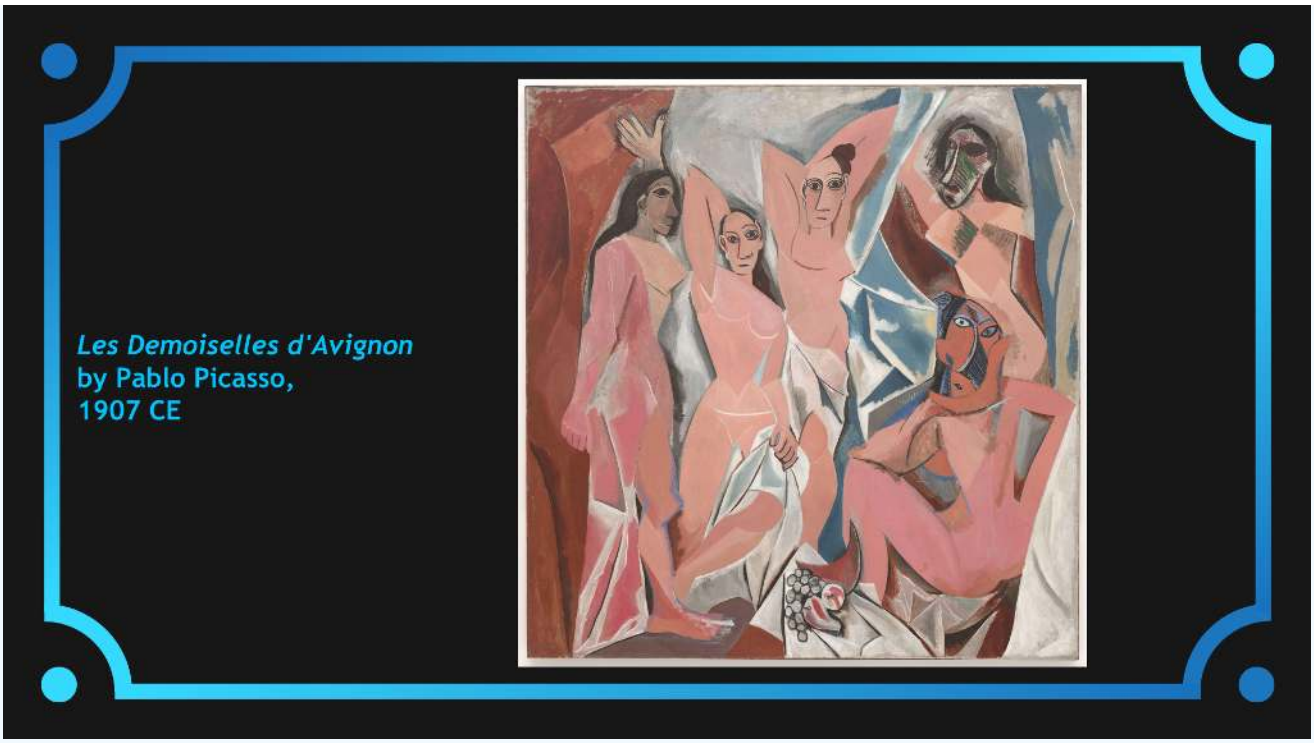
References and Image Attribution

- Bonfanti, Maria Irene. "Modigliani's Reclining Nude (1919): A Case-study." John Cabot University, 2019.
- Burnstock, Aviva et al. "Modigliani's Painted Nudes: A Technical Study." Tate Papers, 2023.
- Image: "Nudo rosso by Amedeo Modigliani" via Wikimedia Commons by Haider Shah Kakakhel, licensed under Creative Commons CC0 1.0 Universal Public Domain Dedication. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.19: Nude Series is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon



Artist: *Pablo Picasso*

Medium: *oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Proto-Cubism/Modernism (1907)*

Picasso's *Les Demoiselles d'Avignon* was a radical break from tradition. It depicts five angular and fragments female figures in a brothel. The culture was confronting anxieties about sexuality, disease, and the changing role of women. By painting women not as passive beauties but as powerful, confrontational, sexual figures, Picasso responded to both fascination and fear surrounding sexuality.

The innovation of the work is clear in its style. Picasso drew from African masks and Iberian sculpture to create sharp, geometric faces and fractured bodies. This broke apart the soft, idealized forms of Western tradition and began the experimentation that led to Cubism. The women's bodies are both sensual and disturbing—expressing desire while also hinting at danger, including contemporary fears of venereal disease. This tension between attraction and repulsion made the painting unlike anything seen before.

The impact of *Les Demoiselles d'Avignon* was enormous. It set the stage for Cubism, which transformed modern art by emphasizing geometric forms, fragmentation, and multiple perspectives. The painting also influenced later debates on the representation of

women, sexuality, and the male gaze. Its bold reimagining of beauty and its confrontation with desire and fear continue to shape how artists approach the human body in art.

Vocabulary

- Cubism – an art movement that breaks objects into geometric formsw
- fragmentation – breaking into parts or pieces
- Iberian – relating to Greco-Roman influences in Spain
- male gaze – perspective of a heterosexual man characterized by tendency to objectify or sexualize women
- venereal disease – an illness passed through sexual contact

Student Authors

- Arianna Brunet ’27 and Perla Sanchez ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Blier, Suzanne Preston. Picasso’s Demoiselles: The Untold Origins of a Modern Masterpiece. Duke University Press, 2019.
- Gikandi, Simon. “Review of Picasso’s Demoiselles.” Art Journal, 2020.
- Steinberg, Leo. “The Philosophical Brothel.” October, vol. 44, 1988.
- Image “Les Demoiselles d'Avignon” via Wikimedia Commons by Museum of Modern Art, in the public domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.20: Les Demoiselles d’Avignon is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

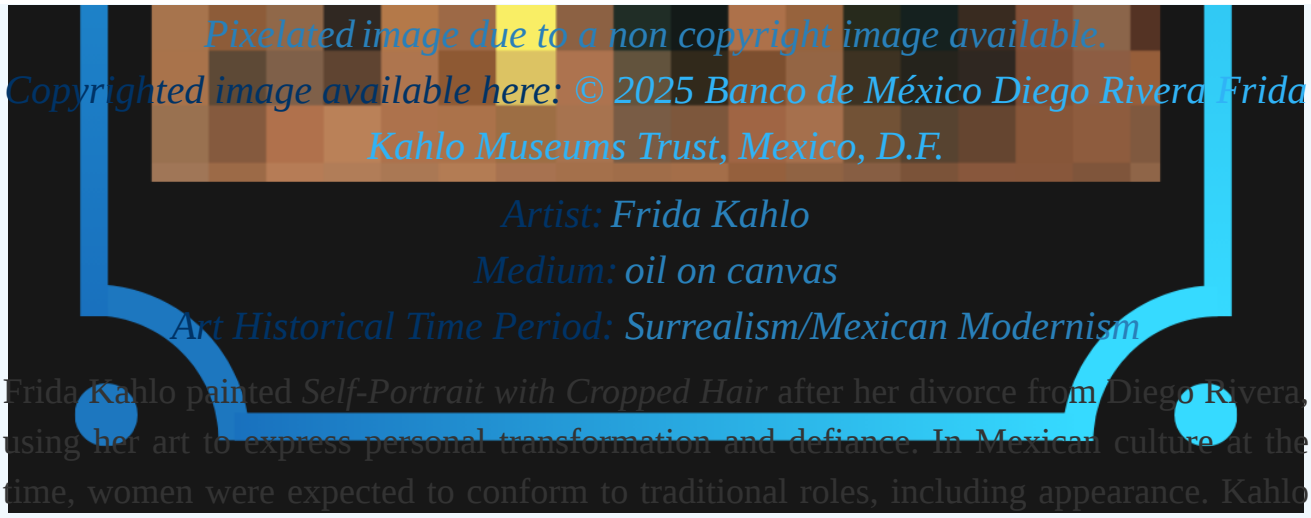
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362233

Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
by Frida Kahlo, 1940 CE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362233



Frida Kahlo painted *Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair* after her divorce from Diego Rivera, using her art to express personal transformation and defiance. In Mexican culture at the time, women were expected to conform to traditional roles, including appearance. Kahlo challenged those norms by cutting her hair, wearing a man's suit, and holding scissors in her hand. The painting is both personal and political, reflecting Kahlo's struggle with identity, gender, and independence.

The innovation lies in Kahlo's use of herself as subject matter, blending personal symbolism with larger cultural issues. She surrounds herself with locks of hair, suggesting loss and freedom at once. The lyrics painted at the top reinforce the idea that without her hair, she no longer fits conventional definitions of beauty or femininity. By using self-portraiture in this confrontational way, Kahlo expanded the role of art as a medium of personal and feminist expression.

The impact of this work is profound. Kahlo became an icon for later feminist and LGBTQ+ movements, and this painting in particular is seen as a powerful statement on gender identity. By using her body as a canvas for ideas of freedom and rebellion, she inspired generations of artists to explore personal identity and challenge gender norms.

Vocabulary

- defiance – bold resistance or refusal to follow rules
- feminist – relating to the movement for women's rights and equality
- symbolism – the use of images or objects to represent deeper ideas

Student Authors

- Leonardo Casillas ’27 and Samantha Nau ‘27

References

- Crary-Ortega, Laura. “Representations of the Self: Problems of Image and Identity in the Self-Portraits of Frida Kahlo.” University of Pittsburgh, 1999.
- du Plessis, Alicia. “Self-Portrait With Cropped Hair – An Analysis.” Art in Context, 2023.
- Turkheimer, Federico E. et al. “The Art of Pain: A Quantitative Color Analysis of the Self-Portraits of Frida Kahlo.” Frontiers in Human Neuroscience, 2022.

.

This page titled 3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

3.22: Untitled Film Stills



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.

Copyrighted image available here: © Cindy Sherman; owned by MoMA and Art Institute of Chicago

Artist: Cindy Sherman

Medium: photography

Art Historical Time Period: Postmodern (1977–1980)

Cindy Sherman's *Untitled Film Stills* series consists of 69 black-and-white photographs in which the artist posed as various female characters. Created during the 1970s growing feminist movement, the series explores how women are portrayed in film and media. By imitating stereotypical roles such as the housewife, the femme fatale, or the career woman, Sherman revealed how identity is constructed through images.

The innovation of this series was Sherman's use of photography and performance to question representation itself. Each photograph looks like a frame from an old movie, yet none are from real films. This blurred the line between reality and fiction, and forced viewers to see how images shape expectations of women. By starring in her own photographs, Sherman showed that identity could be put on and taken off like a costume.

The impact has been lasting. Sherman's work is central to feminist art and postmodern theory, influencing artists who question gender, identity, and media stereotypes. Her photographs remain powerful reminders that what we see in media often shapes how we think about people, especially women, and they continue to inspire both artists and scholars to explore the politics of representation.

Vocabulary

- femme fatale – a mysterious and seductive woman who leads men into danger
- postmodern – an art style questioning truth, identity, and originality
- stereotype – a fixed and oversimplified idea about a group of people

Student Authors

- Sarah Belgodere '27 and Melissa Gonzalez '27

References

- Dolan, Kimberly Kathleen. "The Threshold of Ambiguity in Cindy Sherman's Untitled Film Stills." University of Texas, 2011.
- Hinderliter, Beth. "The Multiple Worlds of Cindy Sherman's History Portraits." Art Bulletin of Victoria, 2014.

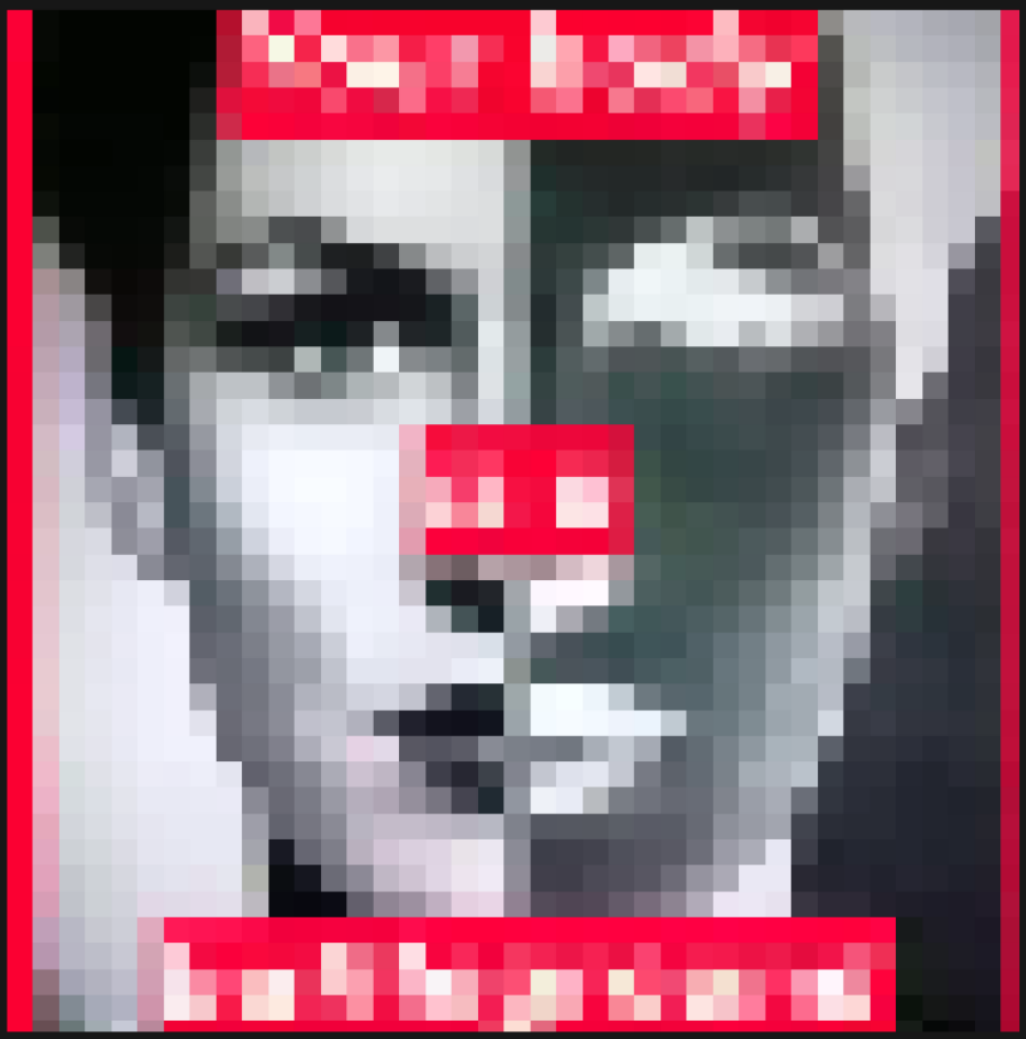
.

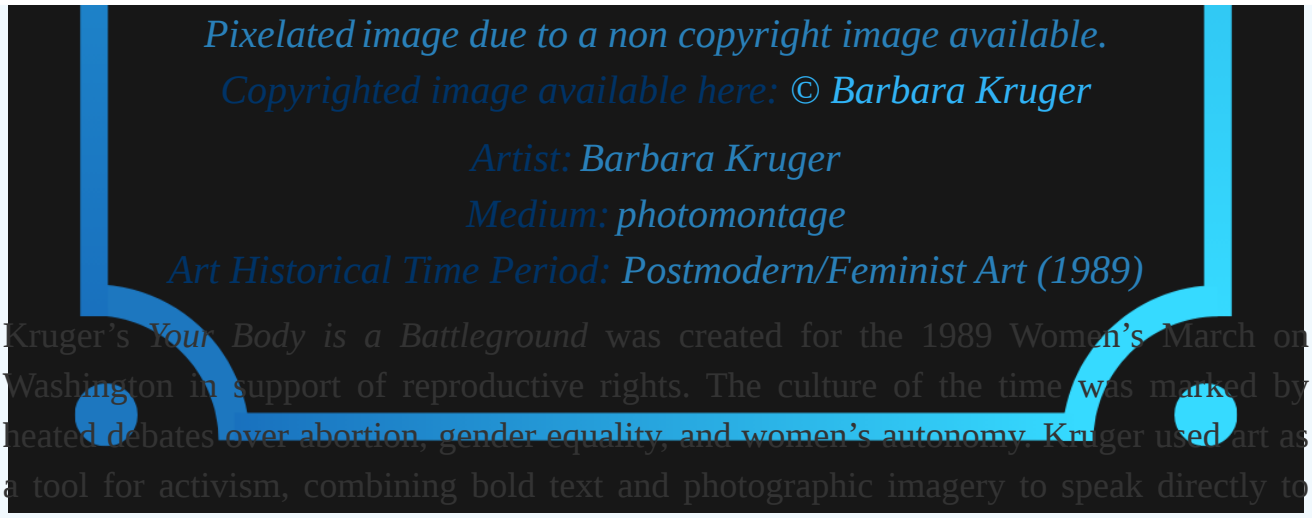
This page titled 3.22: Untitled Film Stills is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

3.23: Your Body is a Battleground

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362235

Untitled
(Your Body is a Battleground)
by Barbara Kruger, 1989 CE





Kruger's *Your Body is a Battleground* was created for the 1989 Women's March on Washington in support of reproductive rights. The culture of the time was marked by heated debates over abortion, gender equality, and women's autonomy. Kruger used art as a tool for activism, combining bold text and photographic imagery to speak directly to social and political struggles.

What was new about Kruger's approach was her use of graphic design techniques—red, white, and black text layered over photographic images. The divided face in the poster suggests fragmentation, while the bold message insists that the body itself is a site of conflict over control, choice, and freedom. This direct, confrontational use of language and image brought art into the arena of modern political protest.

The impact of Kruger's work has been widespread. Her style influenced advertising, graphic design, and street art, and her feminist messages continue to resonate in contemporary debates about gender and power. In the digital age, her combination of image and text has shaped how memes and protest art are created. Kruger's bold statement continues to challenge viewers to consider how politics, culture, and media shape our bodies and identities.

Vocabulary

- autonomy – the ability to make one's own decisions
- fragmentation – the act of being broken into parts
- photomontage – an artwork created by combining photographs and text

Student Authors

- Angel Diaz '26 and Genaro Molina '27

References

- Calak, Katherine. "Barbara Kruger, Your Body is a Battleground." SUNY Women's Studies Program.
- Caldwell, Ellen C. "The History of 'Your Body Is A Battleground.'" JSTOR Daily, 2016.

.

This page titled 3.23: Your Body is a Battleground is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

3.24: Venus of Urbino



Artist: *Titian*

Medium: *oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Mannerism/Venetian Renaissance (1538)*

Titian painted *Venus of Urbino* as an image that celebrated love, beauty, and marital harmony. In Renaissance culture, paintings of Venus, the Roman goddess of love, often carried multiple layers of meaning. On one level, the work could be admired as a mythological nude. On another, it offered lessons about marriage and sensuality, showing how beauty and desire could exist within the bonds of family life.

What was new about Titian's work was the directness of the figure. Unlike earlier nudes, which often relied on mythological symbolism, this Venus meets the viewer's gaze without hesitation. Her pose recalls classical models, but Titian adds softness and intimacy, using warm colors and rich textured fabrics to emphasize her sensuality. The placement of the figure on a couch rather than in a mythological landscape was also innovative. This made the goddess appear more human and approachable as if love and desire belonged in everyday life. The background, with a maid preparing a chest of clothes, reinforces the idea of marriage, fidelity, and domesticity.

The influence of *Venus of Urbino* has been immense. Manet's *Olympia* directly reinterpreted this painting, stripping away its mythological disguise and confronting modern viewers with the reality of sexuality. From Renaissance courts to modern debates on the nude, Titian's Venus shaped how artists depicted women as both objects of beauty and symbols of love. Today, it remains a central work in the history of the nude, admired for its daring balance of sensuality and respectability.

Vocabulary

- allegory – a story or image with a deeper, symbolic meaning
- fidelity – faithfulness or loyalty, especially in marriage
- mythological – connected to stories of gods, goddesses, and ancient myths
- sensuality – expression of physical beauty, pleasure, or desire

Student Authors

- Isabella Concepcion '27 and Devon Osorio '27

References and Image Attribution

- Nagel, Alexander. "Titian's Venus of Urbino." Renaissance and Reformation, vol. 34, no. 1, 1998.
- Rosand, David. Essay in Titian's "Venus of Urbino", edited by Rena Goffen. Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- Image: "Venus of Urbino (c. 1534)" via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project, in the public domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 3.24: Venus of Urbino is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

SECTION OVERVIEW

4: Masculinity in Art

4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art

4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh

4.3: Kouros (Youth)

4.4: Kritios Boy

4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)

4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)

4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies

4.8: Donatello's David

4.9: Michelangelo's David

4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)

4.11: Man in a Red Turban

4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple

4.13: The Swimming Hole

4.14: Male Nudes

4.15: Portrait of George Dyer

4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool

4.17: Nude Male Photographs

4.18: Male Figures

This page titled 4: Masculinity in Art is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art

Masculinity in Art



Masculinity means the qualities that people often connect with being male, like strength, bravery, leadership, or protection. Art has shown ideas of masculinity for thousands of years. In ancient times, artists made statues and paintings of male gods, warriors, and kings to show power and control. These images helped people understand what it meant to be a man in their culture. Masculinity was often shown as physical strength, courage in battle, or wisdom in leadership. These ideas were passed down through art and helped shape how people thought men should act.

Over time, the way masculinity is shown in art has changed. In the Renaissance, artists showed men as both strong and thoughtful, like in paintings of philosophers or religious figures. In modern art, masculinity is sometimes questioned or explored in new ways. Some artists show men being gentle, emotional, or vulnerable. Others use art to talk about how society expects men to behave and how those ideas can be limiting. Today, art about masculinity includes many different kinds of men and shows that being male can mean many things. This helps people think about gender in a more open and fair way.

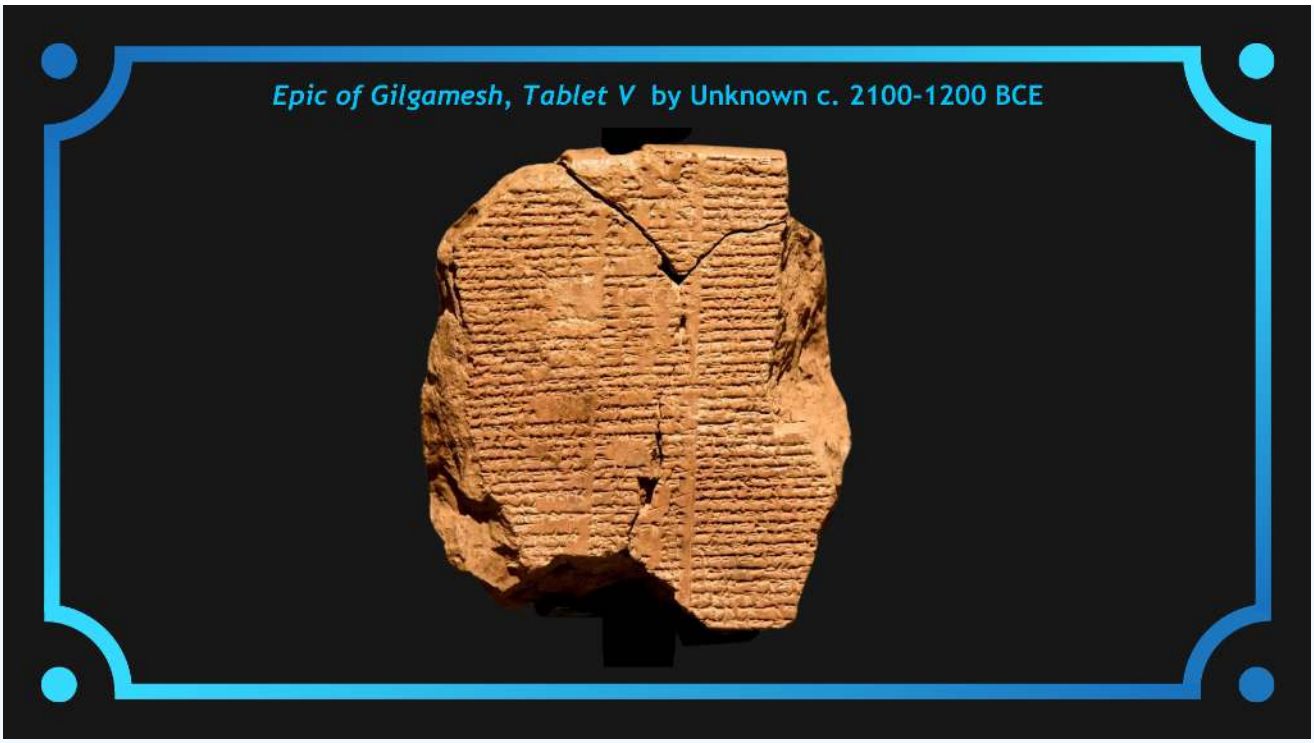
Student Authors:

Cristian Rodriguez ’27 and Noah Canales ‘27

.

This page titled 4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Clay tablets, written text*

Art Historical Time Period: *Ancient Mesopotamia (c. 2100 BCE)*

The Epic of Gilgamesh is an ancient poem from Mesopotamia that tells the story of King Gilgamesh's journey to find immortality. This artwork reflects the Sumerian culture's interest in the ideas of life, death, and the search for meaning. The people of Mesopotamia believed in the gods and the afterlife, but they also wanted to understand their place in the world. This story was made to entertain, educate, and explore important themes about human existence.

The innovation of the Epic of Gilgamesh is that it combined mythology, history, and philosophy in a way that had never been done before. It also gave a detailed portrayal of a heroic journey, which influenced many future epic stories, such as The Iliad and The Odyssey. The Epic of Gilgamesh also impacted the development of literature by introducing ideas about fate, friendship, and the search for knowledge. Its themes are still relevant today, showing how early art and writing continue to shape the way we think about life and death

Vocabulary

- Epic – A long poem that tells the story of a hero's adventures.
- Mythology – A collection of traditional stories belonging to a particular culture, often involving gods, heroes, and the origins of the world.

Student Authors

- Sofia Cortez '24 and Victor Martinez '23

References and Image Attribution

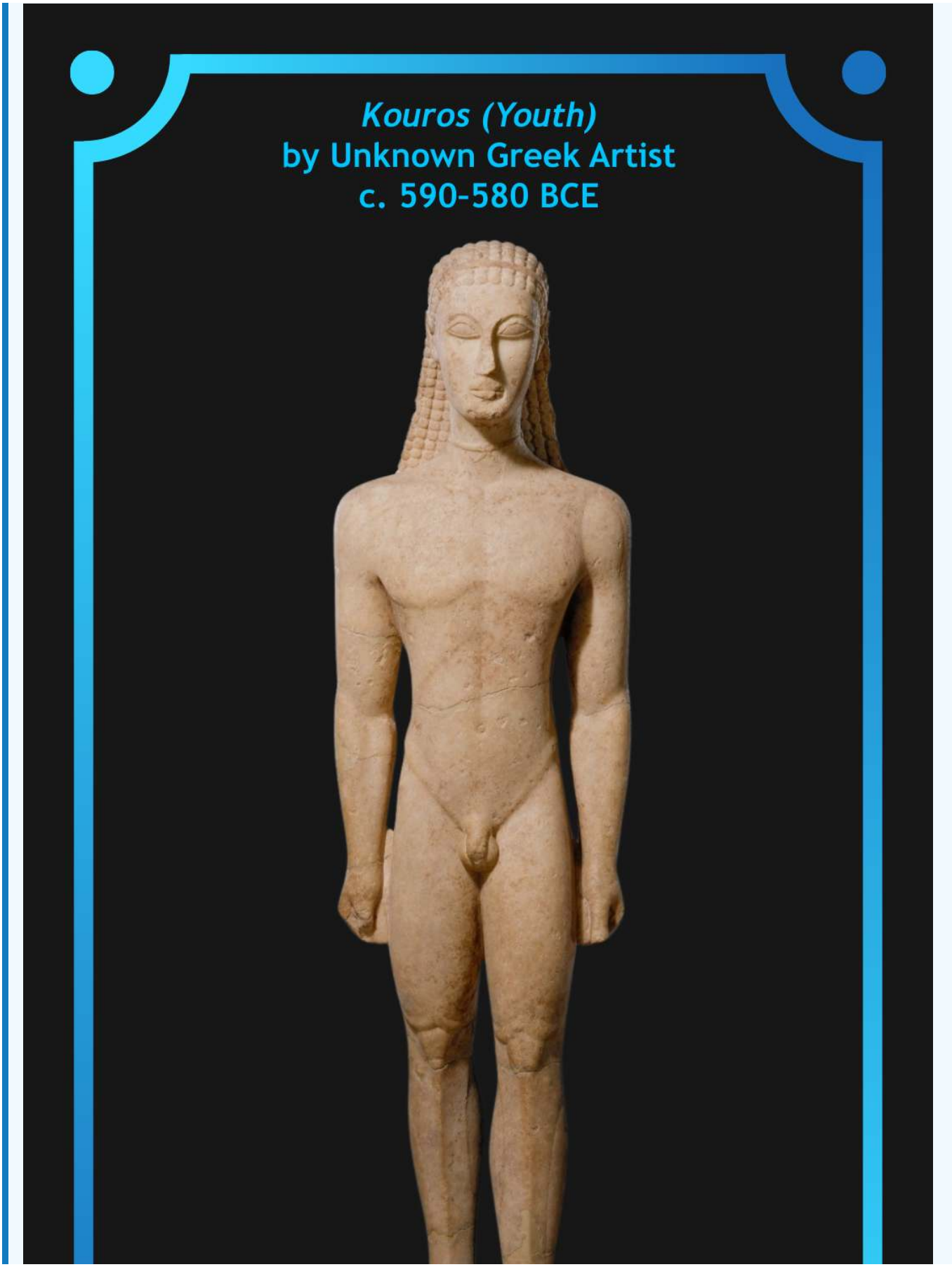
- Tigay, Jeffrey H. The Evolution of the Gilgamesh Epic. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1982.
- George, Andrew. The Epic of Gilgamesh: A New Translation. W.W. Norton & Company, 2003.
- Image: "The Newly Discovered Tablet V of the Epic of Gilgamesh. Meeting Humbaba, with Enkidu, at the Cedar Forest. The Sulaymaniyah Museum, Iraqi Kurdistan" via Wikimedia Commons by Osama Shukir Muhammed Amin, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

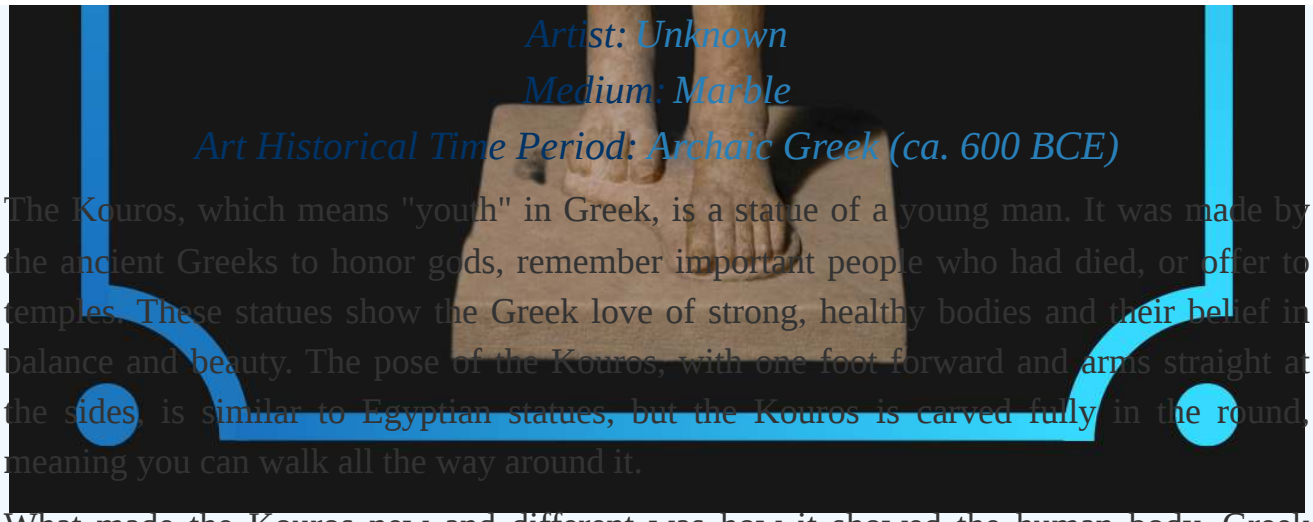
.

This page titled 4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.3: Kouros (Youth)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358769


Kouros (Youth)
by Unknown Greek Artist
c. 590-580 BCE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Archaic Greek (ca. 600 BCE)

The Kouros, which means "youth" in Greek, is a statue of a young man. It was made by the ancient Greeks to honor gods, remember important people who had died, or offer to temples. These statues show the Greek love of strong, healthy bodies and their belief in balance and beauty. The pose of the Kouros, with one foot forward and arms straight at the sides, is similar to Egyptian statues, but the Kouros is carved fully in the round, meaning you can walk all the way around it.

What made the Kouros new and different was how it showed the human body. Greek artists wanted to understand how bodies looked and moved, and this statue was an important first step. Later statues, like the Kritios Boy and the Spearbearer, became even more lifelike because of what the Greeks learned from making the Kouros. Even today, artists admire the Kouros for its beauty and simplicity

Vocabulary

- Kouros – A Greek word that means "youth," used for statues of young men.
- In the round – A sculpture that can be seen from all sides.

Student Authors

- Melissa Morales ’26 and Claudia Gomez ‘25

References and Image Attribution

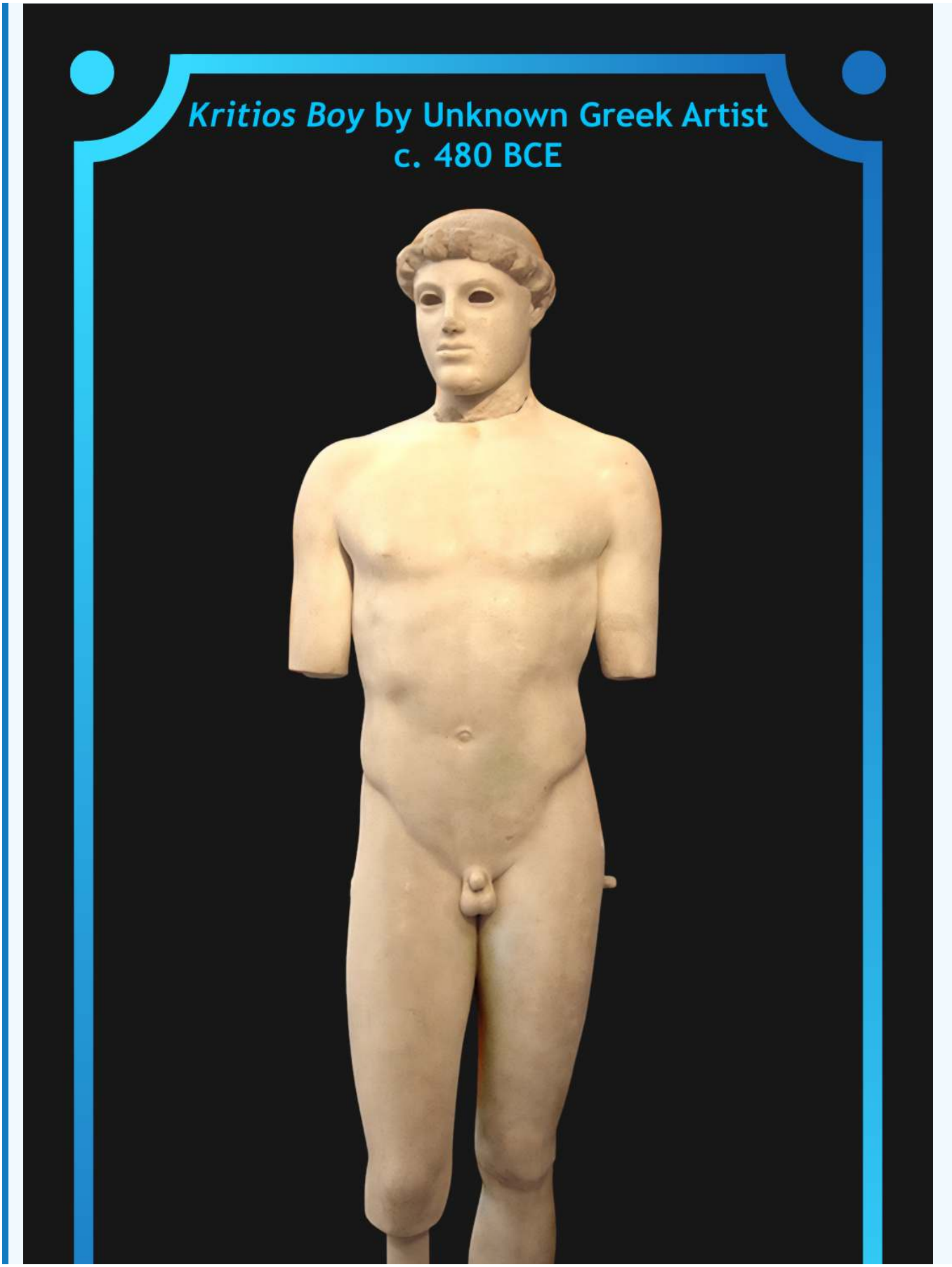
- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Archaic Period. Thames & Hudson, 1978.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Pedley, John Griffiths. Greek Art and Archaeology. Pearson, 2011.
- Image: “Marble statue of a kouros (youth) MET DT247656” via Wikimedia Commons by Metropolitan Museum of Art, licensed under Creative Commons CC0 1.0. Modified from original.

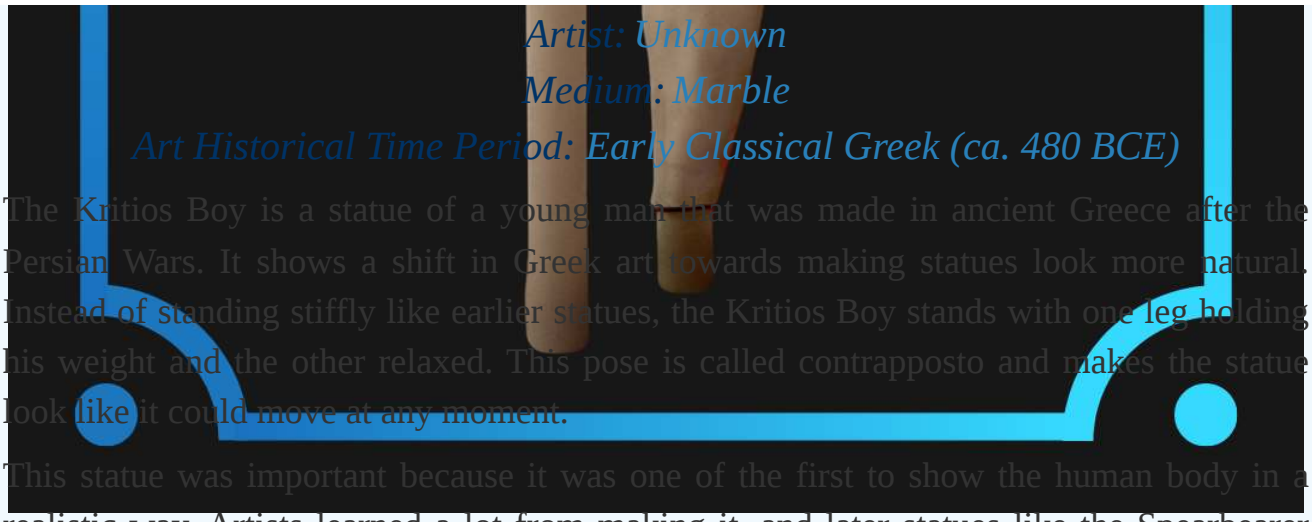
.

This page titled 4.3: Kouros (Youth) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.4: Kritios Boy

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358770


Kritios Boy by Unknown Greek Artist
c. 480 BCE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Early Classical Greek (ca. 480 BCE)

The Kritios Boy is a statue of a young man that was made in ancient Greece after the Persian Wars. It shows a shift in Greek art towards making statues look more natural. Instead of standing stiffly like earlier statues, the Kritios Boy stands with one leg holding his weight and the other relaxed. This pose is called contrapposto and makes the statue look like it could move at any moment.

This statue was important because it was one of the first to show the human body in a realistic way. Artists learned a lot from making it, and later statues like the Spearbearer were even more lifelike. The Kritios Boy helped shape how artists think about balance and movement in art, inspiring sculptures all the way through the Renaissance and even today

Vocabulary

- Contrapposto – A pose where one leg supports the weight, making the body look more natural and relaxed.

Student Authors

- Yuni Castro ’25 and Natalie Rebollo ‘25

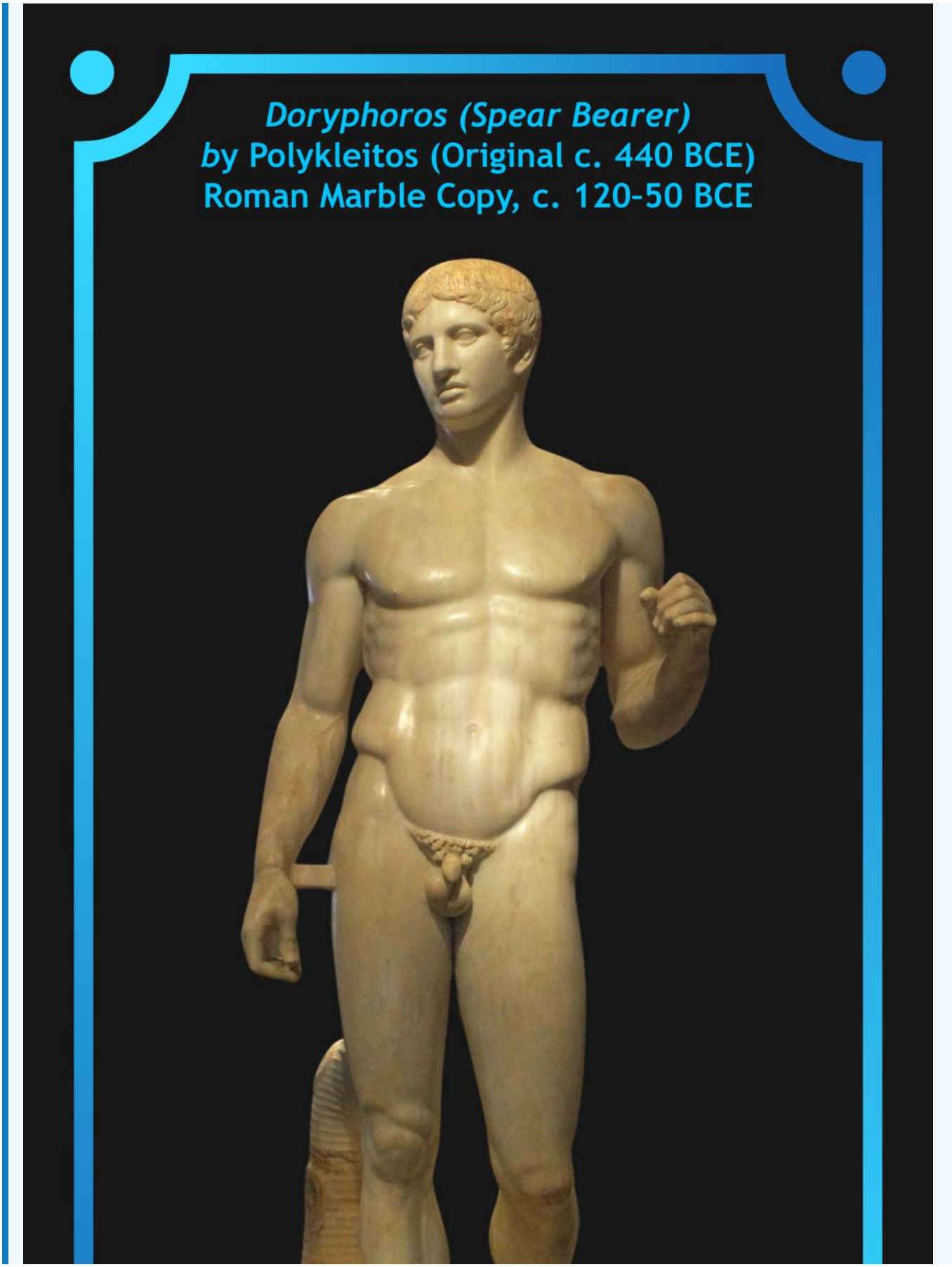
References and Image Attribution

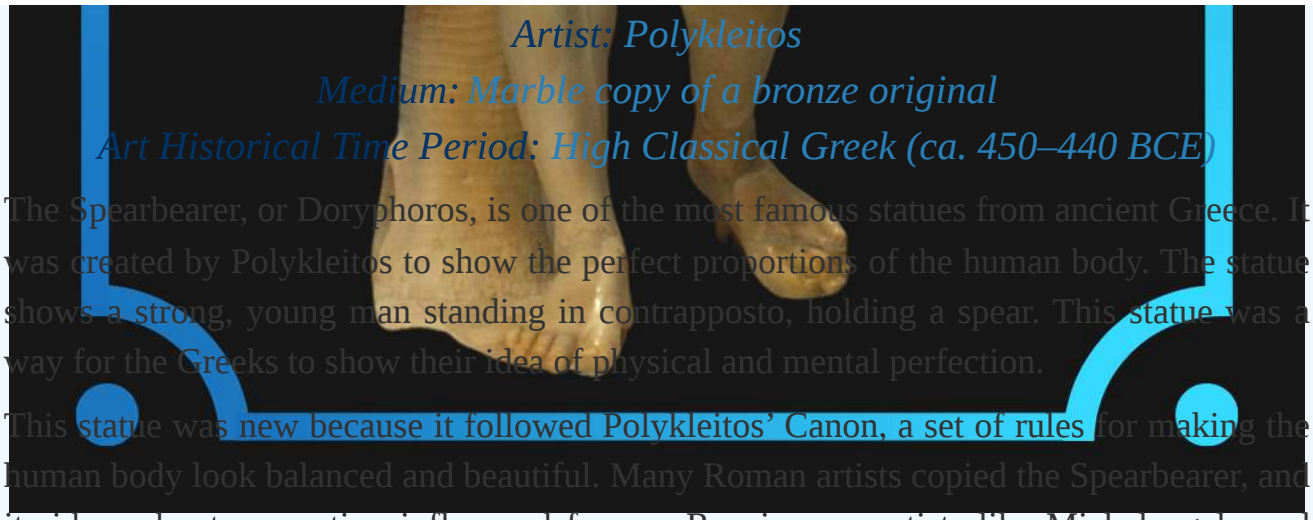
- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Classical Period. Thames & Hudson, 1985.
- Osborne, Robin. Archaic and Classical Greek Art. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Pedley, John Griffiths. Greek Art and Archaeology. Pearson, 2011.
- Image: “009MA Kritios” via Wikimedia Commons by Marie-Lan Nguyen. Licensed under CC BY 2.5. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 4.4: Kritios Boy is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)


Doryphoros (Spear Bearer)
by Polykleitos (Original c. 440 BCE)
Roman Marble Copy, c. 120-50 BCE



Artist: Polykleitos

Medium: Marble copy of a bronze original

Art Historical Time Period: High Classical Greek (ca. 450–440 BCE)

The Spearbearer, or Doryphoros, is one of the most famous statues from ancient Greece. It was created by Polykleitos to show the perfect proportions of the human body. The statue shows a strong, young man standing in contrapposto, holding a spear. This statue was a way for the Greeks to show their idea of physical and mental perfection.

This statue was new because it followed Polykleitos' Canon, a set of rules for making the human body look balanced and beautiful. Many Roman artists copied the Spearbearer, and its ideas about proportion influenced famous Renaissance artists like Michelangelo and Leonardo da Vinci. Even now, it's considered a model for how to show the human figure in art

Vocabulary

- Canon – A set of rules for making art or deciding what is ideal.
- Proportion – How the parts of something relate to each other to make it look balanced and pleasing.

Student Authors

- Jacob Cili '26 and Sandra Rodriguez '25

References and Image Attribution

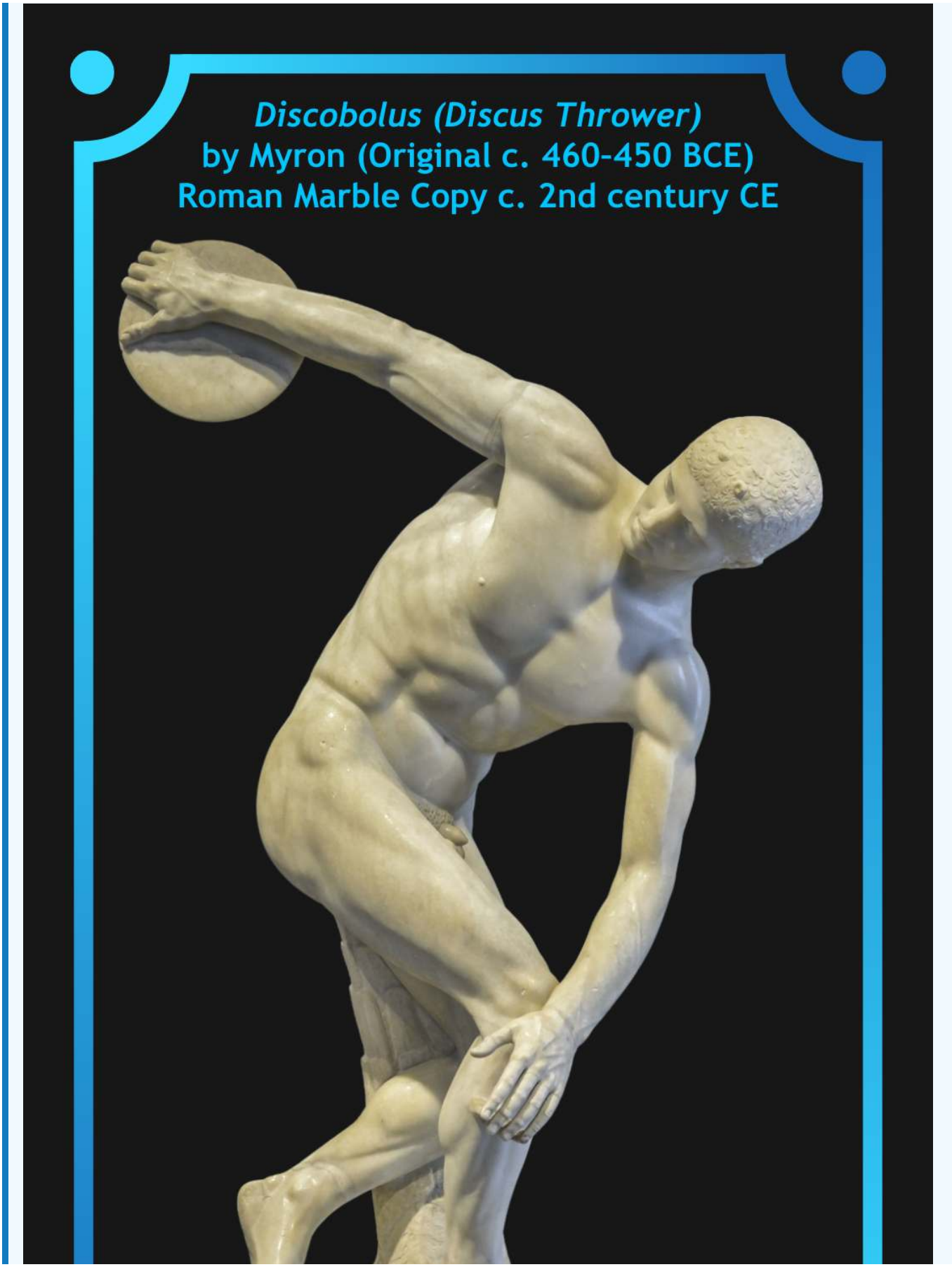
- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Classical Period. Thames & Hudson, 1985.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Stewart, Andrew. Greek Sculpture: An Exploration. Yale University Press, 1990.
- Image: "02 10 2024 Photo Paolo Villa-Napoli-mann-Museo Archeologico-FO232526tris-Arte Greca copia romana-Policleto Doriforo Polykleitos Doryphoros from Pompeii-marmo marble carrara" via Wikimedia Commons by Paolo Villa. Licensed under BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

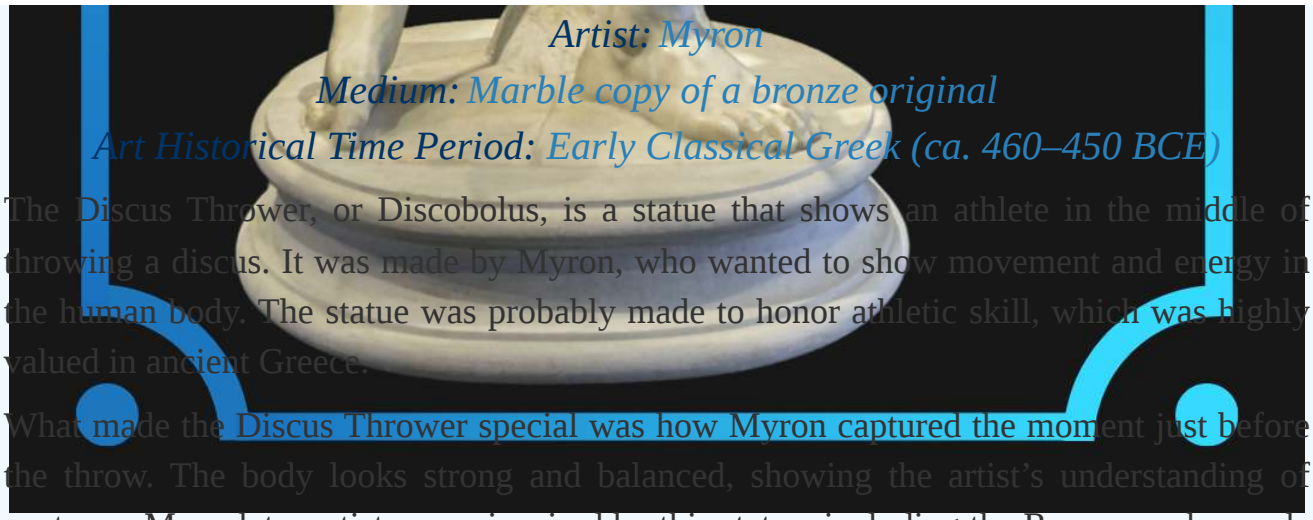
.

This page titled 4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358772


Discobolus (Discus Thrower)
by Myron (Original c. 460-450 BCE)
Roman Marble Copy c. 2nd century CE



Artist: Myron

Medium: Marble copy of a bronze original

Art Historical Time Period: Early Classical Greek (ca. 460–450 BCE)

The Discus Thrower, or Discobolus, is a statue that shows an athlete in the middle of throwing a discus. It was made by Myron, who wanted to show movement and energy in the human body. The statue was probably made to honor athletic skill, which was highly valued in ancient Greece.

What made the Discus Thrower special was how Myron captured the moment just before the throw. The body looks strong and balanced, showing the artist's understanding of anatomy. Many later artists were inspired by this statue, including the Romans, who made copies. Even today, it's a symbol of athleticism and is admired for its dynamic pose

Vocabulary

- Anatomy – The study of the structure of the body.
- Dynamic – Full of energy and movement.

Student Authors

- Alicia Gonzalez '25 and Oscar Gonzalez '26

References and Image Attribution

- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Classical Period. Thames & Hudson, 1985.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Osborne, Robin. Archaic and Classical Greek Art. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Image: "Discobolus in National Roman Museum Palazzo Massimo alle Terme" via Wikimedia Commons by Livioandronico2013. Licensed under BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

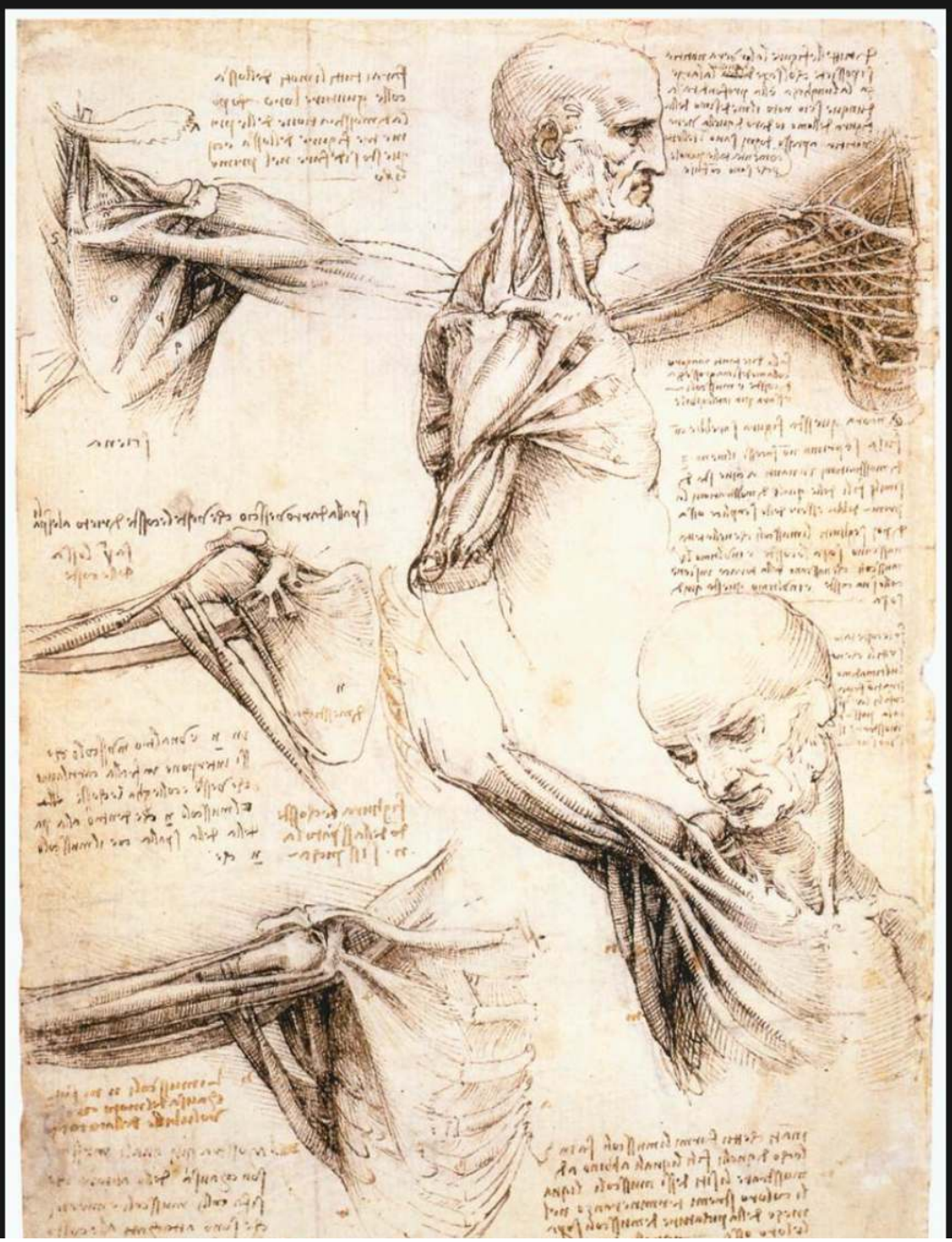
.

This page titled 4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

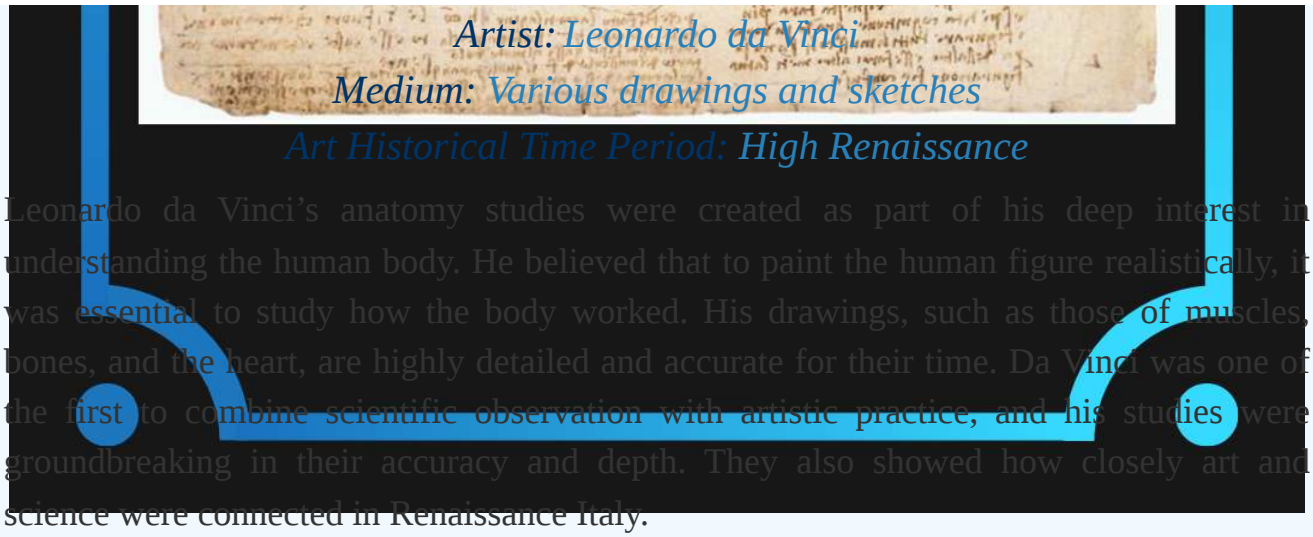
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359680

Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
by Da Vinci, c. 1510 CE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359680



Artist: Leonardo da Vinci

Medium: Various drawings and sketches

Art Historical Time Period: High Renaissance

Leonardo da Vinci's anatomy studies were created as part of his deep interest in understanding the human body. He believed that to paint the human figure realistically, it was essential to study how the body worked. His drawings, such as those of muscles, bones, and the heart, are highly detailed and accurate for their time. Da Vinci was one of the first to combine scientific observation with artistic practice, and his studies were groundbreaking in their accuracy and depth. They also showed how closely art and science were connected in Renaissance Italy.

These studies had a lasting impact on both art and medicine. Artists began to rely more on anatomical knowledge to improve the realism of their figures. Da Vinci's work also influenced future generations of scientists, especially those studying human anatomy. His sketches contributed to a better understanding of how the body moves, which had a profound effect on the development of both artistic and medical fields in the centuries that followed.

Vocabulary

- Anatomy – The study of the structure of living things.
- Realism – The style of representing things as they appear in real life, without idealization.

Student Authors

- Ana Hernandez ’24 and Carlos Ramirez ’23

References and Image Attribution

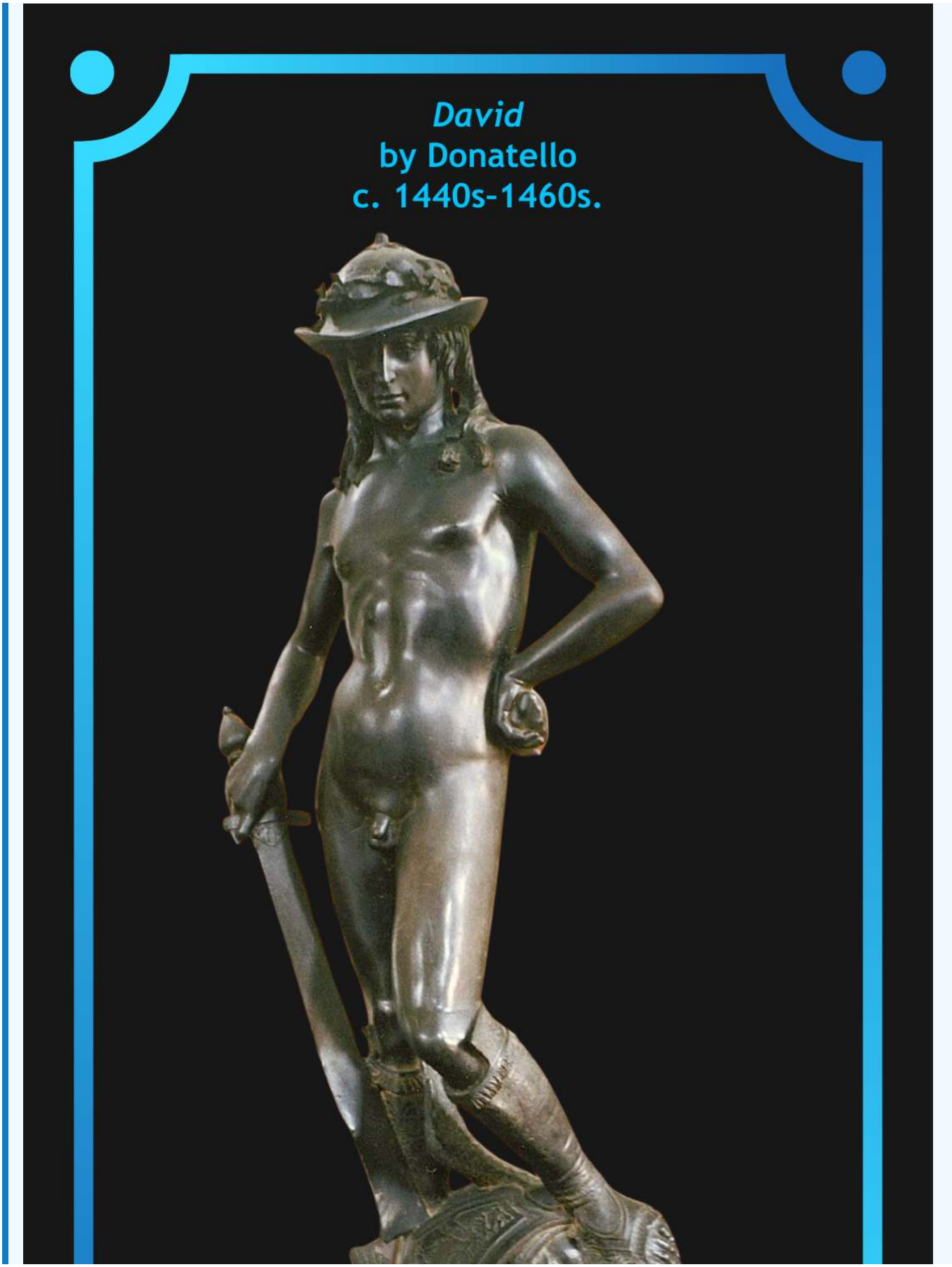
- Gombrich, E.H. *The Story of Art*. Phaidon Press, 2006.
- MacCurdy, George Grant. *Leonardo da Vinci: The Anatomical Drawings*. Dover Publications, 2001.
- Image: “Leonardo da Vinci - Anatomical studies of the shoulder - WGA12824.” via Wikimedia Commons by JarektUploadBot, licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

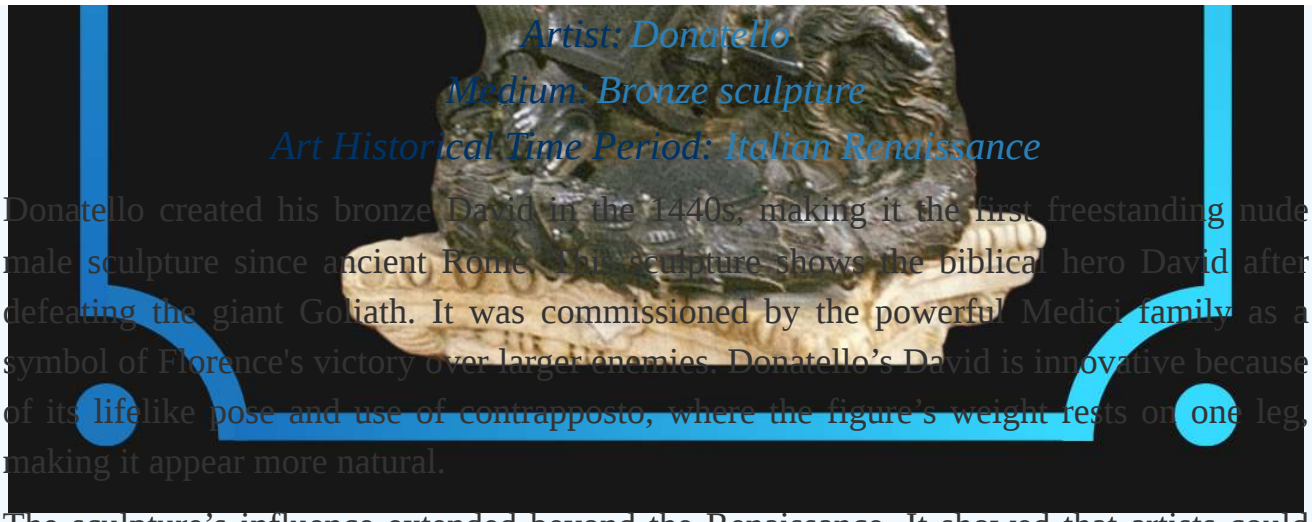
.

This page titled 4.7: Da Vinci’s Anatomy Studies is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.8: Donatello’s David

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358773


David
by Donatello
c. 1440s-1460s.



Artist: Donatello

Medium: Bronze sculpture

Art Historical Time Period: Italian Renaissance

Donatello created his bronze David in the 1440s, making it the first freestanding nude male sculpture since ancient Rome. This sculpture shows the biblical hero David after defeating the giant Goliath. It was commissioned by the powerful Medici family as a symbol of Florence's victory over larger enemies. Donatello's David is innovative because of its lifelike pose and use of contrapposto, where the figure's weight rests on one leg, making it appear more natural.

The sculpture's influence extended beyond the Renaissance. It showed that artists could look back to ancient art while creating something entirely new. The humanistic focus on the beauty of the human form inspired later artists like Michelangelo. Today, Donatello's David remains an example of how art can combine classical ideas with modern creativity.

Vocabulary

- Biblical – Related to the Bible, a holy book for Christians.
- Contrapposto – A way of standing where the weight is on one leg, making the figure look relaxed
- Humanism – A belief in the value and beauty of people and their achievements.

Student Authors

- Camila Jimenez '26 and Gustavo Fernandez '24

References and Image Attribution

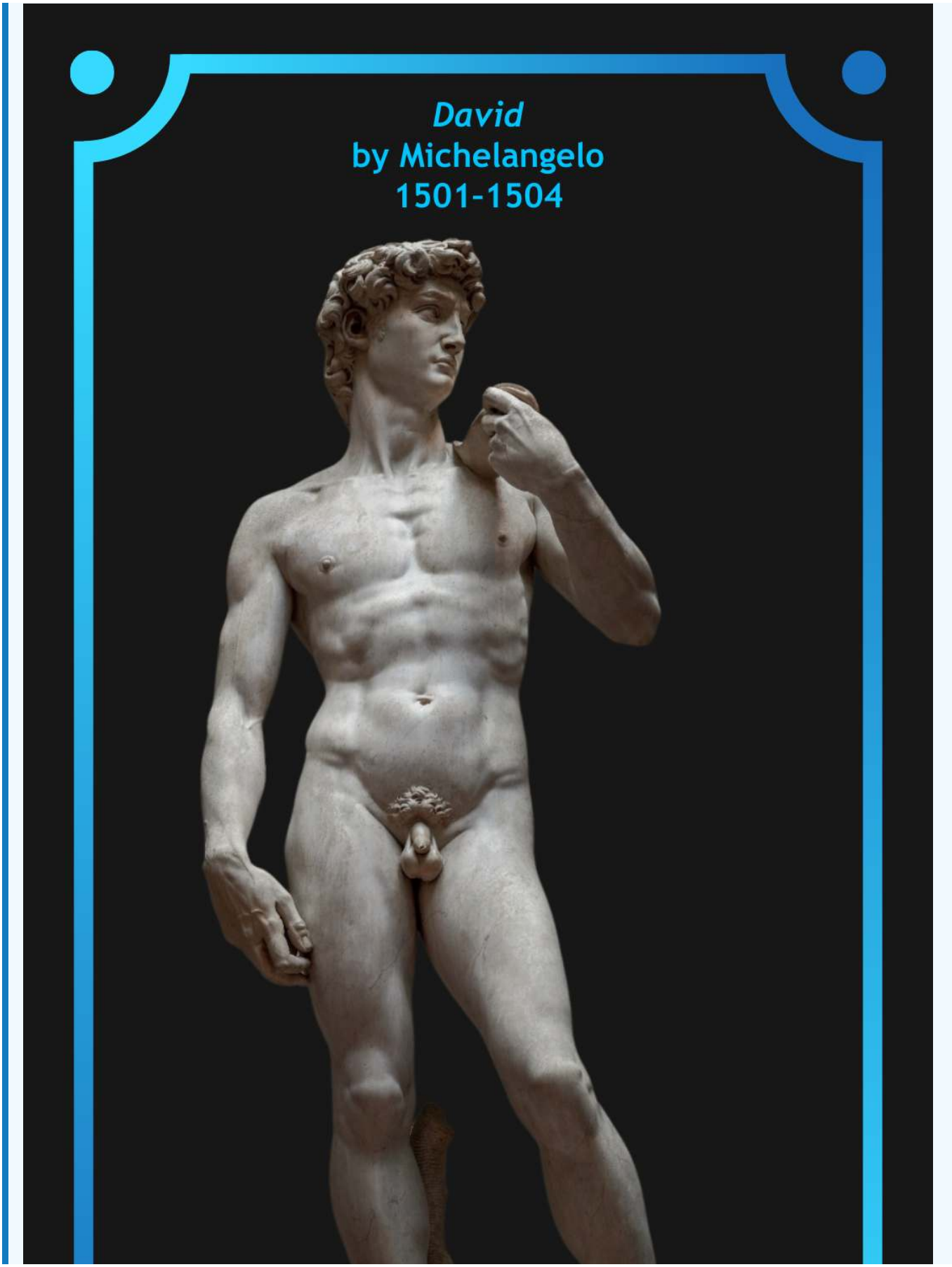
- Avery, C. (1991). Donatello: An Introduction. Harper & Row.
- Janson, H. W. (2007). History of Art: The Western Tradition (7th ed.). Prentice Hall.
- Pope-Hennessy, J. (1993). Italian Renaissance Sculpture. Phaidon Press.
- Image: "Donatello - David - Florença" via Wikimedia Commons by Alvesgaspar. Licensed under BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 4.8: Donatello's David is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.9: Michelangelo’s David

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358774


David
by Michelangelo
1501-1504



Artist: Michelangelo

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: High Renaissance (1501–1504)

Michelangelo's David is a marble sculpture that represents the biblical hero David just before his battle with Goliath. The culture of Renaissance Italy focused on celebrating human beauty and strength, and this sculpture embodies those ideals. What is new and innovative about David is how Michelangelo captured not just the physical strength of the hero, but also his inner tension and determination. The pose, known as contrapposto, was a way to show the human body in a more natural and lifelike way. This was a dramatic departure from the more rigid sculptures of earlier periods.

The David had a lasting impact on sculpture, setting new standards for the realistic portrayal of the human body. Michelangelo's attention to anatomical accuracy influenced many artists who followed him. The sculpture also became a symbol of Florence's independence and strength, as David was seen as a protector of the city. Today, David remains an iconic symbol of Renaissance art and continues to influence artists and culture

Vocabulary

- Contrapposto – A pose in sculpture where the weight of the body is shifted onto one leg, creating a more natural stance.
- Anatomical Accuracy – The precise representation of the human body based on its true structure.

Student Authors

- Isabel Sanchez '23 and Luis Jimenez '24

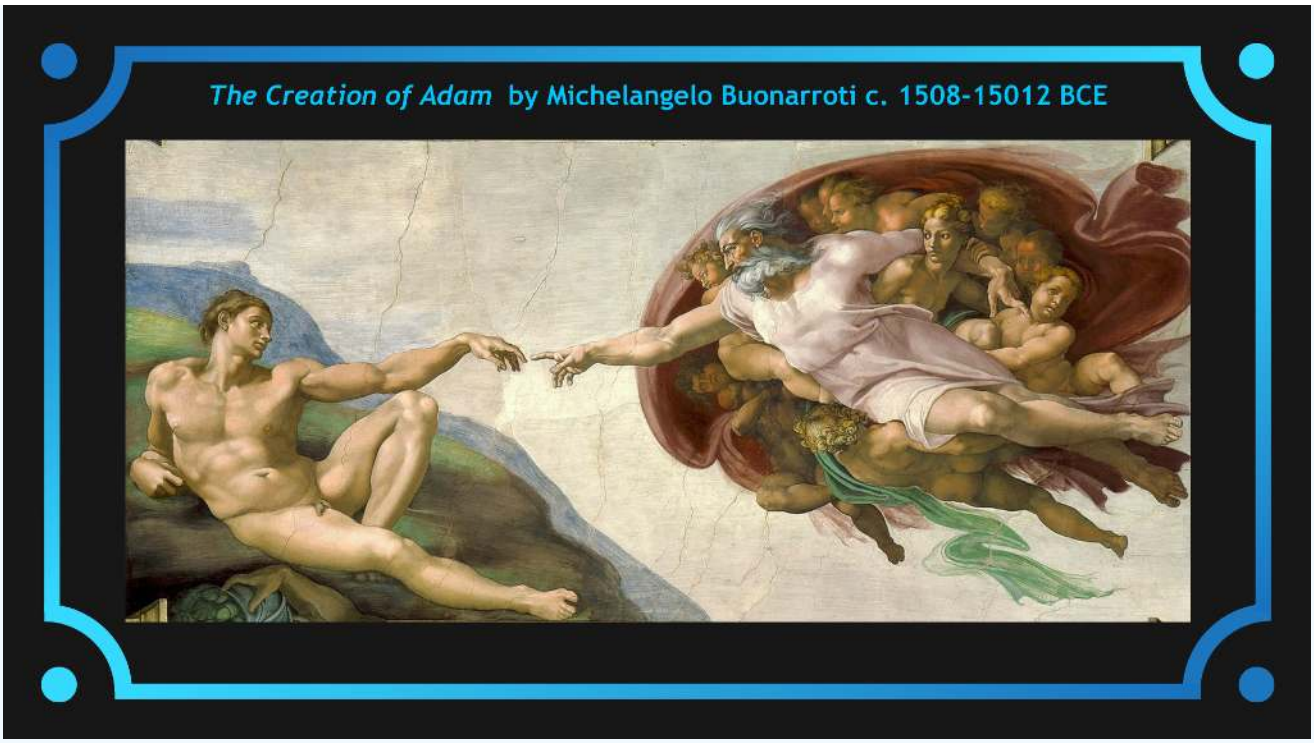
References and Image Attribution

- Bober, Phyllis. Michelangelo's David: A Study in the Sculpture of the Renaissance. University of California Press, 1995.
- Wallace, William E. Michelangelo: The Complete Sculpture. Harper & Row, 1984.
- Image: "'David' by Michelangelo Fir JBU004" via Wikimedia Commons by Stefano Bolognini. Licensed under BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 4.9: Michelangelo's David is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.10: Michelangelo’s Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)



Artist: Michelangelo

Medium: Fresco

Art Historical Time Period: High Renaissance (1508–1512)

Michelangelo's frescoes on the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel are some of the most famous works in Western art. The culture of Renaissance Italy, with its emphasis on humanism, wanted to show the grandeur of the human experience through biblical stories. What is new about this artwork is the way Michelangelo combined complex biblical narratives with a deep understanding of human anatomy and perspective. He created a sense of movement and emotion in each figure, making the scenes feel alive and full of energy. His use of dramatic poses and expressive faces broke away from the traditional, static images in religious art.

The Sistine Chapel ceiling revolutionized how artists approached fresco painting, especially in terms of scale, composition, and human figures. Michelangelo’s work set new standards for artistic achievement and influenced generations of artists. Today, the Sistine Chapel is considered one of the greatest masterpieces of all time and continues to inspire both artists and viewers around the world.

Vocabulary

- Fresco – A painting technique where pigments are applied to wet plaster so that they become part of the wall surface.
- Humanism – A cultural movement that emphasized human potential and achievements, often through the study of classical art and literature.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Ramirez ’24 and Victor Jimenez ’24

References and Image Attribution

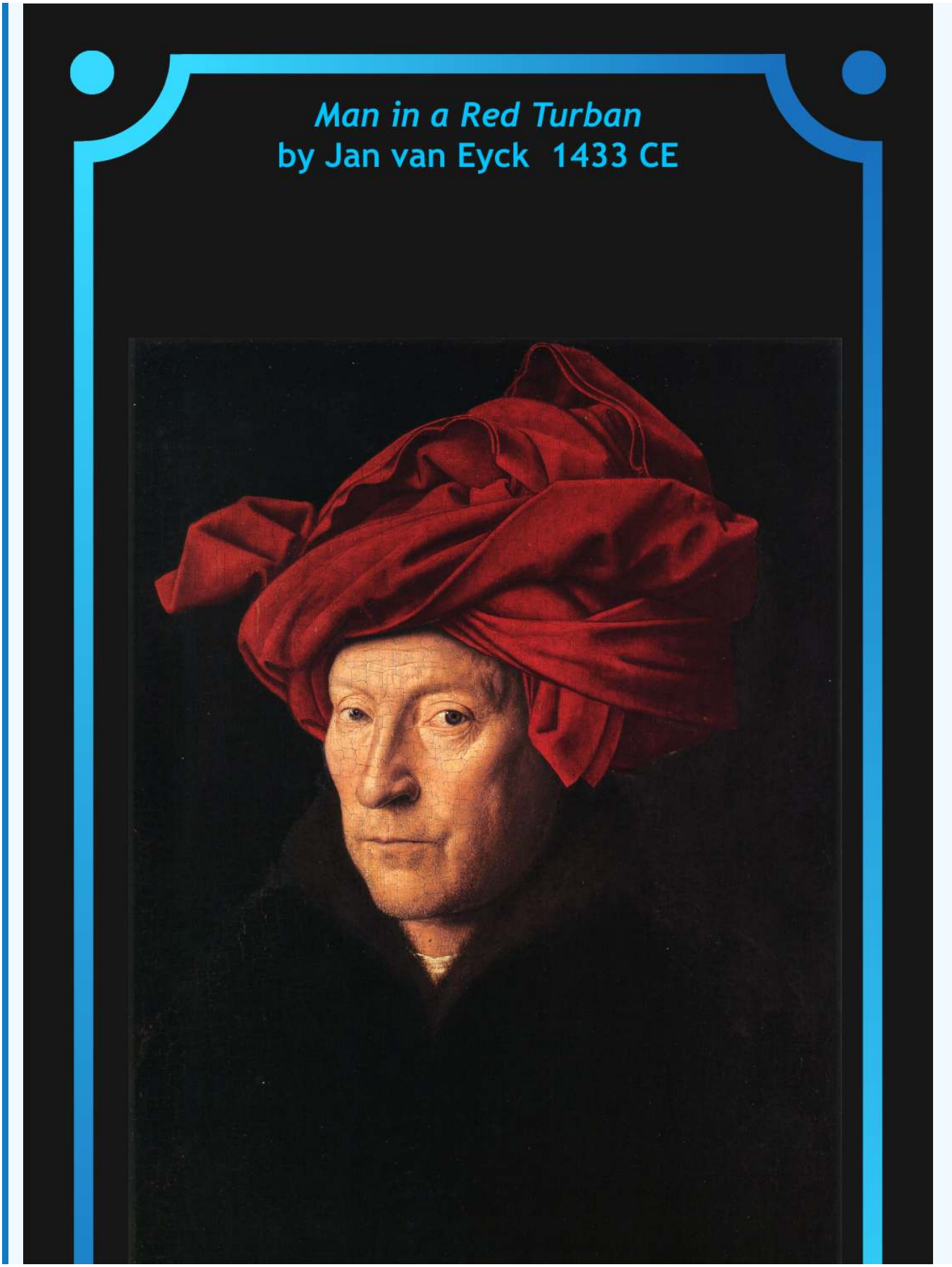
- Hibbard, Howard. Michelangelo: Painter and Sculptor. Harper & Row, 1974.
- Shapiro, Meyer. The Sistine Chapel: A Study in Art and History. HarperCollins, 2003.
- Image: “Michelangelo - Creation of Adam (cropped)” via Wikimedia Commons by Calxibe, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

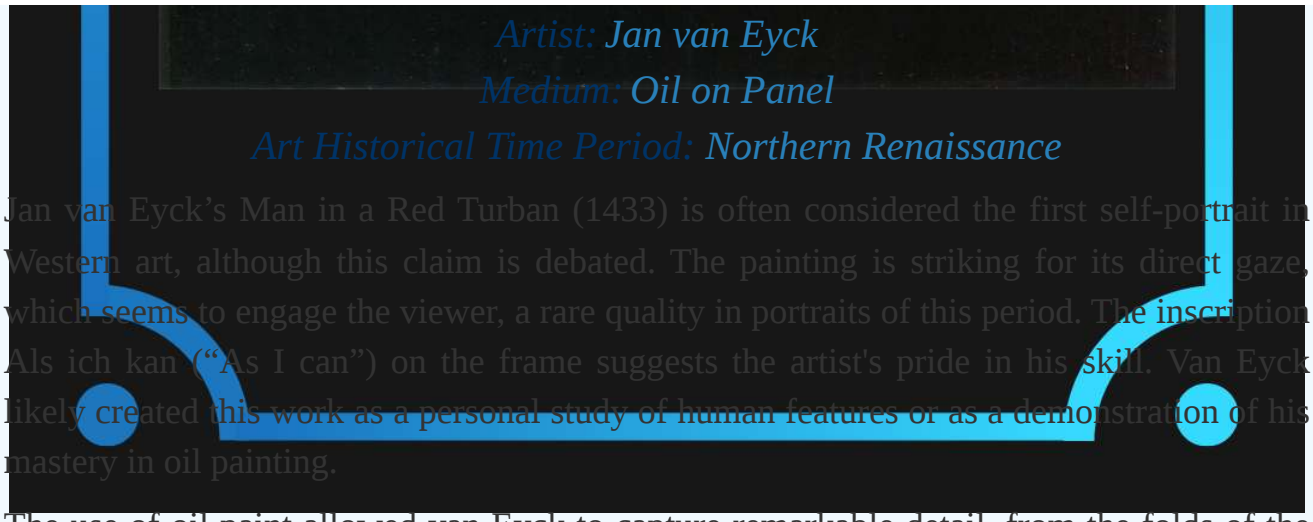
.

This page titled 4.10: Michelangelo’s Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.11: Man in a Red Turban

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358776


Man in a Red Turban
by Jan van Eyck 1433 CE



The use of oil paint allowed van Eyck to capture remarkable detail, from the folds of the turban to the texture of the skin. The realistic portrayal of light and shadow set a new standard for portraiture, inspiring future artists like Rembrandt and Vermeer. This work highlights the Renaissance shift toward individualism, emphasizing the artist's personal identity and technical prowess, which would influence the art world for centuries.

Vocabulary

- Self-portrait – A painting, drawing, or photograph of the artist by the artist.
- Individualism – A focus on the individual as important or unique.
- Prowess – Exceptional skill or expertise in a particular area.

Student Authors

- Elena Sanchez '22 and Oscar Bravo '25

References and Image Attribution

- Borchert, T. H. (2008). Van Eyck: The Complete Works. Taschen.
- Foister, S. (2000). Jan van Eyck and the Invention of Oil Painting. Journal of Art History, 45(3), 245-259.
- Image: "Portrait of a Man in a red turban (by Jan van Eyck)" via Wikimedia Commons by FDRMRZUSA, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

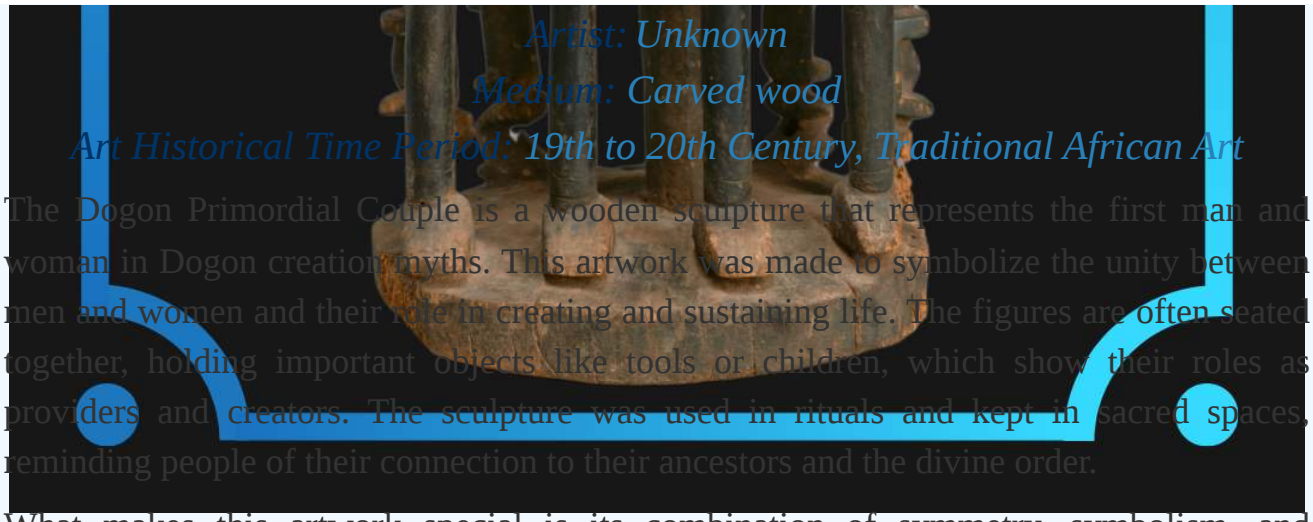
.

This page titled 4.11: Man in a Red Turban is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/358777


Dogon Primordial Couple
by Unknown 19th - 20th century



What makes this artwork special is its combination of symmetry, symbolism, and abstraction. The figures are often carved with elongated forms and intricate details, representing not just humans but spiritual ideals. The artists emphasized balance between male and female forms, showing how harmony between genders was central to Dogon beliefs. This innovative focus on duality influenced how other African cultures created art to express spiritual and social ideas.

The Primordial Couple has impacted modern art and culture by inspiring artists like Alberto Giacometti, whose elongated sculptures reflect a similar appreciation for abstraction and spirituality. Additionally, the concept of duality in art—combining opposites like male and female or heaven and earth—continues to be a theme in modern works around the world. This sculpture reminds us how art can represent universal human ideas that transcend time and place.

Vocabulary

- Primordial – Relating to the very beginning or origin of something.

Student Authors

- Paula Dominguez ’25 and Raul Ibarra ’26

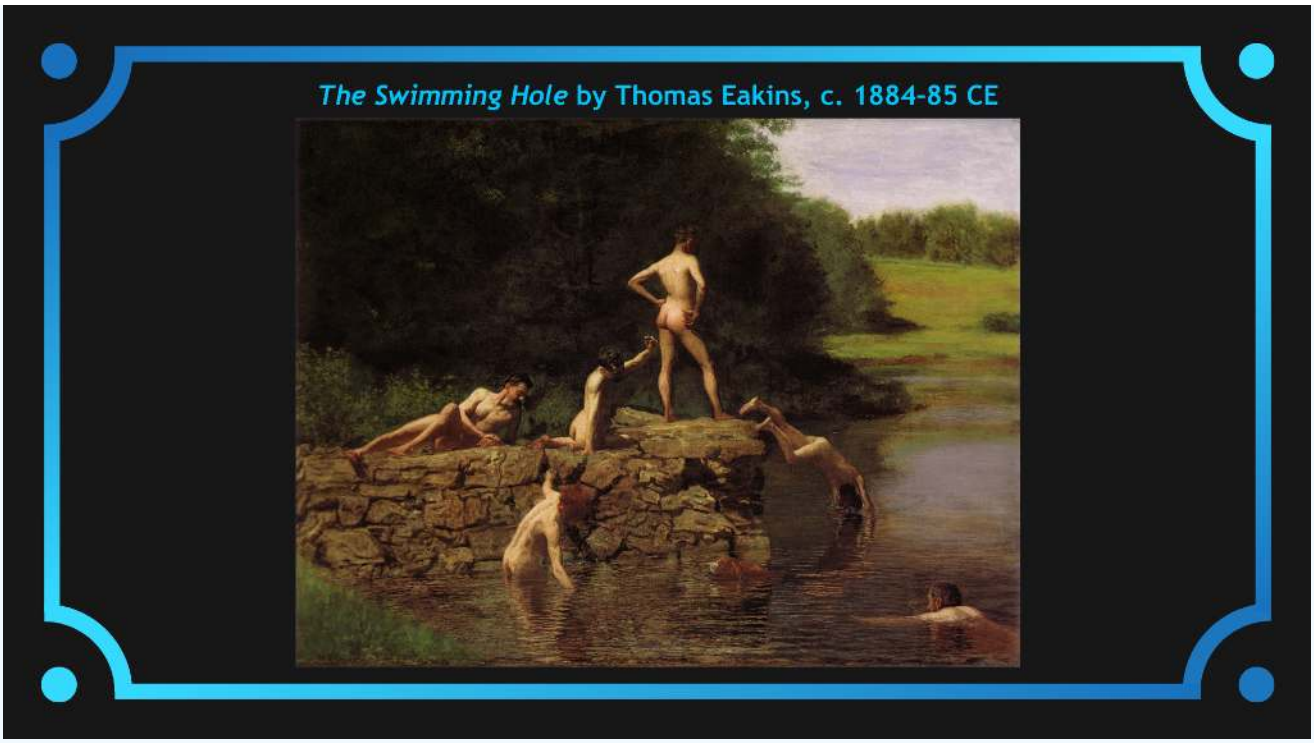
References and Image Attribution

- Ezra, K. (1988). Art of the Dogon: Selections from the Lester Wunderman Collection. The Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Griaule, M., & Dieterlen, G. (1965). The Pale Fox. Continuum.
- Leiris, M., & Delange, J. (1968). African Art. Thames & Hudson.
- Image: “Figure- Seated Couple MET DT1217” via Wikimedia Commons by O-Myer, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.13: The Swimming Hole



Artist: *Thomas Eakins*

Medium: *oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: American Realism (1885)

Eakins' *The Swimming Hole* presents a group of young men bathing in a natural setting. In 19th-century America, masculinity was linked to both physical vigor and moral character, and outdoor activities like swimming suggested health and freedome. Eakins painted the male body with careful realism, showing muscles, skin tones, and individual personalities. He celebrated male beauty without mythological disguise, bringing classical ideals into a distinctly American context.

The innovation in this work lies in its honesty. Unlike European academic nudes that often relied on gods or heroes, Eakins used his friends and students as models. The figures resemble classical statues in their poses, but their realism and individuality connect them to everyday life. This blending of classical inspiration and modern naturalism created a uniquely American vision of masculine beauty.

The painting's impact has been long-lasting. It helped open space for the male nude in American art, even though it was controversial in its time. Later artists drew on Eakins' willingness to present men as both idealized and real. In modern discussions of gender

and sexuality, *The Swimming Hole* is also seen as a subtle expression of male intimacy and desire, anticipating later explorations of male beauty in art.

Vocabulary

- academic – art made according to strict rules of art schools
- idealized – made perfect according to cultural standards
- naturalism – an art style that shows subjects as realistically as possible

Student Authors

- Alicia Guzman ’27 and Jaiden Zulela ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Amon Carter Museum of American Art. Collection entry and curatorial notes on Swimming (1885).
- Sanader, Daniella. “Everything for Young Men to Enjoy: Examining American Nationalism and Homoeroticism in Thomas Eakins’ The Swimming Hole.” Footnotes, vol. 2, 2009.
- Image: “Swimming hole” via Wikimedia Commons by Thomas Eakins, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

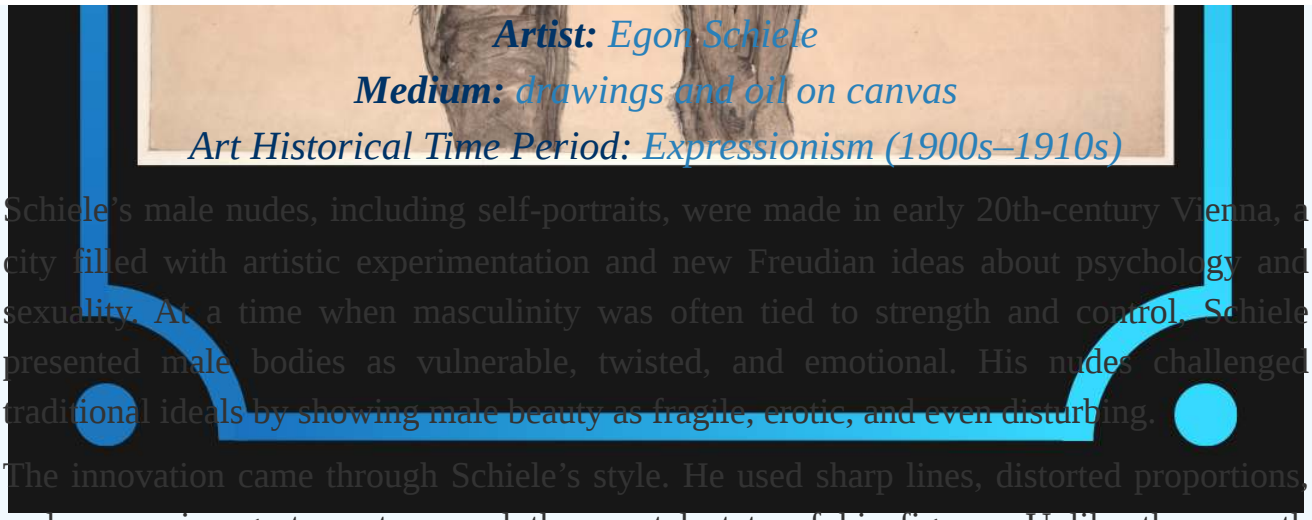
This page titled 4.13: The Swimming Hole is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.14: Male Nudes

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362238

Male Nudes by Egon Schiele, c. 1900s-1910s CE





Artist: *Egon Schiele*

Medium: *drawings and oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: Expressionism (1900s–1910s)

Schiele's male nudes, including self-portraits, were made in early 20th-century Vienna, a city filled with artistic experimentation and new Freudian ideas about psychology and sexuality. At a time when masculinity was often tied to strength and control, Schiele presented male bodies as vulnerable, twisted, and emotional. His nudes challenged traditional ideals by showing male beauty as fragile, erotic, and even disturbing.

The innovation came through Schiele's style. He used sharp lines, distorted proportions, and expressive gestures to reveal the mental state of his figures. Unlike the smooth perfection of classical male nudes, Schiele's bodies are raw, tense, and anxious. He was influenced by Sigmund Freud's ideas about the unconscious, showing masculinity not as heroic but as filled with desire and conflict.

The impact of Schiele's male nudes has been significant. They opened the door for artists to explore the body as a site of psychological truth, not just physical beauty. By presenting masculinity as unstable and vulnerable, Schiele challenged the stereotypes of his time and paved the way for modern artists who portray male identity in diverse and unsettling ways.

Vocabulary

- distorted – changed in shape, often unnaturally
- erotic – relating to sexual desire or attraction
- Expressionism – an art style showing intense emotion through exaggeration

Student Authors

- Alec Leal '26 and Miranda Hill '27

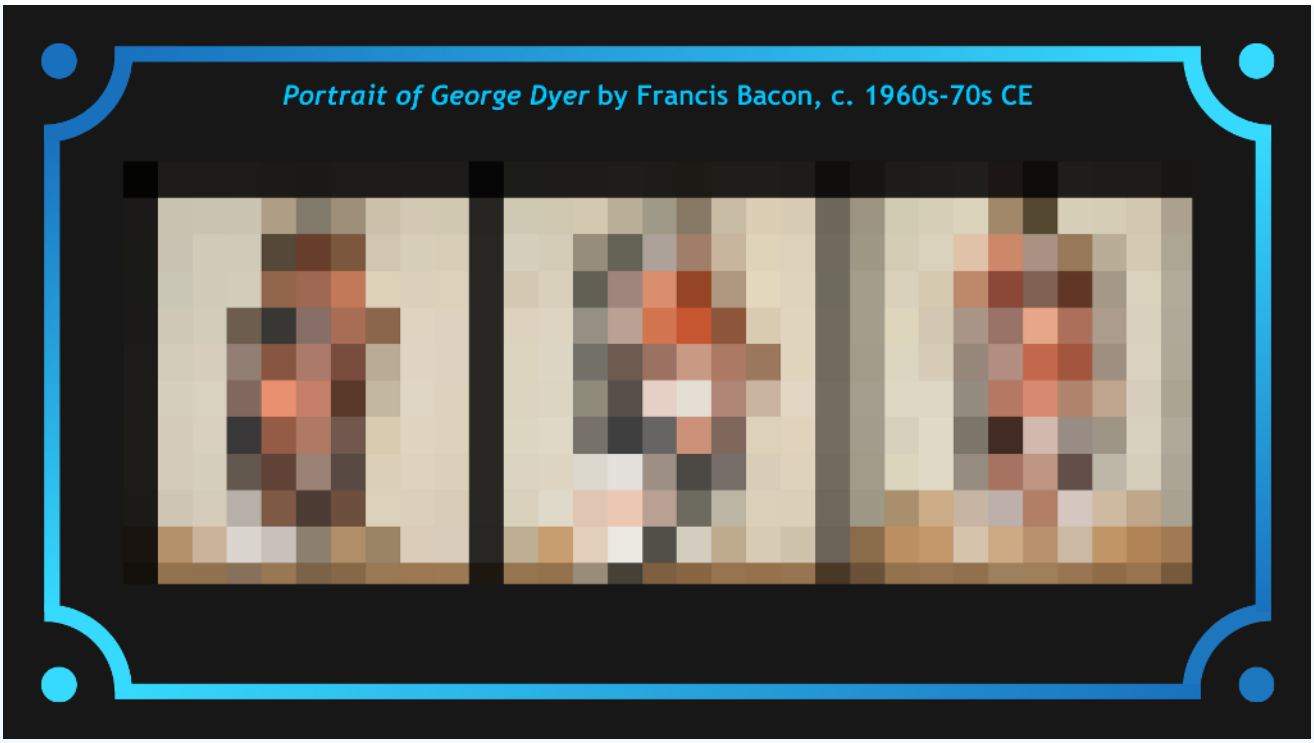
References and Image Attribution

- Blackshaw, Gemma. "The Pathological Body: Modernist Strategising in Egon Schiele's Self-Portraiture." Oxford Art Journal, vol. 30, no. 3, 2007.
- Harris, Beth & Zucker, Steven. "Schiele, Seated Male Nude." Art History II, Achieving the Dream Library.
- Image: "Egon Schiele - Grimassierendes Aktselbstbildnis - 1910" via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 4.14: Male Nudes is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.15: Portrait of George Dyer



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.

Copyrighted image available here: *© The Estate of Francis Bacon*

Artist: *Francis Bacon*

Medium: *oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Postwar/Expressionism (1960s–1970s)*

Francis Bacon painted many portraits of George Dyer, his lover and muse. Postwar London was a place of both freedom and repression, especially for queer communities. Bacon's paintings reflect the intensity of love, desire, and violence in male relationships at that time. By using Dyer's body and face as subject, Bacon explored masculinity as both powerful and fragile.

What was innovative in Bacon's work was the way he represented the body. He used distortion, smears, and raw brushwork to turn Dyer's figure into a shifting, tormented presence. Male beauty is not idealized here; instead, it is made expressive of passion, mortality, and pain. Bacon's portraits stand apart from traditional depictions of male power, presenting masculinity as haunted by vulnerability and loss.

The impact of Bacon's portraits of Dyer is immense. They became icons of queer art history, showing male love in a time when homosexuality was still stigmatized. They also

influenced later artists who sought to represent the complexity of male desire and identity. Bacon's intense, unsettling vision continues to shape how masculinity is represented in contemporary painting and culture.

Vocabulary

- muse – a person who inspires an artist
- postwar – relating to the years after World War II
- stigma – a mark of shame or disapproval from society

Student Authors

- Milton Lima '26 and Veronica Wu '27

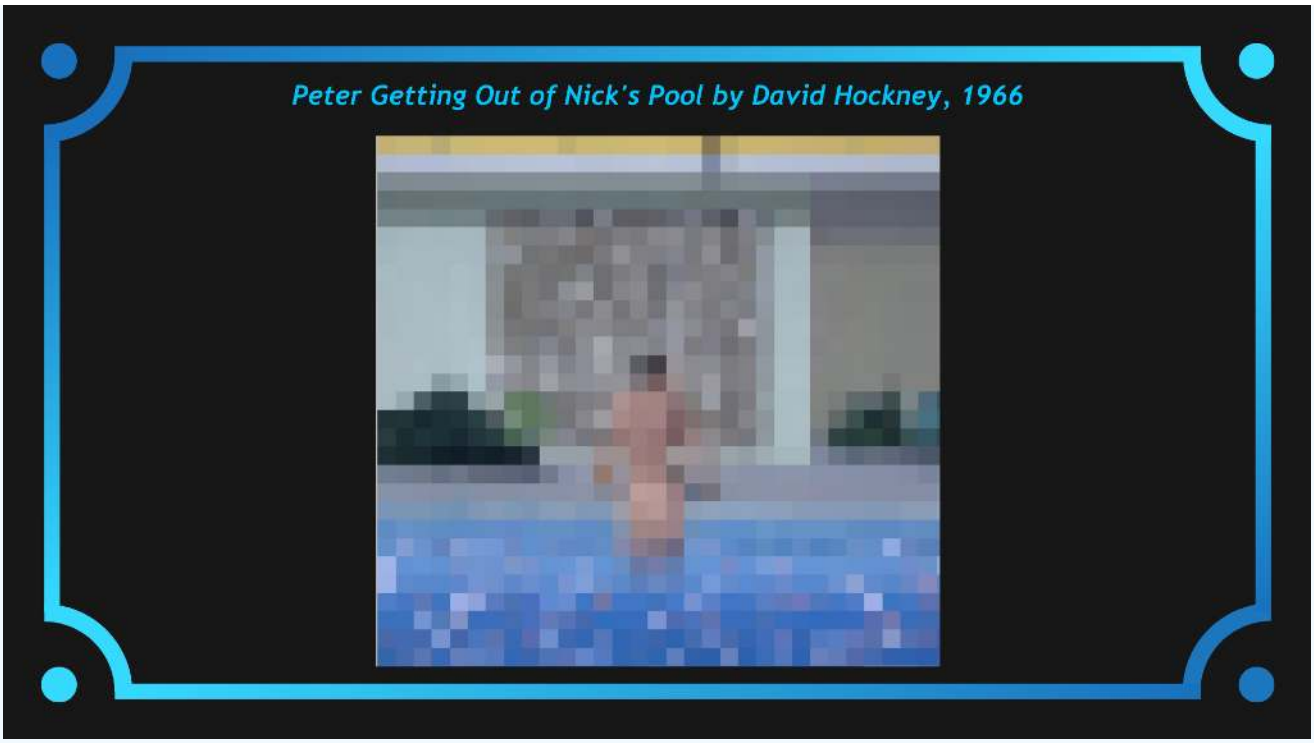
References

- Arya, Rina. Francis Bacon: Painting in a Godless World. Lund Humphries, 2012.
- Chare, Nicholas. After Francis Bacon: Synaesthesia and Sex in Paint. Ashgate, 2012.

.

This page titled 4.15: Portrait of George Dyer is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.
Copyrighted image available here: *© David Hockney Foundation*

Artist: *David Hockney*
Medium: *acrylic on canvas*
Art Historical Time Period: *Pop Art (1966)*

Hockney's Peter *Getting Out of Nick's Pool* depicts his lover Peter Schlesinger rising from the water. In the 1960s, British and American culture were slowly opening to new conversations about sexuality, and Hockney was one of the first major artists to openly celebrate male beauty in a queer context. The pool setting reflects modern leisure and freedom, linking masculinity to youth, health, and pleasure.

Hockney's innovation was his bright, flat style influenced by Pop Art and photography. The body is not idealized in a classical sense but is presented with clean lines, bold colors, and an everyday setting. By making the nude figure part of a modern, casual environment, Hockney normalized queer desire in art. His use of acrylic paint and contemporary imagery made the work feel both modern and approachable.

The painting's influence has been lasting. It helped make queer love and male beauty visible in fine art, inspiring future generations of LGBTQ+ artists. Hockney's pool scenes

remain iconic, connecting masculinity with intimacy, sunlight, and modern life. Today, they are celebrated as milestones in both art history and queer cultural history.

Vocabulary

- acrylic – a fast-drying type of paint invented in the 20th century
- queer – relating to LGBTQ+ identities, often reclaimed positively
- Pop Art – an art movement using popular culture and bright, bold colors

Student Authors

- Rodrigo Cavade ’27 and Kelly Marino ‘27

References

- David-Hockney.org. “Peter Getting Out of Nick’s Pool.” Unofficial archive and analysis.
- Liverpool Museums. “Peter Getting Out of Nick’s Pool.” Walker Art Gallery Collection Notes.

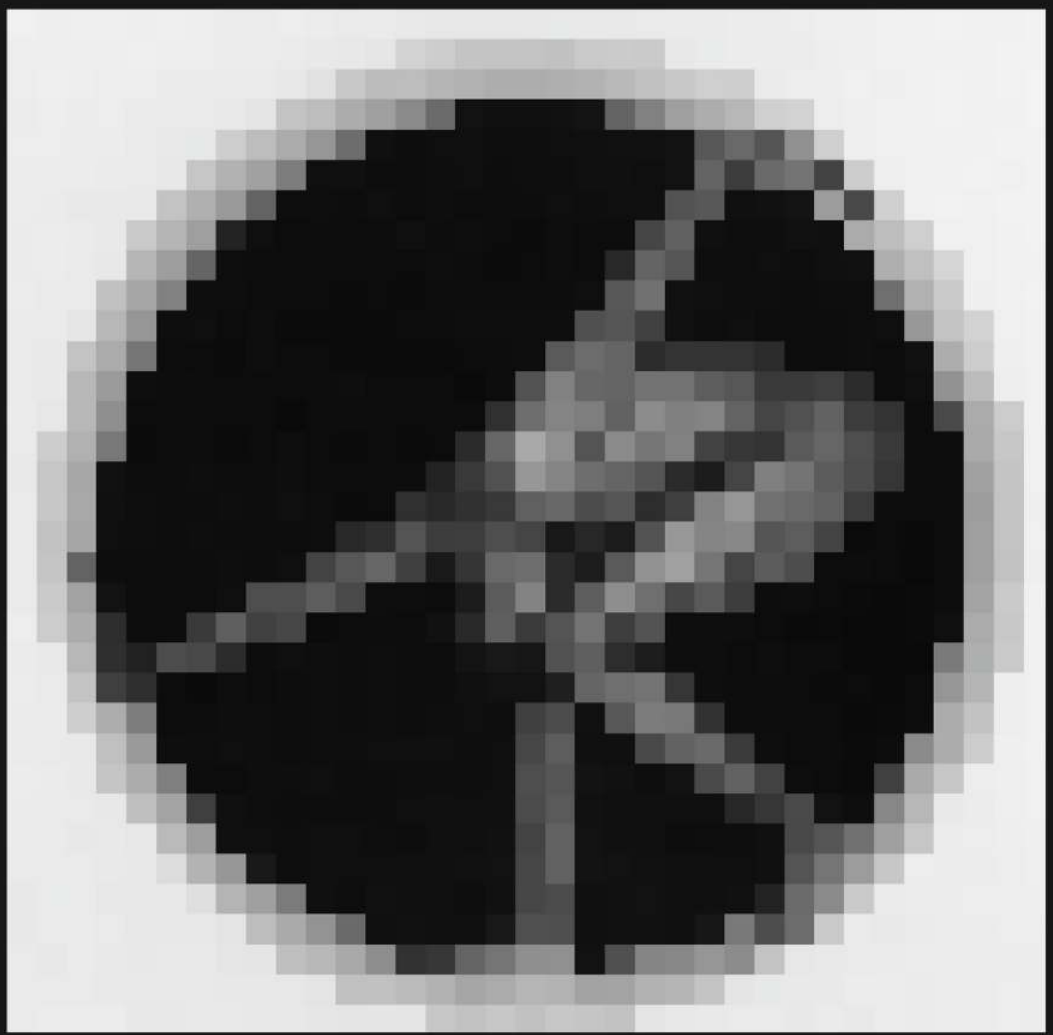
.

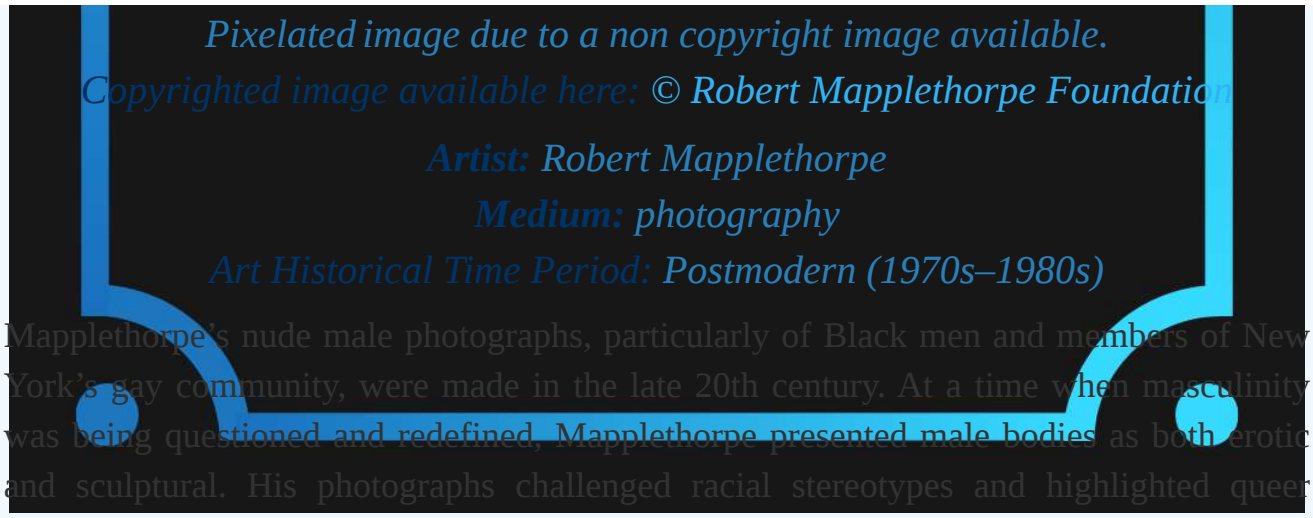
This page titled 4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick’s Pool is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.17: Nude Male Photographs

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362241

Nude Male Photographs
by Robert Mapplethorpe, 1970s-1980s





Mapplethorpe's nude male photographs, particularly of Black men and members of New York's gay community, were made in the late 20th century. At a time when masculinity was being questioned and redefined, Mapplethorpe presented male bodies as both erotic and sculptural. His photographs challenged racial stereotypes and highlighted queer desire, making them both celebrated and controversial.

His innovation was the use of photography to elevate the male nude to the status of classical art. Mapplethorpe composed his images with dramatic lighting and symmetry, making the male body resemble ancient marble statues. At the same time, his frank exploration of sexuality pushed photography into new territory, forcing audiences to confront issues of race, desire, and power.

The impact of Mapplethorpe's work is still debated. He expanded the possibilities of photography, influenced fashion and fine art, and gave visibility to queer communities. His work also sparked political debates about censorship and public funding for the arts in the 1980s. By presenting male beauty as both art and provocation, Mapplethorpe reshaped how masculinity could be seen and discussed in modern culture.

Vocabulary

- censorship – blocking or removing art because it is considered offensive
- symmetry – balance and harmony in form

Student Authors

- Rosie Irizaryy '27 and Rowan William '26

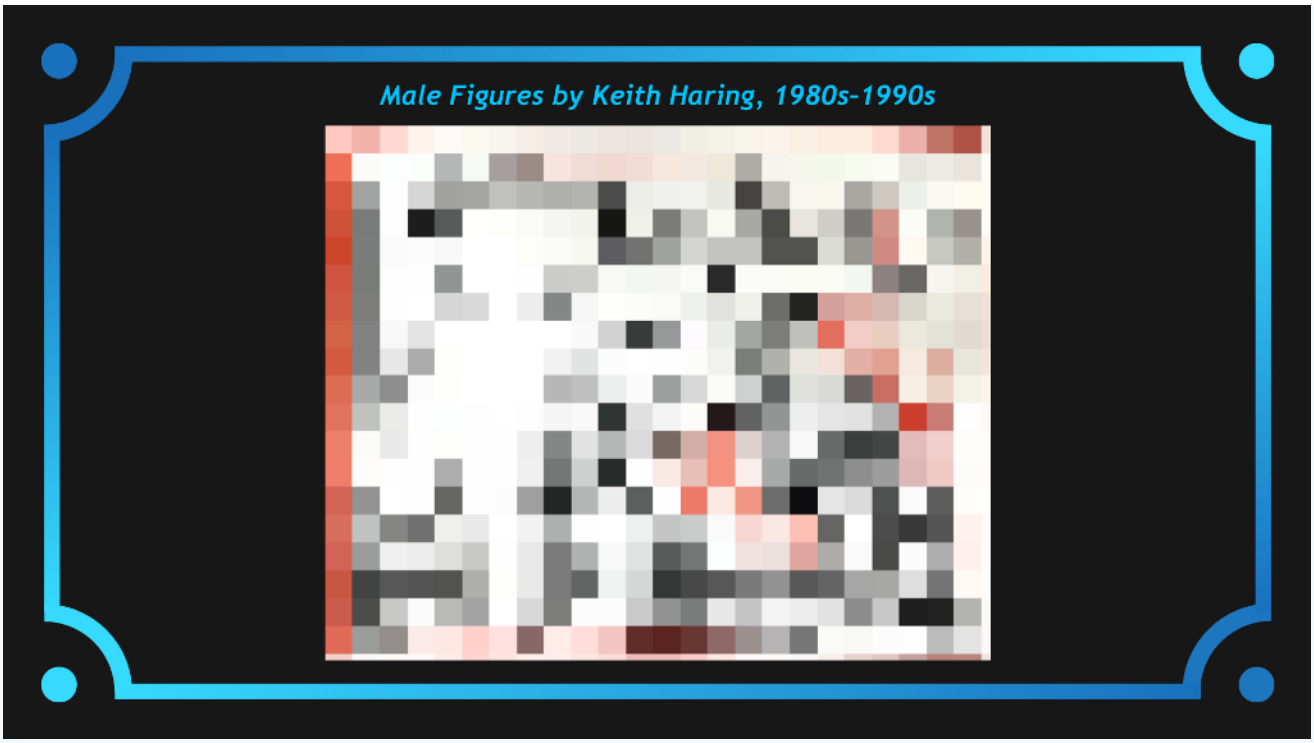
References

- Meyer, Isabella. "Robert Mapplethorpe – The Photographer Who Shocked America." Art in Context, 2022.
- Nixon, Lindsay. "Distorted Love: Mapplethorpe, the Neo/Classical Sculptural Black Nude." Imaginations: Journal of Cross-Cultural Image Studies, vol. 10, no. 1, 2019.
- Palmer, Alex. "When Art Fought the Law and the Art Won." Smithsonian Magazine, 2015.

.

This page titled 4.17: Nude Male Photographs is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

4.18: Male Figures



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.
Copyrighted image available here: © Keith Haring Foundation

Artist: *Keith Haring*
Medium: *paint and marker*
Art Historical Time Period: Street Art/Pop Art (1980s–1990s)

Haring's artworks often featured simplified male figures with bold outlines and energetic poses. Street art and graffiti were central to urban culture, and Haring used his art to speak to themes of community, sexuality, and social justice. His depictions of male bodies were joyful, playful, and accessible, celebrating masculinity as energetic and collective rather than idealized.

The innovation of Haring's style was its graphic simplicity and public setting. His use of line and movement made the male body universally recognizable, stripped of detail but full of energy. At a time when the AIDS crisis was devastating queer communities, Haring used his imagery to affirm life, sexuality, and solidarity. His art made male beauty not distant or classical but alive in the rhythms of the street.

Haring's influence continues today. His images shaped street art, graphic design, and queer activism. By placing male bodies into public spaces with positivity and urgency, he

redefined masculinity as something inclusive, energetic, and socially engaged. His legacy endures in both popular culture and political art.

Vocabulary

- activism – taking action to promote social or political change
- graffiti – art or writing on public walls, often linked to street culture
- solidarity – unity or support among a group of people

Student Authors

- Amalia Duran ’26 and Beatriz Ortega ‘27

References

- JSMA Research Guide. “Keith Haring: Artist Resources.” Jordan Schnitzer Museum of Art, University of Oregon, 2024.
- Kelly-Yuoh, Sky. “Where is Keith Haring’s Art Now?” SUNY Purchase College, 2024.
- Keith Haring Foundation. “Research Archive.” Haring.com.

.

This page titled 4.18: Male Figures is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

SECTION OVERVIEW

5: Love and Marriage

5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage

5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera

5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus

5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos

5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)

5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait

5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion

5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses

5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun

5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis

5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin

5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls

5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting

5.14: Layla and Majnun

5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh

5.16: The Lovers

5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera

5.18: Love

5.19: The Kiss

5.20: The Wedding Dance

This page titled 5: Love and Marriage is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage

Love and Marriage in Art



Love and marriage are two of the oldest and most common themes in art. People have always used art to show their feelings, and love is one of the strongest emotions. Artists make art about love to show joy, beauty, connection, and sometimes sadness. Marriage is also important in art because it shows how people join together to build families and communities. In ancient art, love was often shown through stories of gods and heroes. Marriage was shown in ceremonies, gifts, and family scenes. These artworks helped people understand the meaning of love and the role of marriage in society.

Over time, the way love and marriage are shown in art has changed. In the Middle Ages, art often showed love as part of religion, like the love between people and God. In the Renaissance, artists began to show romantic love between couples, with more emotion and beauty. In modern times, artists show many kinds of love—romantic, family, friendship, and even love between people and nature. Marriage is also shown in different ways, including weddings, family life, and even the problems that can come with relationships. Today, art about love and marriage includes paintings, photos, movies, and digital art. It helps people think about what love means and how relationships shape our lives.

Student Authors:

Beatriz Ortega ’27 and Sofia Seijas ‘26

.

This page titled 5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera



Artist: *Sandro Botticelli*

Medium: *Tempera on panel*

Art Historical Time Period: *Italian Renaissance*

La Primavera, painted around 1482, is a masterpiece filled with mythological figures in a lush garden setting. The painting was commissioned by the Medici family, possibly as a wedding gift, to celebrate themes of love, fertility, and the rebirth of spring. It depicts Venus, the goddess of love, at the center, surrounded by other figures, including Mercury, the Three Graces, and Flora. Botticelli used flowing lines and delicate colors to create an ethereal and harmonious composition.

This artwork is innovative for its combination of classical mythology with Renaissance ideals of beauty and nature. La Primavera influenced Renaissance artists by showing how mythological themes could be used to convey humanistic ideas. Its emphasis on nature and allegory also inspired later art movements, such as the Pre-Raphaelites, who admired its dreamlike quality. Today, the painting is celebrated for its timeless beauty and symbolic depth

Vocabulary

- Allegory – A symbolic representation of ideas or themes.
- Ethereal – Light, delicate, and otherworldly.
- Tempera – A type of paint made with pigment and egg yolk.

Student Authors

- Camila Navarro ’26 and Eduardo Cortez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Hartt, F., & Wilkins, D. G. (2010). History of Italian Renaissance Art. Pearson.
- Lightbown, R. (1978). Sandro Botticelli: Life and Work. Abbeville Press
- Stemp, R. (2006). The Secret Language of the Renaissance. Duncan Baird Publishers.
- Image: “Botticelli-primavera” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Cultural Institute via Google Art Project upload. Li44 under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.2: Botticelli’s La Primavera is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus



Artist: *Sandro Botticelli*

Medium: *Tempera on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Italian Renaissance*

The Birth of Venus, painted around 1485, shows the goddess Venus emerging from the sea on a shell, symbolizing her birth. This work, also commissioned by the Medici family, celebrates classical mythology and beauty. Venus's figure is inspired by ancient Greek sculptures, but Botticelli's use of soft lines and flowing forms creates a sense of movement and grace. The painting uses vibrant colors and carefully arranged figures to create balance and harmony.

What sets The Birth of Venus apart is its focus on idealized beauty and mythology rather than Christian themes, which was uncommon at the time. It paved the way for other artists to explore secular and mythological subjects. The painting's influence can be seen in later works that celebrate the human form and the natural world. Even modern advertising and fashion often reference Botticelli's Venus as an icon of beauty.

Vocabulary

- Canvas – A heavy cloth used as a surface for painting.
- Harmony – A pleasing combination of elements in art.

- Mythology – Stories about gods, heroes, and nature from ancient cultures.

Student Authors

- Sofia Sanchez ’23 and Raul Fernandez ’22

References and Image Attribution

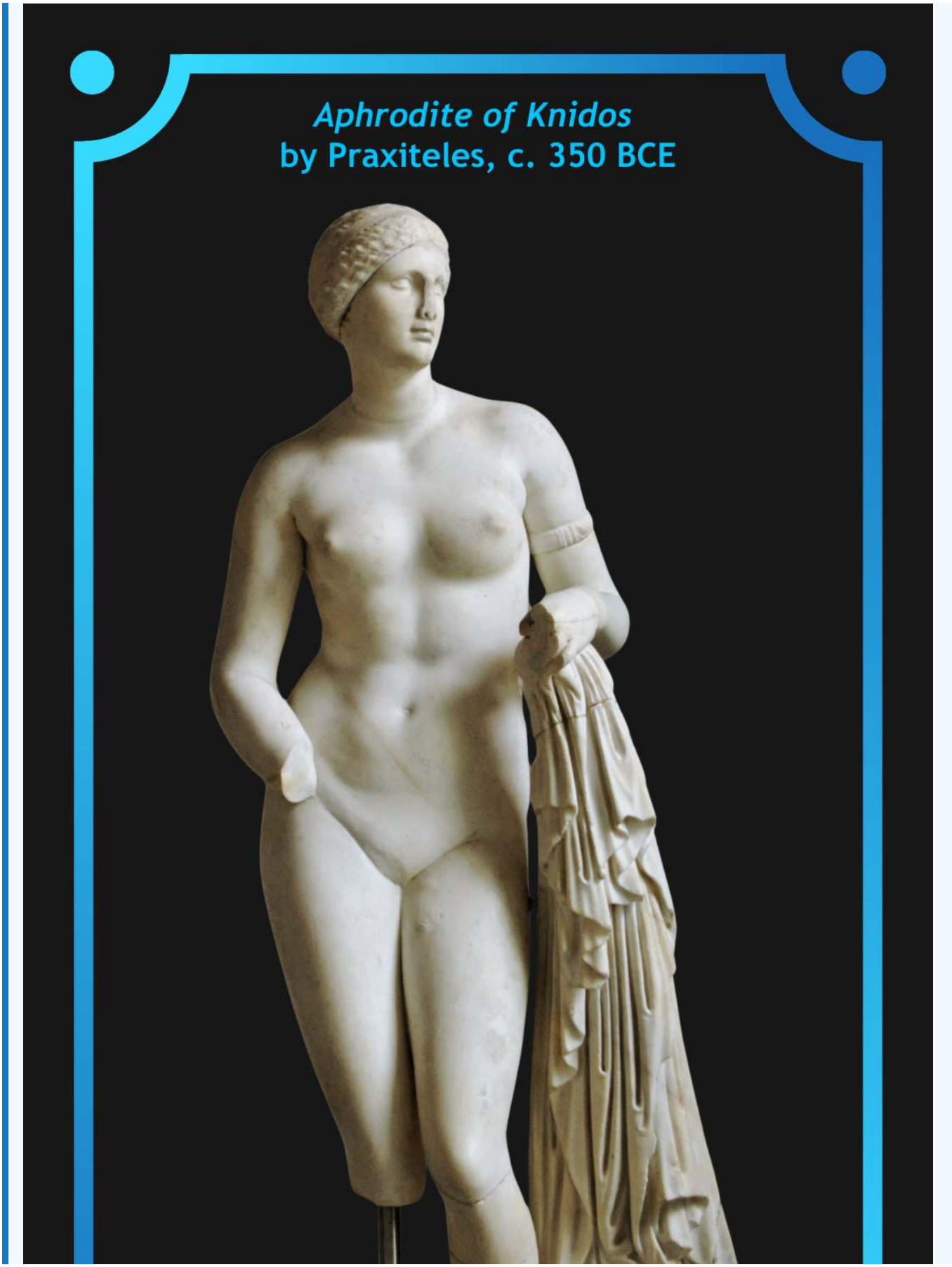
- Hartt, F., & Wilkins, D. G. (2010). History of Italian Renaissance Art. Pearson.
- Lightbown, R. (1978). Sandro Botticelli: Life and Work. Abbeville Press.
- Stemp, R. (2006). The Secret Language of the Renaissance. Duncan Baird Publishers.
- Image: “La nascita di Venere (Botticelli)” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Arts & Culture, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

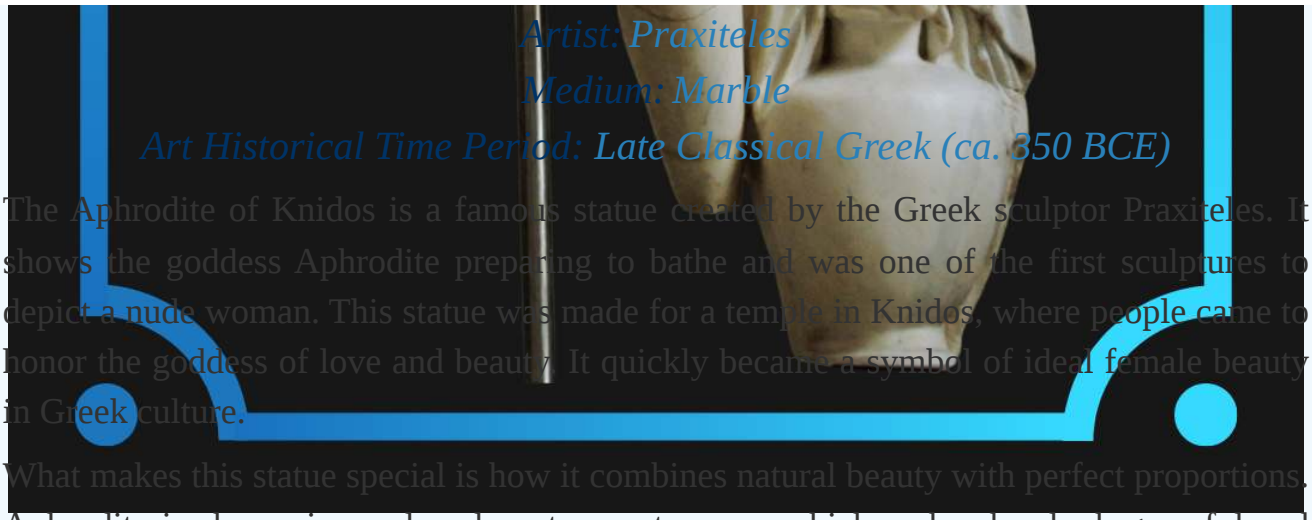
.

This page titled 5.3: Botticelli’s The Birth of Venus is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359621


Aphrodite of Knidos
by Praxiteles, c. 350 BCE



Artist: Praxiteles

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Late Classical Greek (ca. 350 BCE)

The Aphrodite of Knidos is a famous statue created by the Greek sculptor Praxiteles. It shows the goddess Aphrodite preparing to bathe and was one of the first sculptures to depict a nude woman. This statue was made for a temple in Knidos, where people came to honor the goddess of love and beauty. It quickly became a symbol of ideal female beauty in Greek culture.

What makes this statue special is how it combines natural beauty with perfect proportions. Aphrodite is shown in a relaxed contrapposto pose, which makes her look graceful and lifelike. Her body reflects the Greek ideal, with a waist-to-hip ratio of about 0.7–0.8, considered perfect at the time. Her head is about one-eighth of her body height, which was normal but seen as slightly less than perfect by Greek standards. Even so, she became the model for the perfect female role, influencing art for centuries.

The Aphrodite of Knidos set the standard for beauty that inspired artists throughout history. Renaissance painters like Botticelli admired her elegance, and even modern icons like Marilyn Monroe reflect this ideal of proportion and femininity. The statue's bold nudity and lifelike form marked a turning point in art, showing that beauty could be both natural and divine. Today, it remains one of the most influential works in shaping how women are portrayed in art.

Vocabulary

- Naturalism – A style of art that makes people and objects look real.

Student Authors

- Evan Castellanos '24 and Courtney Potter '26

References and Image Attribution

- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Osborne, Robin. Archaic and Classical Greek Art. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Smith, Andrew. Greek Sculpture and the Problem of Description. Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- Image: "Aphrodite Braschi Glyptothek Munich" via Wikimedia Commons by Bibi Saint-Pol, in the public domain. Modified from original.

.

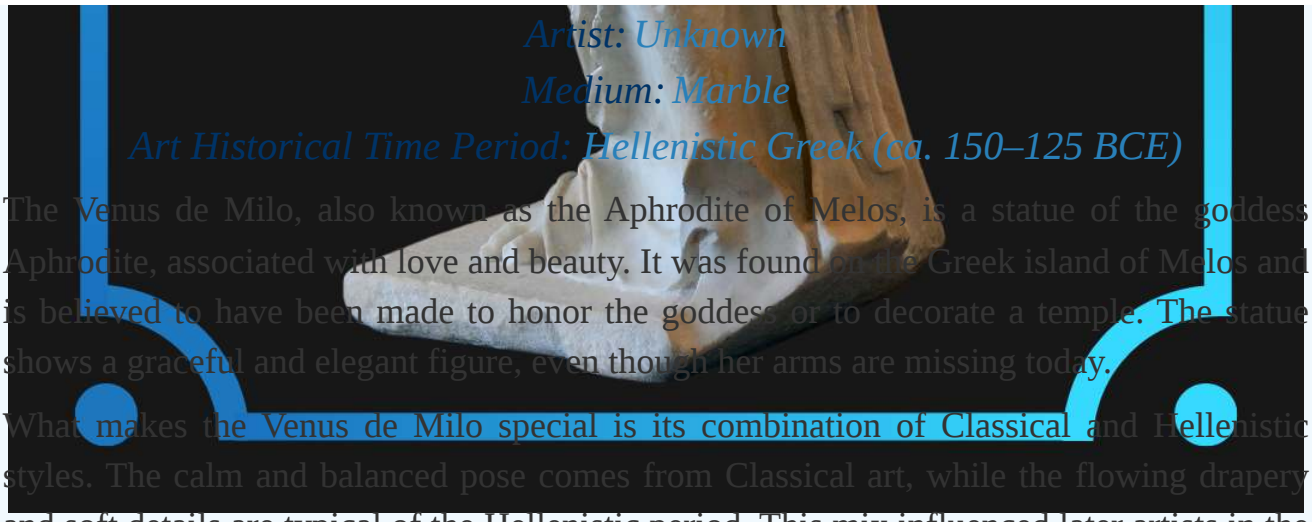
This page titled 5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359622



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359622



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Hellenistic Greek (ca. 150–125 BCE)

The Venus de Milo, also known as the Aphrodite of Melos, is a statue of the goddess Aphrodite, associated with love and beauty. It was found on the Greek island of Melos and is believed to have been made to honor the goddess or to decorate a temple. The statue shows a graceful and elegant figure, even though her arms are missing today.

What makes the Venus de Milo special is its combination of Classical and Hellenistic styles. The calm and balanced pose comes from Classical art, while the flowing drapery and soft details are typical of the Hellenistic period. This mix influenced later artists in the Renaissance and beyond, who admired its beauty and timelessness. Today, it is one of the most famous sculptures in the Louvre Museum.

Vocabulary

- Hellenistic – A period of Greek history that emphasized emotion and drama in art.
- Drapery – The way fabric is shown in art.

Student Authors

- Raphael Ducheine ’25 and Amanda Dorado ‘26

References and Image Attribution

- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Hellenistic Period. Thames & Hudson, 1995.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Stewart, Andrew. Art in the Hellenistic World. Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- Image: “Venus de Milo, Louvre, 2023” via Wikimedia Commons by Caeciliusinhorto, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait

The Arnolfini Portrait
by Jan van Eyck,
1434



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359623



Artist: Jan van Eyck

Medium: Oil on Oak Panel

Art Historical Time Period: Northern Renaissance (1434)

Jan van Eyck's The Arnolfini Portrait, painted in 1434, is one of the most iconic works of the Northern Renaissance. This double portrait depicts Giovanni Arnolfini and his wife in a domestic setting, surrounded by objects that symbolize wealth, faith, and marital devotion. Commissioned to commemorate their union or as a record of their status, the painting reflects the culture's appreciation for detail and symbolism. The inclusion of the artist's signature — Johannes de Eyck fuit hic ("Jan van Eyck was here") — was revolutionary, emphasizing the role of the artist as an individual.

This painting's innovation lies in its use of oil paint to create intricate textures, reflections, and vibrant colors. The convex mirror in the background, showing two additional figures, demonstrates van Eyck's skill in perspective and detail. The Arnolfini Portrait influenced portraiture and symbolism in art, shaping the way future artists depicted human relationships and identity. Its legacy can be seen in the works of later painters like Hans Holbein and Diego Velázquez.

Vocabulary

- Convex – Curved outward, like the surface of a sphere.
- Perspective – A technique to create depth and space in two-dimensional art.
- Symbolism – The use of images or objects to represent larger ideas or concepts.

Student Authors

- Ana Martinez '24 and Raul Navarro '26

References and Image Attribution

- Campbell, L. (1998). The Fifteenth Century Netherlandish Painters: Their Lives and Works. National Gallery Publications.
- Harbison, C. (1990). Jan van Eyck: The Play of Realism. Reaktion Books.
- Image: "Jan van Eyck Portrait of Giovanni Arnolfini and his Wife" via Wikimedia Commons by National Gallery, London, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

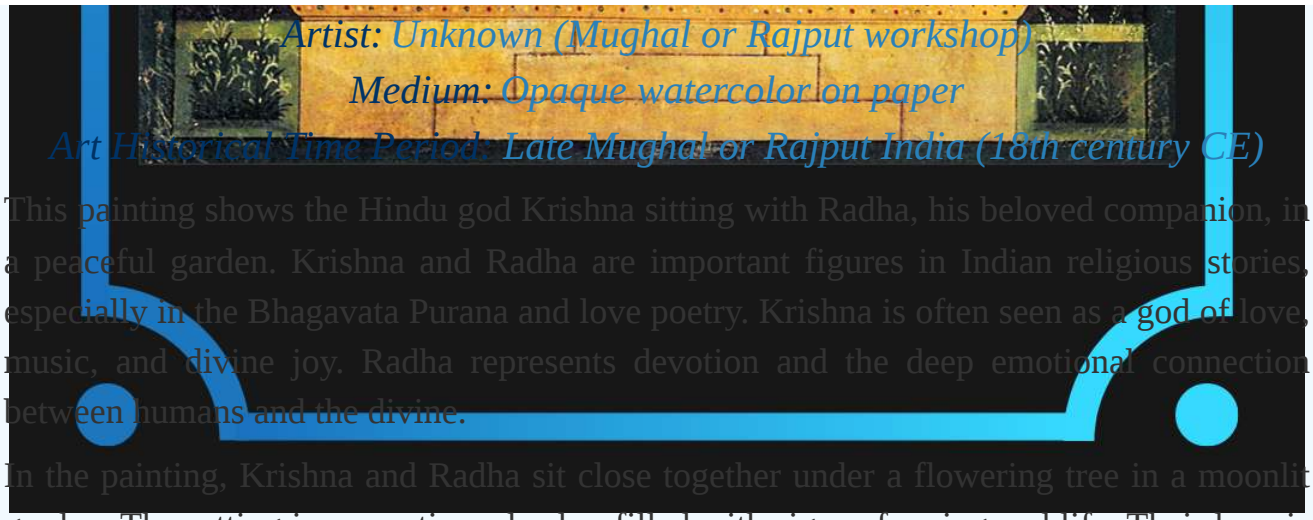
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359624

Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion by Unknown (Mughal or Rajput workshop), 18th century



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359624



Artist: Unknown (Mughal or Rajput workshop)

Medium: Opaque watercolor on paper

Art Historical Time Period: Late Mughal or Rajput India (18th century CE)

This painting shows the Hindu god Krishna sitting with Radha, his beloved companion, in a peaceful garden. Krishna and Radha are important figures in Indian religious stories, especially in the Bhagavata Purana and love poetry. Krishna is often seen as a god of love, music, and divine joy. Radha represents devotion and the deep emotional connection between humans and the divine.

In the painting, Krishna and Radha sit close together under a flowering tree in a moonlit garden. The setting is romantic and calm, filled with signs of spring and life. Their love is both personal and spiritual—it shows how human love can reflect the soul's desire to connect with something greater. In many Hindu traditions, Radha's love for Krishna is seen as a symbol of bhakti, or loving devotion to God.

This painting is important because it shows how Indian artists used color, detail, and expression to tell sacred stories. The rich clothing and gentle poses create a peaceful mood, while the setting suggests beauty, harmony, and divine love. This kind of art influenced temple decoration, poetry, and even Bollywood films, keeping the story of Radha and Krishna alive in Indian culture.

Vocabulary

- Bhakti – Loving devotion to a personal god.
- Devotion – Deep religious love or loyalty.
- Opaque watercolor – A type of paint that creates solid colors without light shining through.

Student Authors

- Raphael Ducheine '25 and Amanda Dorado '26

References and Image Attribution

- Welch, Stuart Cary. Indian Art and Devotion. The Asia Society, 1987.
- Goswamy, B. N. Krishna as Enchanter: Love and Devotion in Indian Painting. Museum Rietberg, 1996.
- Image: "'Nayak' and 'Nayika' in a pavilion" via Wikimedia Commons by Unknown Source, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses



Artist: *unknown*

Medium: terracotta

Art Historical Time Period: Etruscan Archaic period (c. 520 BCE)

The *Sarcophagus of the Spouses* shows a married couple reclining together at a banquet. Created for a tomb, it demonstrates the Etruscan belief that love and companionship continued after death. Unlike many other ancient cultures that often showed men and women separately, the Etruscans emphasized the bond between husband and wife as an important part of identity and the afterlife. This work makes a strong statement about marital unity, as the two figures are shown with gentle smiles and gestures of closeness.

What was innovative about this sculpture was its focus on equality. The husband and wife are the same size and share the spotlight, suggesting a balanced relationship. The warm terracotta material and lifelike poses made the couple appear approachable even in death. This idea that marriage is a partnership was different from Greek and Roman traditions, which often portrayed women as passive or secondary in art.

The *Sarcophagus of the Spouses* influenced later Western traditions of representing married couples from Renaissance portraits of husbands and wives to modern wedding

photography. Its legacy can be seen in how cultures continue to use art to celebrate love as a lasting bond that goes beyond life itself.

Vocabulary

- terracotta – clay baked into a hard material for sculpture or pottery

Student Authors

- Claudia Larios ’27 and Anna Moore ‘27

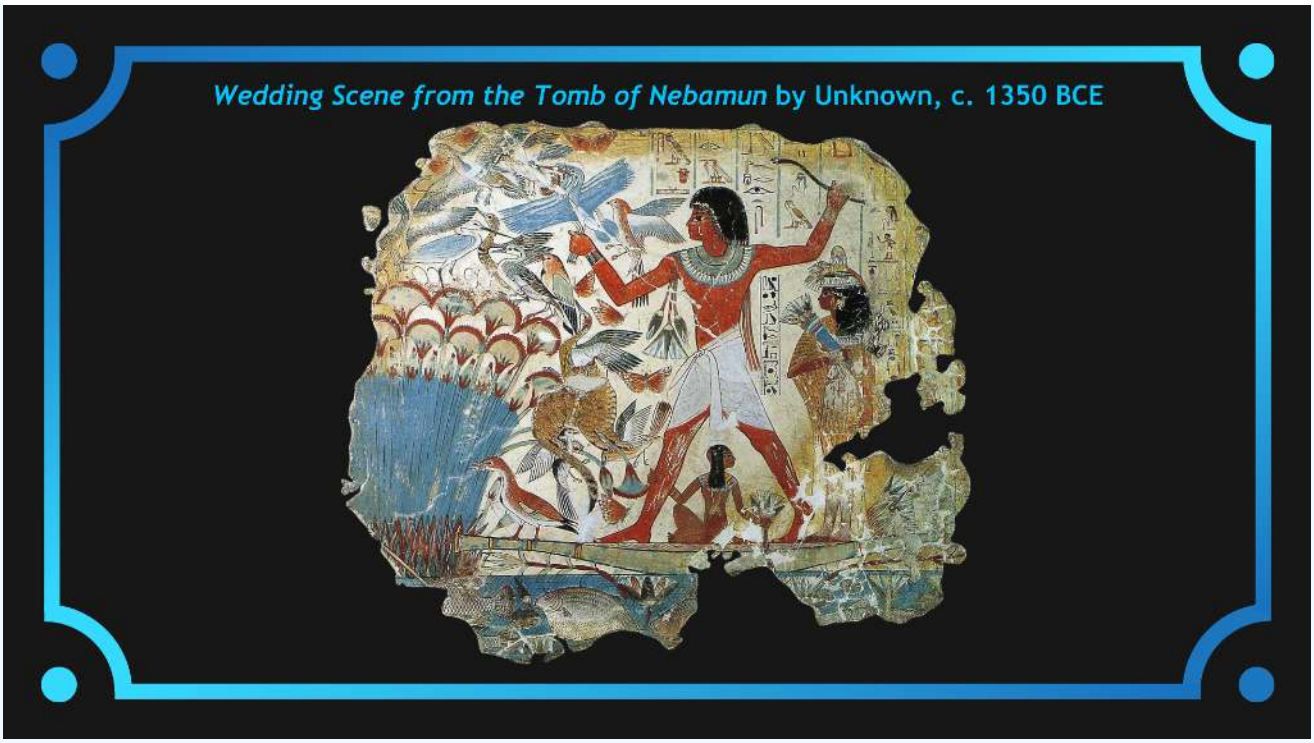
References and Image Attribution

- Becker, J. A. (n.d.). Sarcophagus of the Spouses (Rome). Smarthistory. https://smarthistory.org/sarcophagus...-spouses-rome/
- Stevala, A. (n.d.). Sarcophagus of the Spouses. In Art History I. SUNY Pressbooks.
- Image: “Sarcophagus of the Spouses from Villa Giulia in Rome” via Wikimedia Commons by Sailko, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun



Artist: *unknown*

Medium: fresco

Art Historical Time Period: c. 1350 BCE

The *Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun* shows Nebamun and his wife enjoying a banquet filled with food, music, and dance. The scene symbolized the joy and fertility of marriage, qualities that the Egyptians hoped would continue in the afterlife. Marriage in Egyptian art often represented stability, family, and a continuation of life. This fresco demonstrates how love and fertility were tied to ideas of abundance and eternity.

The innovation in this fresco lies in its detailed depiction of daily life. While it is ceremonial, the scene shows real foods, musical instruments, and dancing women, capturing the energy of celebration. The affectionate pose between Nebamun and his wife emphasizes intimacy as part of social and spiritual life. Unlike many cultures that focused only on ritual, this art includes both sacred meaning and real joy.

This artwork influenced later ideas about marriage as celebration. Its joyful banquet scene can be compared to later European artworks, such as Bruegel's The *Wedding Dance*, that also show communities celebrating love. The Egyptian fresco reminds us that marriage has long been both a private bond and a public festival.

Vocabulary

- fresco – a wall painting made on wet plaster

Student Authors

- Eiser Guerra ’26 and Leonardo Parades ‘26

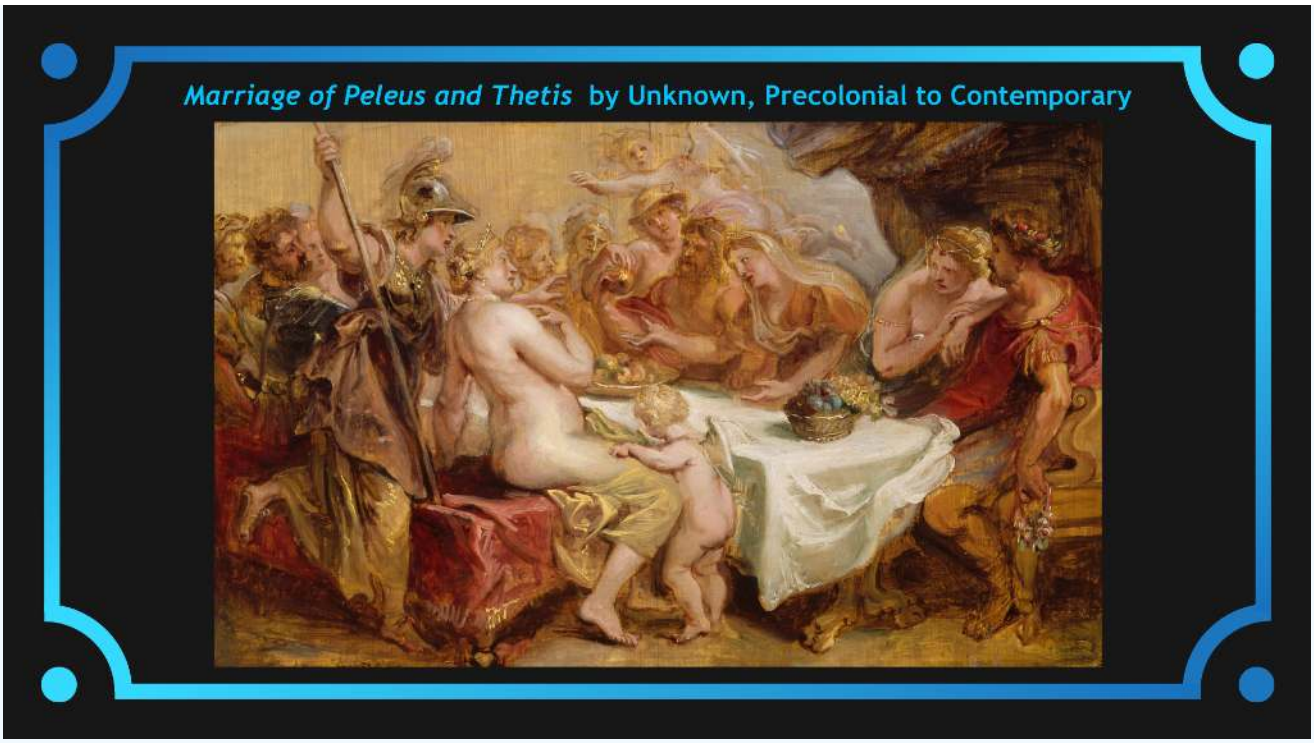
References and Image Attribution

- Turfa, J. M. (2013). Divining the Etruscan world: The Brontoscopic calendar and religious practice. Cambridge University Press.
- Image: “TombofNebamun-2” via Wikimedia Commons, under public domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis



Artist: *unknown*

Medium: *Greek vase painting*

Art Historical Time Period: *Archaic period (c. 500 BCE)*

The Marriage of Peleus and Thetis appear on many ancient Greek vases. This mythological wedding was important because it led to the Judgment of Paris and the Trojan War. By showing this scene, artists reminded viewers that marriage could change the course of history and even involve the gods. Greek culture valued marriage not only as a family bond but also as a link between human and divine worlds.

What was new about these vase paintings was their ability to tell complex stories in a simple, elegant style. Artists used black-figure or red-figure techniques to show Peleus, Thetis, and the gods gathered in harmony. The decoration was both beautiful and meaningful, since the vases were often used in daily life, making the story of love and marriage part of everyday experience.

The influence of this theme carried forward through Western art, as later painters like Rubens and Tiepolo revisited mythological weddings to explore love, beauty, and fate. Even today, the story of Peleus and Thetis reminds us that love and marriage are central to both personal life and the grand sweep of history.

Vocabulary

- divine – related to gods or heaven

Student Authors

- Alicia Guzman ’27 and Xander McLeod ‘27

References and Image Attribution

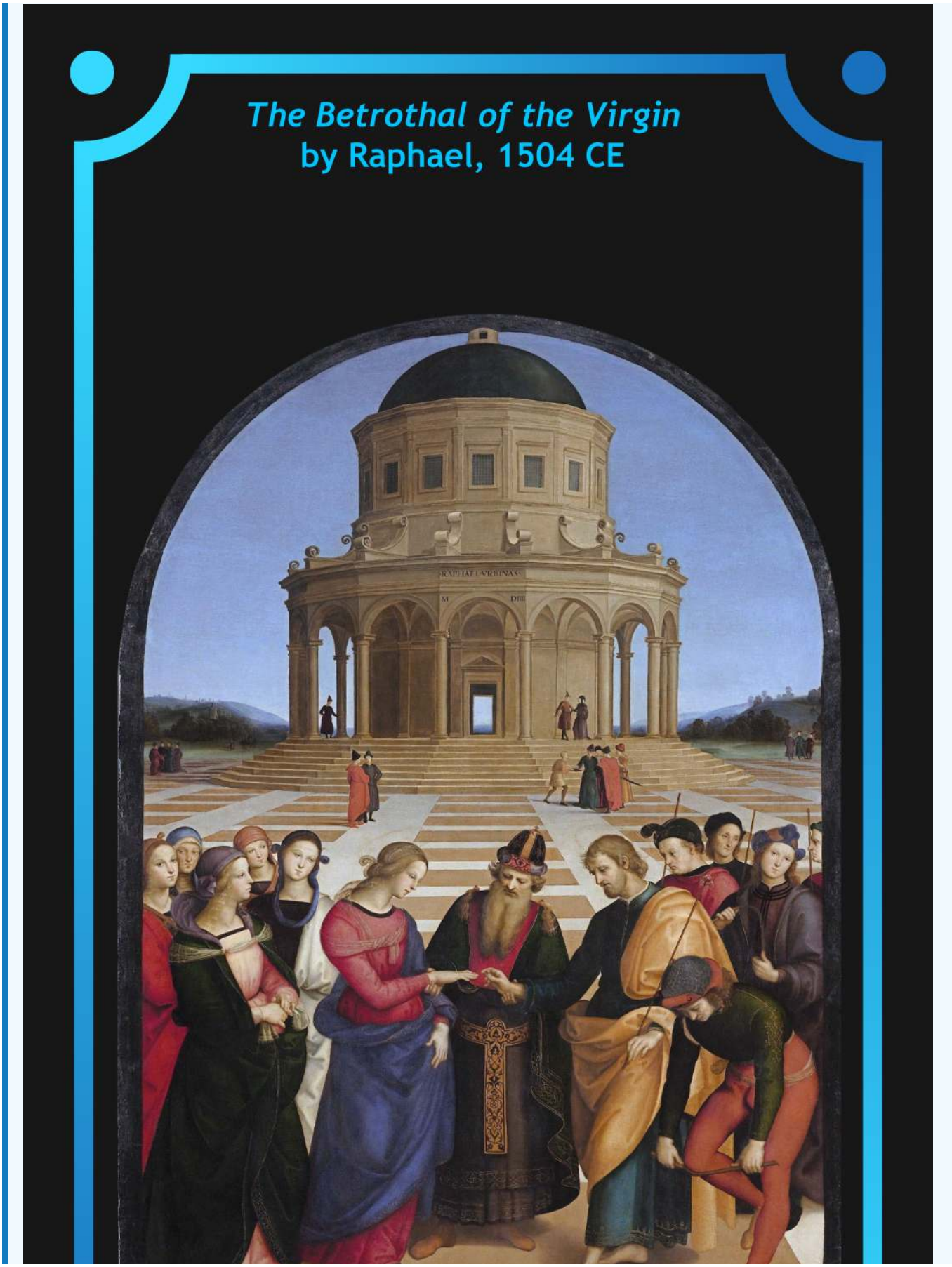
- Carpenter, T. H. (1991). Art and myth in ancient Greece. Thames and Hudson.
- Toillon, V. (2019). Three women sharing a mantle in 6th century BCE Greek vase-painting: Plurality, unity, family, and social bond. Arts, 8(4), 144. https://doi.org/10.3390/arts8040144
- Image: “Peter Paul Rubens - The Wedding of Peleus and Thetis, 1636” via Wikimedia Commons by the Art Institute of Chicago, under public domain.

.

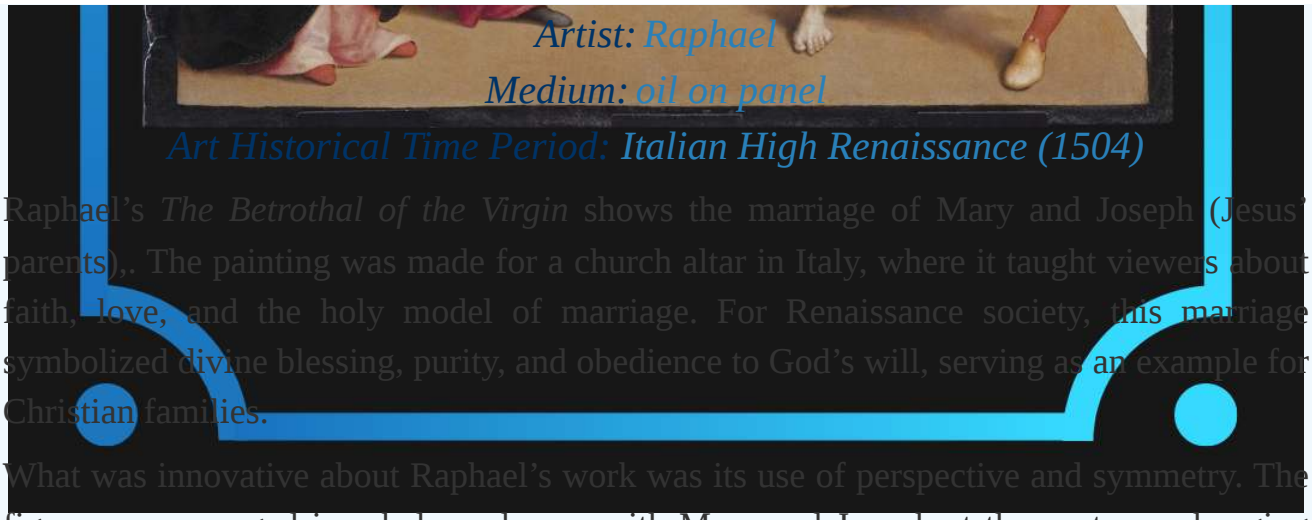
This page titled 5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362246



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362246



Artist: Raphael

Medium: oil on panel

Art Historical Time Period: Italian High Renaissance (1504)

Raphael's *The Betrothal of the Virgin* shows the marriage of Mary and Joseph (Jesus' parents),. The painting was made for a church altar in Italy, where it taught viewers about faith, love, and the holy model of marriage. For Renaissance society, this marriage symbolized divine blessing, purity, and obedience to God's will, serving as an example for Christian families.

What was innovative about Raphael's work was its use of perspective and symmetry. The figures are arranged in a balanced way, with Mary and Joseph at the center exchanging rings. Behind them, a temple rises with perfect linear perspective, leading the viewer's eye to heaven. This combination of human tenderness and architectural harmony was new in the Renaissance, when artists like Raphael blended religious meaning with advanced techniques of depth and space.

The influence of this painting can be seen in later Christian art and marriage imagery. Raphael's depiction of love as both sacred and gentle shaped how future artists represented holy unions. Even in modern culture, wedding ceremonies often echo Raphael's sense of ritual, beauty, and divine presence, connecting human love with spiritual meaning.

Vocabulary

- altar – a sacred table in a church used for worship
- harmony – a pleasing balance between different parts
- linear perspective – a way of creating depth in art using lines that meet at a single point

Student Authors

- Ron Conner '26 and Chris Vicentii '27

References and Image Attribution

- Bambach, C. C. (2005). Restoring Raphael. In M. Jones (Ed.), The Cambridge companion to Raphael (pp. 139–160). Cambridge University Press.
- Beck, J. (1976). Raphael. Harry N. Abrams.
- Pulimood, S. (2023). The Marriage of the Virgin (1504). Encyclopaedia Britannica.
- Image: "The Marriage of the Virgin" by Pinacoteca di Brera. Licensed under Public Domain. Via Wikimedia Commons. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls



Artist: *unknown*

Medium: *ink and color on paper*

Art Historical Time Period: Heian period / 12th century

The *Tale of Genji Scrolls* are painted illustrations of the famous Japanese novel written by Lady Murasaki Shikibu. They show episodes of romance, courtship, and marriage in the lives of noble families. For Japanese Heian society, love and marriage were tied to status and poetry, and the scrolls celebrated refined relationships. These artworks were not just illustrations, but reflections of a culture that valued beauty, subtlety, and the art of romance.

What was new about the scrolls was their emotional detail. Artists used soft colors, delicate lines, and a technique called *blown-off roof* to show the interiors of palaces, letting viewers look down into private love scenes. Instead of focusing on battles or public events, the scrolls highlighted intimacy and personal feelings, which was unusual for art of the time.

The influence of the *Tale of Genji* can still be seen today. It shaped Japanese visual storytelling, inspiring later narrative scrolls, woodblock prints, and even modern manga.

Its focus on love and marriage as central parts of human life remains powerful, reminding us of stories of romance across centuries and cultures.

Vocabulary

- courtship – the process of seeking someone's love, often before marriage
- intimacy – closeness or deep personal connection

Student Authors

- Melissa Gonzalez '27 and Paolo Pita '26

References and Image Attribution

- Mason, P. (2005). History of Japanese art (2nd ed.). Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Shirane, H. (2008). Envisioning the Tale of Genji: Media, gender, and cultural production. Columbia University Press.
- Toeda, H. (2012). The aesthetics of the Genji emaki: Style and narrative in Heian visual culture. In M. Murase (Ed.), The Tale of Genji: Legends and paintings (pp. 45–67). The Japan Foundation.
- Image: "源氏物語绘卷-Scene from the Tale of Genji (Genji monogatari e-maki) MET DP214434" via Wikimedia Commons. Licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting



Artist: *Qing Dynasty*

Medium: ink and color on silk

Art Historical Time Period: 18th century

Chinese W*edding Procession Paintings* from the Qing Dynasty show the elaborate rituals of marriage in detail. These scrolls or panels often include parades with musicians, gift-giving, and the bride being carried in a decorated sedan chair. For Chinese society, marriage was not only a personal union but also a contract between families that balanced love, tradition, and community values.

The innovation of these works lies in their documentary quality. Artists carefully recorded costumes, rituals, and ceremonial objects, making the paintings both artistic and educational. The bright colors and fine brushwork highlight the joy of the event, while also reinforcing Confucian ideals of family harmony and social order. These paintings connected love and marriage with cultural identity.

Their influence continues in how wedding imagery is used in modern China, from photography to film. These artworks preserved traditions that shaped not only Chinese art, but also public memory of what marriage meant. The idea of showing weddings as both spectacle and symbol of family unity continues to appear in art around the world.

Vocabulary

- Confucian – relating to the teachings of Confucius, emphasizing order and respect

Student Authors

- Milton Lima ’27 and Alan Marquez ‘28

References and Image Attribution

- Metropolitan Museum of Art. (n.d.). Procession. In The Met Collection. https://www.metmuseum.org/art/collection/search/51622
- Silbergeld, J. (1993). Chinese painting style: Media, methods, and principles of form. University of Washington Press.
- Sullivan, M. (1999). The arts of China (4th ed.). University of California Press.
- Image: “Grand Imperial Wedding of the Guangxu Emperor, vol. 7, leaf 5, Empress Xiaoding entering the palace in phoenix palanquin, by Qing Kuan, c. 1889, ink and color on silk - Peabody Essex Museum - DSC07870” via Wikimedia Commons by uploader Daderot, under the Public Domain Mark 1.0 (“PDM 1.0”). Modified from original.

.

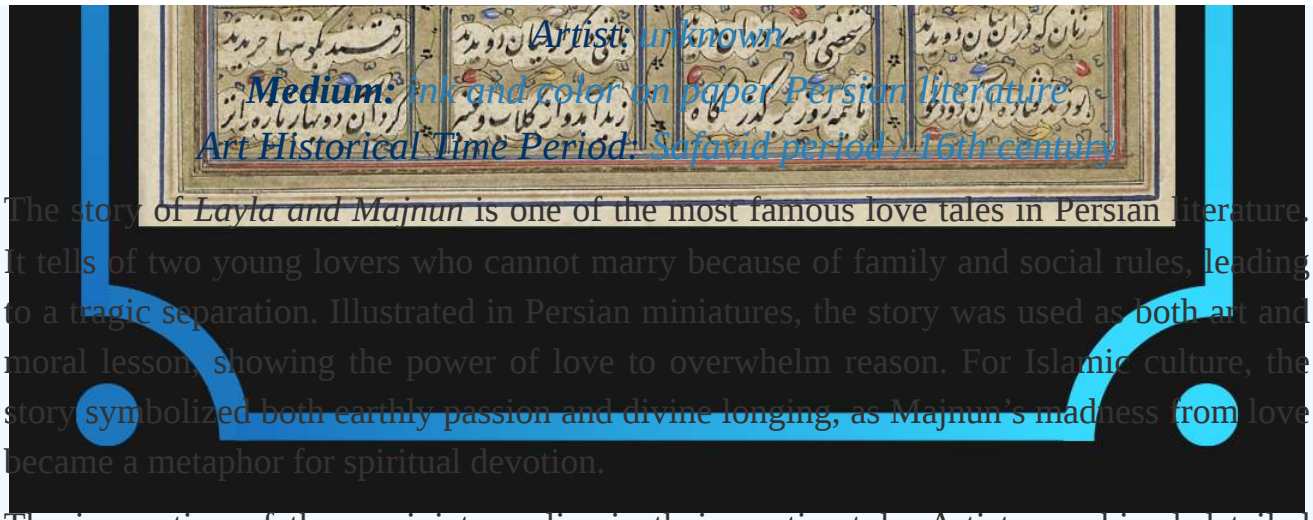
This page titled 5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.14: Layla and Majnun

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362249

Layla and Majnun by Unknown, 16th Century CE





Artist: unknown
***Medium:** ink and color on paper / Persian literature*
Art Historical Time Period: Safavid period / 16th century

The story of *Layla and Majnun* is one of the most famous love tales in Persian literature. It tells of two young lovers who cannot marry because of family and social rules, leading to a tragic separation. Illustrated in Persian miniatures, the story was used as both art and moral lesson, showing the power of love to overwhelm reason. For Islamic culture, the story symbolized both earthly passion and divine longing, as Majnun's madness from love became a metaphor for spiritual devotion.

The innovation of these miniatures lies in their poetic style. Artists combined detailed figures, bright colors, and flowing patterns to create dreamlike scenes. The focus was not on realism but on mood, symbolism, and emotion. Unlike European art that emphasized perspective and physical space, Persian painting flattened the scene to highlight spiritual beauty over physical form.

The influence of *Layla and Majnun* spread widely across Islamic and even European culture. It inspired poetry, music, theater, and modern novels, keeping the theme of forbidden love alive. From Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet* to Bollywood films, the story continues to shape how cultures express the intensity of love that defies social rules.

Vocabulary

- devotion – deep love or loyalty
- miniature – a very detailed small painting often in books

Student Authors

- Giancarlo Martinez '27 and Dion Pearce '27

References and Image Attribution

- Blair, S. S., & Bloom, J. M. (1995). The art and architecture of Islam: 1250–1800. Yale University Press.
- Gruber, C. J. (2010). The Islamic manuscript tradition: Ten centuries of book arts in Iran and India. Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.
- Simpson, M. S. (1997). The illustration of an epic: The earliest Shahnama manuscripts. In J. Raby (Ed.), Islamic art in the Ashmolean Museum (pp. 45–67). Oxford University Press.
- Image: "Layla and Majnun2" via Wikimedia Commons by Osama Shukir Muhammed Amin, uploaded under CC BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.14: Layla and Majnun is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

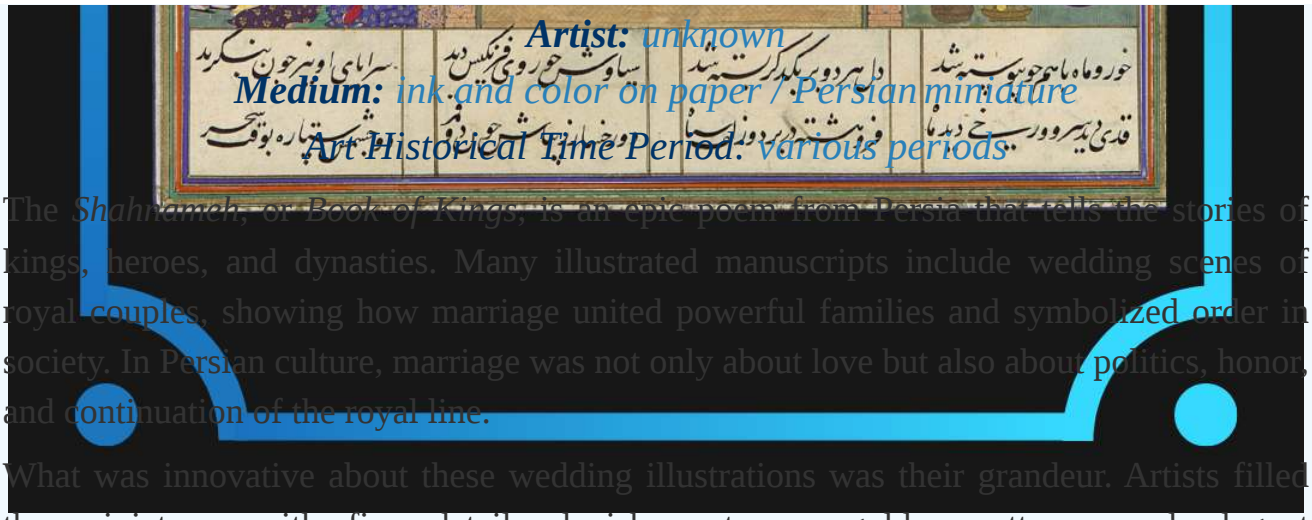
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362250

Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh by Qasim ibn 'Ali (attributed), various periods.



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362250



Artist: *unknown*
Medium: *ink and color on paper / Persian miniature*
Art Historical Time Period: *various periods*

The *Shahnameh*, or *Book of Kings*, is an epic poem from Persia that tells the stories of kings, heroes, and dynasties. Many illustrated manuscripts include wedding scenes of royal couples, showing how marriage united powerful families and symbolized order in society. In Persian culture, marriage was not only about love but also about politics, honor, and continuation of the royal line.

What was innovative about these wedding illustrations was their grandeur. Artists filled the miniatures with fine details—lavish costumes, golden patterns, and elegant architecture—to celebrate the majesty of marriage. The scenes combined both the joy of love and the importance of duty, reflecting Persian values that blended personal happiness with community responsibility.

The impact of the *Shahnameh* illustrations can be seen in the way later cultures used marriage scenes to communicate power and stability. From European royal portraits to modern wedding photography, the connection between love and status continues. The Shahnameh showed how art could elevate a personal union into a symbol of national identity and strength.

Vocabulary

- dynasty – a family of rulers who pass down power through generations
- epic – a long poem or story about heroic events
- manuscript – a handwritten book, often decorated with art

Student Authors

- Maite Serrano ’27 and Victoria Sarmiento ‘27

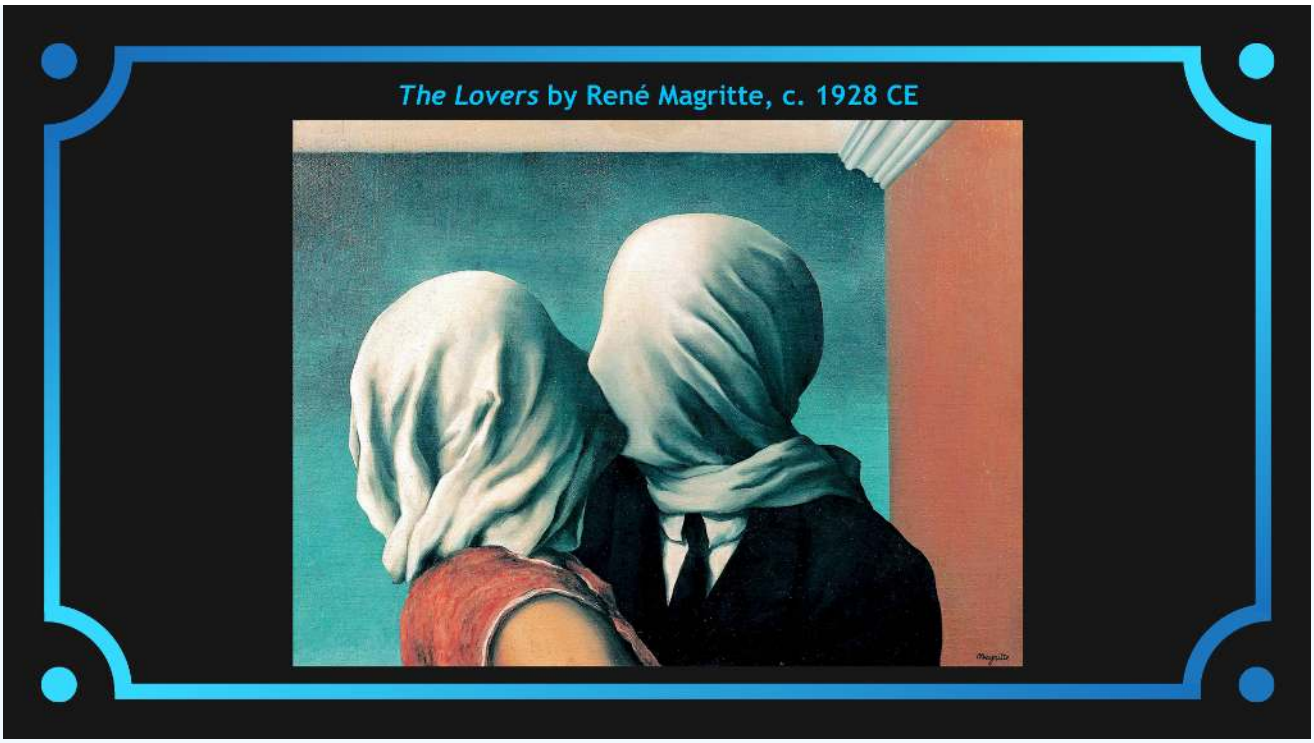
References and Image Attribution

- Canby, S. R. (2009). Shah ‘Abbas: The remaking of Iran. British Museum Press.
- Gruber, C. J. (2010). The Islamic manuscript tradition: Ten centuries of book arts in Iran and India. Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.
- Simpson, M. S. (2011). The Shahnama of Shah Tahmasp: The Persian Book of Kings. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Image: “The Wedding of Siyavush and Farangis", Folio 185v from the Shahnama (Book of Kings) of Shah Tahmasp MET DP107144” via Wikimedia Commons uploader from the Metropolitan Museum of Art (file contains donation-to-public-domain statement). Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.16: The Lovers



Artist: *René Magritte*

Medium: *oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: 1928

René Magritte's *The Lovers* shows two figures locked in a kiss, their faces covered by white cloths. Painted during the Surrealist movement, the work explores intimacy, mystery, and the limits of human connection. While it appears to be about romantic love, the covered faces suggest barriers to true closeness, reminding viewers that marriage and relationships are not always transparent. For Surrealist culture, it symbolized the hidden desires and subconscious struggles behind love.

What was innovative about Magritte's painting was its unsettling balance between the ordinary and the strange. He took a familiar act of love—a kiss—and transformed it into something puzzling by hiding the lovers' faces. This forced viewers to question the nature of intimacy, desire, and communication. It was not just about beauty, but about the psychological complexity of love and marriage.

The painting's impact has been long-lasting. It influenced later artists and filmmakers who explored the mystery of relationships and the hidden sides of love. Even today, *The Lovers*

is often used to symbolize both the beauty and the difficulty of truly knowing another person in marriage or romance.

Vocabulary

- psychological – relating to the mind and emotions
- subconscious – the part of the mind that works below conscious thought
- surrealism – an art movement that explored dreams and the unconscious

Student Authors

- Emanuel Tramonte ’27 and Dary Vidal ‘26

References and Image Attribution

- Artchive. (n.d.). The lovers (1928; Paris, France) by Rene Magritte. https://www.artchive.com/artwork/the...-paris-france/
- Collier, D. A. (2024, February 7). Surreal love: Unveiling René Magritte’s The Lovers. MoMA Magazine. https://www.moma.org/magazine/articles/1018
- du Plessis, A. (2023, June 2). Les Amants by René Magritte – Discover The Lovers painting. Art in Context. https://artincontext.org/les-amants-by-rene-magritte/
- Image: “Les Amants” via Wikimedia Commons uploader (via a publicly reproduced version), under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.16: The Lovers is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

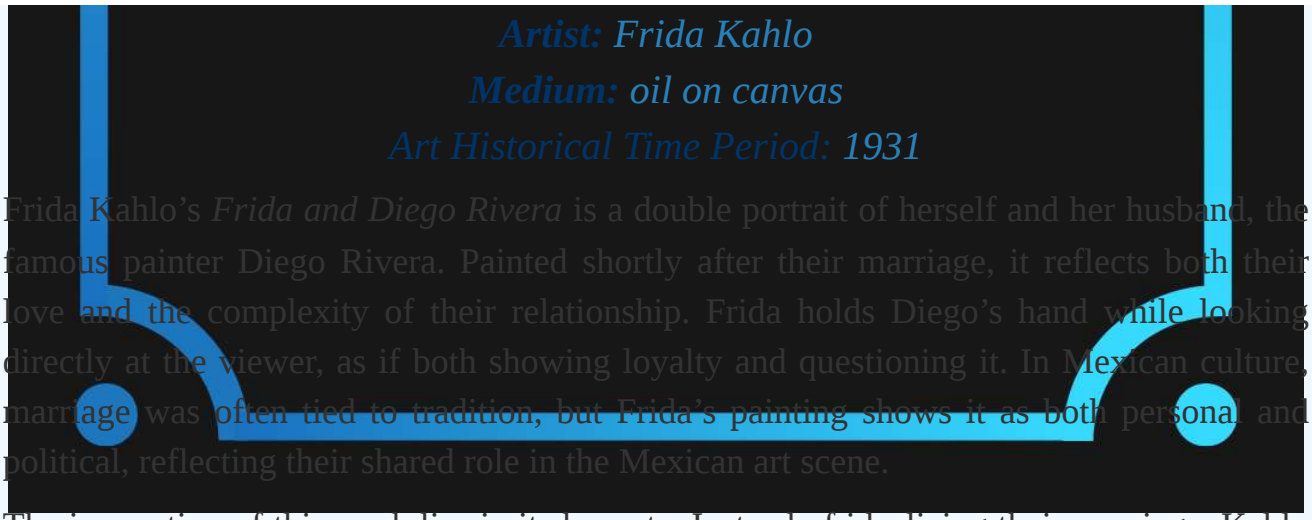
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362252

Frida and Diego Rivera
by Frida Kahlo, 1931



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362252



The innovation of this work lies in its honesty. Instead of idealizing their marriage, Kahlo presents it with tension: Diego looks away, holding his tools as an artist, while Frida balances devotion and independence. Her style combines Mexican folk art with modern portrait painting, making the work deeply personal yet culturally symbolic.

The painting continues to influence how marriage is represented in modern art. It paved the way for artists to explore relationships not as perfect unions but as complex, layered bonds. Kahlo's work inspires discussions of gender roles, love, and power in marriage up to the present day.

Vocabulary

- devotion – deep loyalty or faithfulness
- folk art – art made in traditional community styles, often handmade

Student Authors

- Sofia Ocampo '26 and Fabio Oliva '27

References and Image Attribution

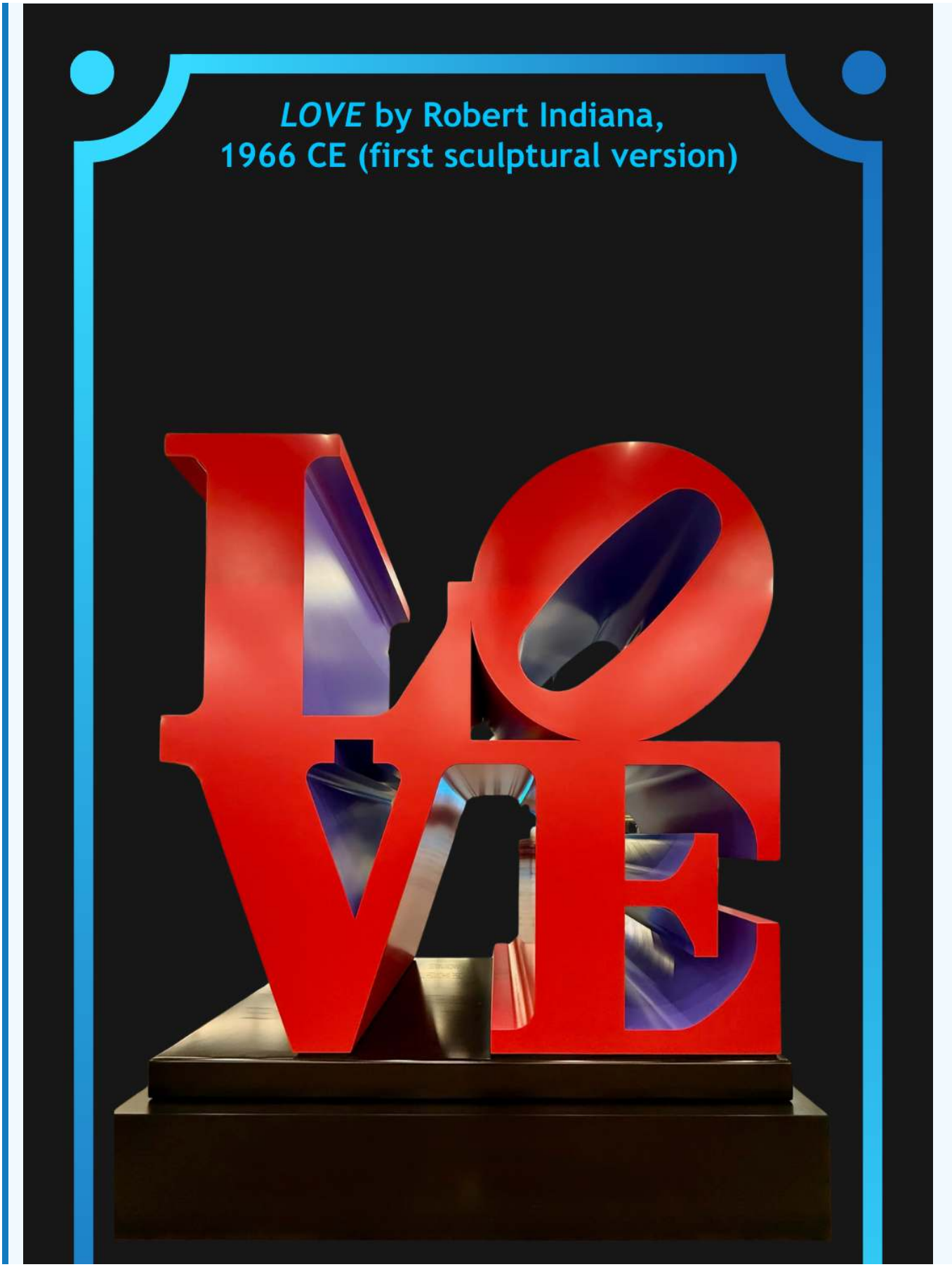
- Ankori, G. (2013). Frida Kahlo. Reaktion Books.
- Kettenmann, A. (2003). Frida Kahlo: 1907–1954: Pain and passion. Taschen.
- Tibol, R. (1993). Frida Kahlo: An open life (E. Roux, Trans.). University of New Mexico Press.

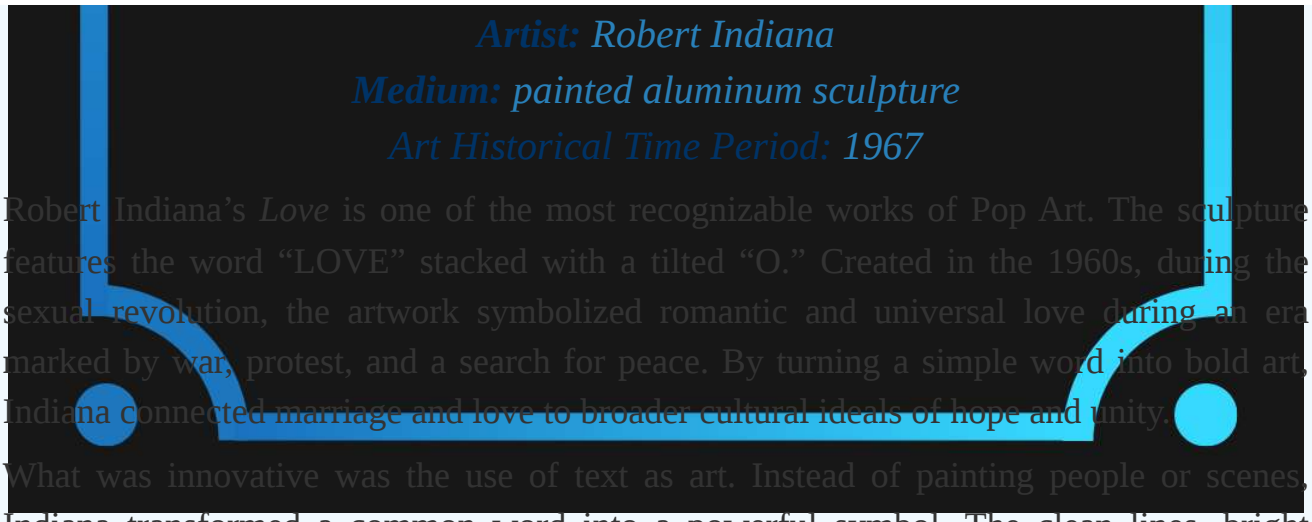
.

This page titled 5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.18: Love

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362253


LOVE by Robert Indiana,
1966 CE (first sculptural version)



Robert Indiana's *Love* is one of the most recognizable works of Pop Art. The sculpture features the word "LOVE" stacked with a tilted "O." Created in the 1960s, during the sexual revolution, the artwork symbolized romantic and universal love during an era marked by war, protest, and a search for peace. By turning a simple word into bold art, Indiana connected marriage and love to broader cultural ideals of hope and unity.

What was innovative was the use of text as art. Instead of painting people or scenes, Indiana transformed a common word into a powerful symbol. The clean lines, bright colors, and modern style gave love a contemporary identity, accessible to everyone. It was art not just for galleries but for public spaces where it could inspire couples and communities alike.

The sculpture has had immense influence. It became an icon of wedding photography, popular culture, and even postage stamps. By linking love and marriage to a simple, universal word, Indiana showed how art could bring people together across boundaries of culture and time.

Vocabulary

- icon – a symbol or image that represents a larger idea
- Pop Art – an art movement using popular culture and bold desig

Student Authors

- Sofia Seijas '27 and Kamila Morejon '28

References and Image Attribution

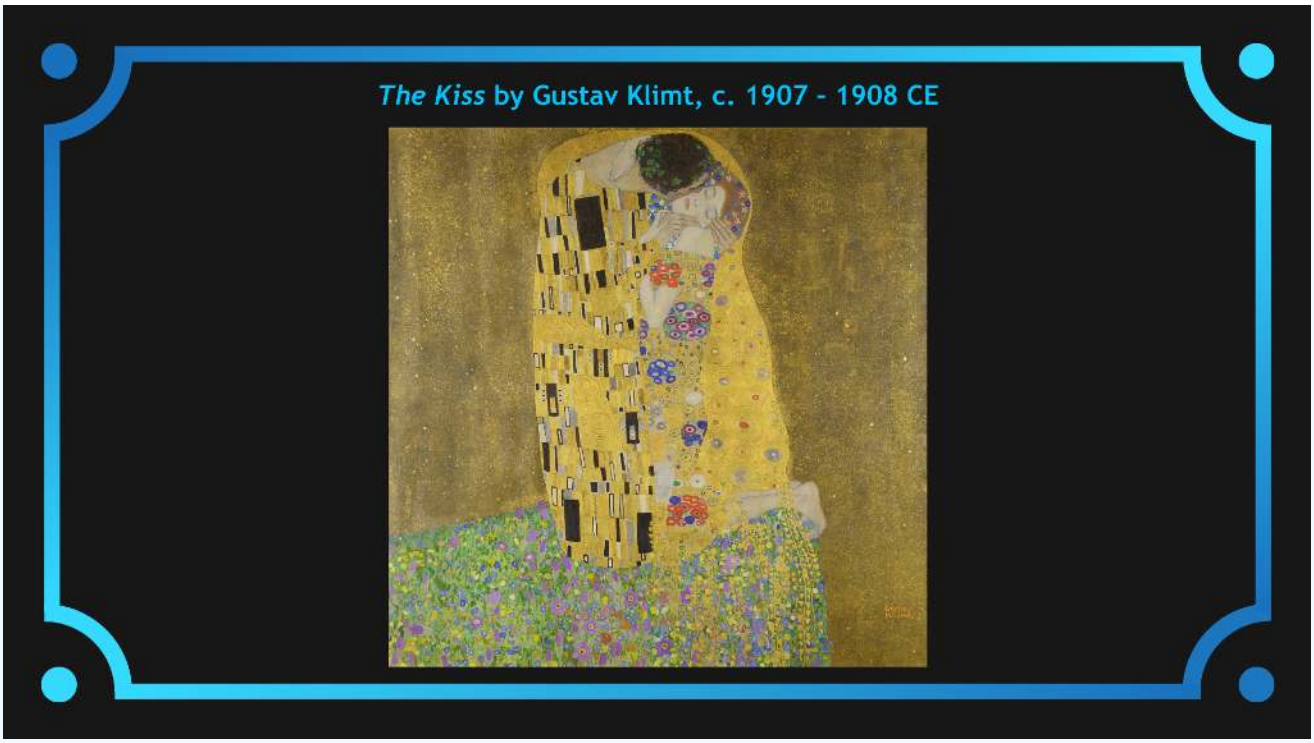
- Indiana, R. (1966–1968). Love [Painted aluminum sculpture]. Robert Indiana Legacy Initiative. https://www.robertindiana.com/artwor...ks-items/love7
- Richman-Abdou, K. (2023, January 4). The surprisingly heart-wrenching history of Robert Indiana's Love sculptures. My Modern Met. https://mymodernmet.com/love-sculptu...obert-indiana/
- Smithsonian American Art Museum. (n.d.). Love by Robert Indiana. https://americanart.si.edu/artwork/love-33199
- Image: "Love, Robert Indiana" via Wikimedia Commons uploader,under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.18: Love is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362253

5.19: The Kiss



Artist: *Gustav Klimt*
Medium: *oil and gold leaf on canvas*
Art Historical Time Period: 1907–08

Gustav Klimt's *The Kiss* shows a man and woman locked in an embrace with their bodies wrapped in golden patterns. Painted during the Vienna Secession movement, the artwork celebrates both physical passion and spiritual unity. For early 20th-century Vienna, it reflected modern ideas about love as both sensual and transcendent, connecting marriage to art, psychology, and even religion.

What was innovative was Klimt's use of gold leaf, which gave the painting a sacred, icon-like quality. He blended Byzantine traditions of religious art with modern themes of eroticism and intimacy. The flattened patterns around the figures contrast with the softness of their bodies, creating a tension between decoration and human emotion. This combination of old and new made *The Kiss* one of the most original images of love ever created.

Its influence has been enormous. From wedding photography to jewelry design, *The Kiss* continues to symbolize romance around the world. By showing love as both divine and

earthly, Klimt's masterpiece remains a model for how art can celebrate the mystery of marriage.

Vocabulary

- Byzantine – relating to the Eastern Roman Empire and its art, often using gold and religious icons
- sacred – holy or connected to religion
- transcendent – beyond normal human experience, often spiritual

Student Authors

- James Lopez '27 and Adrian Poviones '27

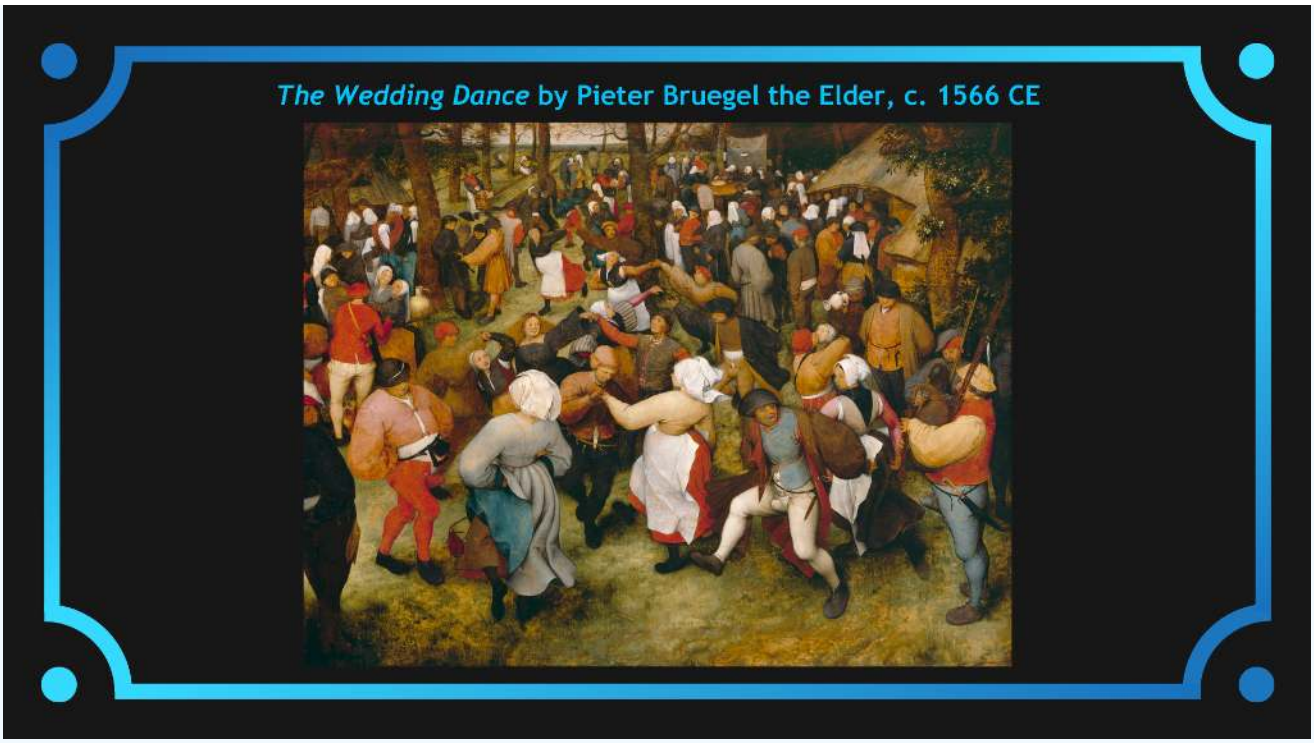
References and Image Attribution

- Fliedl, G. (2006). Gustav Klimt: 1862–1918. Taschen.
- Nebehay, C. M. (1992). Gustav Klimt: From drawing to painting. Harry N. Abrams.
- Image: "The Kiss - Gustav Klimt - Google Cultural Institute" via Wikimedia Commons by Google Cultural Institute, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.19: The Kiss is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

5.20: The Wedding Dance



Artist: *Pieter Bruegel the Elder*
Medium: *oil on panel*
Art Historical Time Period: 1566

Pieter Bruegel's *The Wedding Dance* shows peasants celebrating a marriage with music, dance, and lively gestures. The painting highlights marriage not as a private or noble event but as a communal celebration. For Flemish culture, it reflected the joy, fertility, and togetherness that marriage brought to ordinary life.

The innovation of this work was its focus on common people. Instead of kings or saints, Bruegel painted villagers with rough faces, colorful clothes, and energetic movements. His use of crowded composition and humor gave marriage a down-to-earth quality rarely seen in art at the time. This made the painting both relatable and socially important, as it valued peasant life.

The influence of Bruegel's scene continues in how weddings are imagined as large social gatherings. From folk festivals to modern wedding receptions, the idea of love celebrated by community owes much to Bruegel's vision. His painting remains a joyful reminder that marriage is not just between two people, but also part of the life of a community.

Student Authors

- David Lundy ’26 and Ixzy Lopez ‘26

References and Image Attribution

- Kavaler, E. M. (2012). Renaissance Gothic: Architecture and the arts in northern Europe. Yale University Press.
- Silver, L. (2006). Peasant scenes and landscapes: The rise of pictorial genres in the Antwerp art market. University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Image: “Pieter Bruegel (I) - The Wedding Dance (Detroit)” via Wikimedia Commons, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 5.20: The Wedding Dance is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

SECTION OVERVIEW

6: Morality

6.1: Introduction to Morality

6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)

6.3: Judith and Holofernes

6.4: David

6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights

6.6: Martin Luther’s 95 Theses

6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality

6.9: Confucian Influence on Art

6.10: The Last Judgment

6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus

6.12: Mande N’tomo Mask (Virtue Education)

6.13: Liberty Leading the People

6.14: The Death of Socrates

6.15: The Third of May 1808

6.16: The Death of Marat

6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)

6.18: Guernica

6.19: Straight

6.20: The Problem We All Live With

This page titled 6: Morality is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.1: Introduction to Morality

Morality in Art



Morality means knowing what is right and wrong. Art has always been used to explore moral ideas. Artists make art about morality to teach lessons, share beliefs, or ask questions. In many cultures, art has shown stories that teach people how to live good lives. For example, religious art often shows people being kind, honest, or brave. It also shows what happens when people make bad choices. These artworks help people think about their actions and how they affect others.

Over time, the way morality is shown in art has changed. In the past, art often followed religious rules and showed clear ideas of good and bad. In the Renaissance, artists began to explore more personal ideas of right and wrong. In modern times, art about morality can be more complex. Some artists use their work to talk about justice, freedom, or human rights. Others use art to question unfair systems or to show the struggles of people who are treated badly. Today, art about morality helps people think deeply and talk about important issues in society.

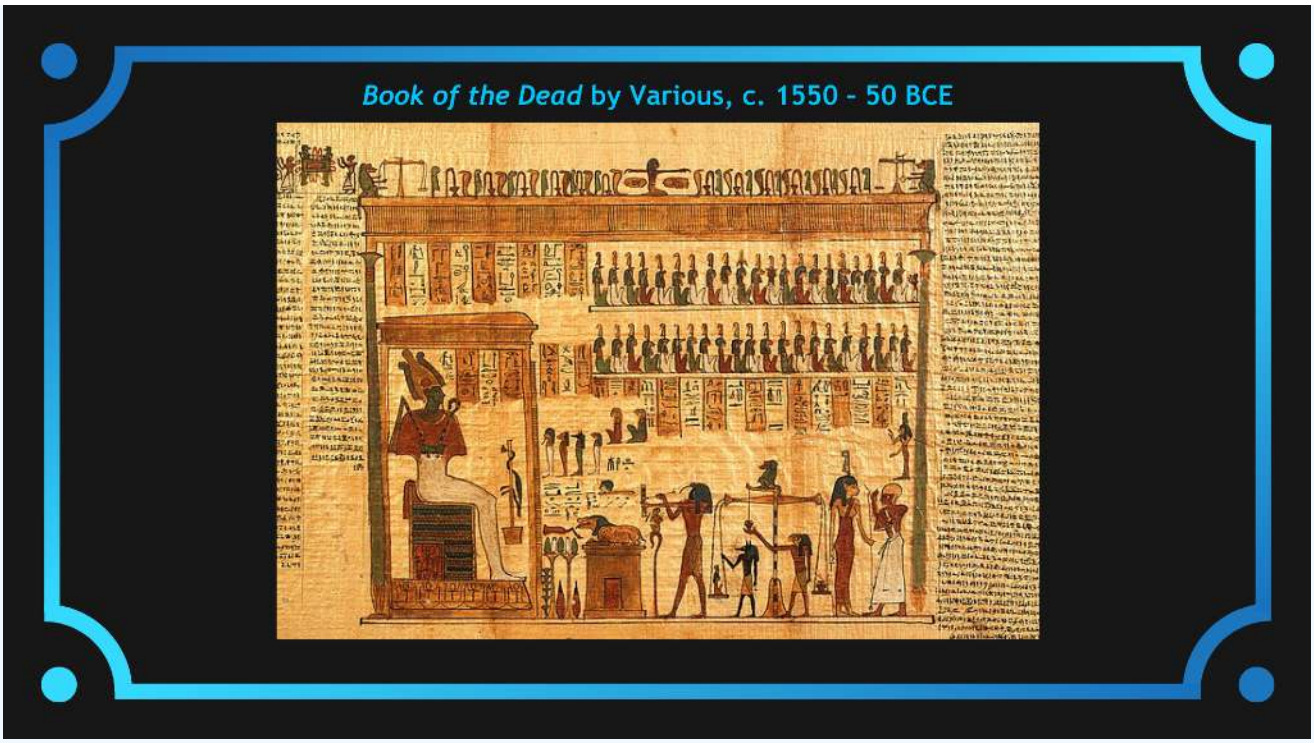
Student Authors:

Emmanuele Tramonti ’26 and Daray Vidal ‘27

.

This page titled 6.1: Introduction to Morality is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)



Artist: *Various scribes and illustrators*

Medium: *Papyrus, ink, and paint*

Art Historical Time Period: *New Kingdom, Egypt (c. 1550–50 BCE)*

The Book of the Dead is a funerary text that offers a moral guide for the afterlife in ancient Egyptian culture. It includes spells and illustrations that show scenes of divine judgment, including the famous “Weighing of the Heart” ceremony. In this scene, the god Anubis weighs the heart of the deceased against the feather of Maat (truth and justice). If the heart is heavier than the feather, it is eaten by a monster; if it is lighter, the soul continues to the afterlife.

This work emphasizes the importance of living a moral life. Honesty, justice, and reverence for the gods were essential values in Egyptian culture. The artwork and spells work together to form one of the earliest and most enduring moral codes recorded in art. The Book of the Dead remains a powerful example of how visual and textual traditions teach ethical behavior and guide the soul’s journey.

Vocabulary

- Funerary – Related to burial rituals.
- Maat – The goddess of truth and moral order.

- Judgment scene – An image showing divine evaluation of a soul.

Student Authors

- Paula Vargas ’25 and Gustavo Bravo ’2

References and Image Attribution

- Faulkner, R. O. (1964). The Ancient Egyptian Book of the Dead. HarperCollins.
- Tobin, V. M. (2010). The Book of the Dead in the New Kingdom. Oxford University Press.
- Image: “Book of the dead egypt” via Wikimedia Commons by Kendrick lamar, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

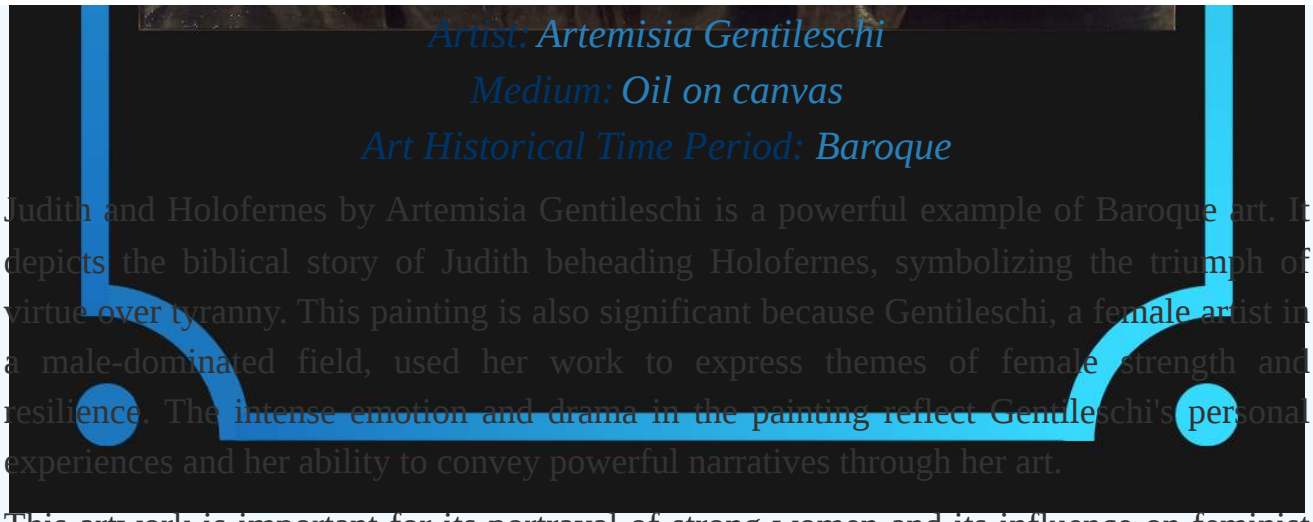
.

This page titled 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.3: Judith and Holofernes

Judith and Holofernes
by Artemisia Gentileschi,
c. 1620 CE





This artwork is important for its portrayal of strong women and its influence on feminist art. Gentileschi's depiction of Judith, a heroine who saves her people, challenges traditional gender roles and highlights the strength and courage of women. Her use of chiaroscuro and realistic details adds to the dramatic effect of the scene, making it a key piece for understanding the role of women in art history and the broader cultural context of the Baroque period.

Student Authors

- Javier Garcia ’23 and Gabriela Hernandez ’22

References and Image Attribution

- Bissell, R. W. (1999). Artemisia Gentileschi and the Authority of Art. Penn State University Press.
- Christiansen, K. (2001). Orazio and Artemisia Gentileschi. The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin.
- Garrard, M. D. (1989). The Image of the Female Hero in Italian Baroque Art. The Art Bulletin.
- Image: “Artemisia Gentileschi - Giuditta decapita Oloferne - Google Art Project-Adjust” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project (upload), under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.3: Judith and Holofernes is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.4: David

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359628



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359628



Artist: Gian Lorenzo Bernini

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Baroque (1623–1624)

Bernini's David is a life-size marble sculpture created between 1623 and 1624. This dynamic sculpture captures the biblical hero David in the act of slinging a stone at Goliath. Unlike earlier Renaissance depictions by artists like Michelangelo, Bernini's David is full of movement and emotion, embodying the Baroque style's emphasis on drama and intensity.

Bernini's sculpture is a moral tale of courage, faith, and divine justice. David, a humble shepherd, defeats a giant not with brute strength but with faith and determination. The sculpture's emotional realism and the moment of action create a sense of moral tension. Bernini's David also reflects the Catholic Church's aim during the Counter-Reformation to inspire spiritual feeling through emotionally engaging art.

Student Authors

- Mariana Vargas '25 and Santiago Cortez '24

References and Image Attribution

- Avery, C. (1997). Bernini: Genius of the Baroque. Thames & Hudson.
- Hibbard, H. (1965). Bernini. Penguin Books.
- Wittkower, R. (1955). The Sculptor of the Roman Baroque. Phaidon Press.
- Image: "34- Gian Lorenzo Bernini, David, 1623-24 -FG34" via Wikimedia Commons by Jk1677, under Creative Commons CC0 1.0 Universal. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.4: David is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights



Artist: *Hieronymus Bosch*

Medium: *Oil on oak panel*

Art Historical Time Period: *Northern Renaissance (c. 1490–1510)*

Hieronymus Bosch's The Garden of Earthly Delights is a surreal triptych exploring themes of creation, human indulgence, and judgment. The left panel depicts paradise, the central panel shows earthly pleasures, and the right panel portrays hell. This work reflects the cultural fascination with morality and the consequences of sin during the late Middle Ages and early Renaissance. Commissioned for a private patron, it was likely meant to provoke contemplation rather than serve as a traditional altarpiece.

Bosch's work was innovative for its fantastical imagery, blending religious allegory with bizarre, dreamlike scenes. The surreal quality of The Garden of Earthly Delights was highly influential, inspiring artists such as Pieter Bruegel the Elder and Salvador Dalí. Its exploration of human nature and morality resonates with modern audiences, demonstrating the enduring power of Bosch's imagination.

Vocabulary

- Triptych – A three-paneled painting or altarpiece.
- Allegory – A story or image that represents a deeper meaning or idea.

- Surreal – Dreamlike, often strange or fantastical.

Student Authors

- Paula Ramirez ’23 and Victor Lopez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Belting, H. (2005). Hieronymus Bosch and the Art of Devotion. Harvard University Press.
- Silver, L. (2001). Bosch: The Complete Works. Thames & Hudson.
- Image: “The Garden of Earthly Delights by Bosch High Resolution” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

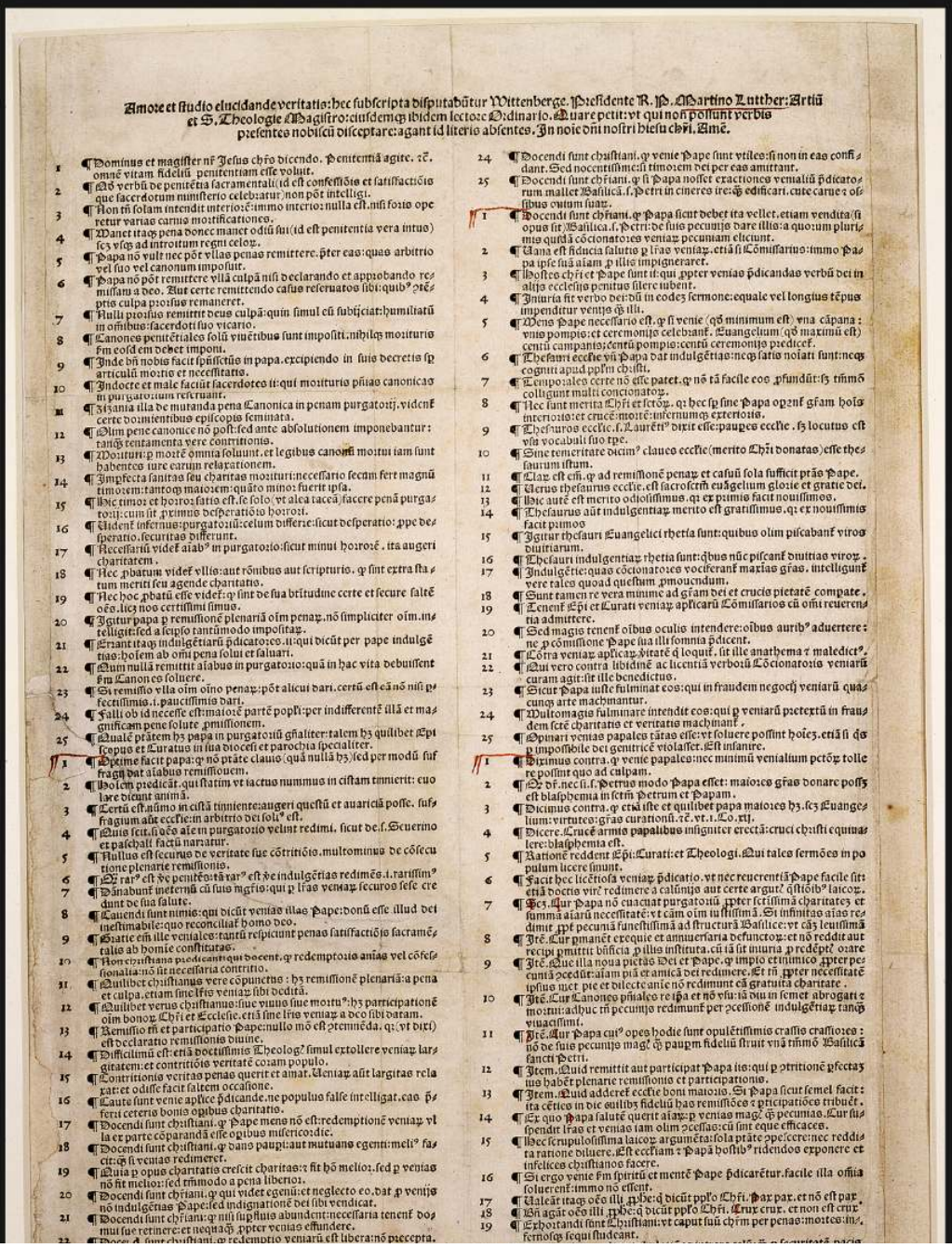
.

This page titled 6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.6: Martin Luther’s 95 Theses

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359630

Martin Luther's 95 Theses by Martin Luther (textual artifact), 1517 CE



Amore et studio elucidande veritatis: hec subscripta disputabūtur Wittenberge. Presidente R. Pd. Martino Luther: Artiū et S. Theologie Magistro: cuiusdemq; ibidem lectoris Ordinarijo. Quare petit: vt qui non possunt verbis presentes nobiscū disceptare: agant id literis absentes. In noie dñi nostri Ihesu christi. Amē.

1 Dominus et magister nr Jesus chr̄s dicendo. Penitentiā agite. ꝛc. omnē vitam fidelium penitentiam esse voluit.

2 Hō verbū de penitētia sacramentali (id est confessionis et satisfactionis que sacerdotum ministerio celebratur) non pōt intelligi.

3 Non tñ solam intendit interiorē: immo interior nulla est. nisi foris operetur varias carnis mortificationes.

4 Manet itaq; pena donec manet odium sui (id est penitentia vera intus) scz vsq; ad introitum regni celoꝝ.

5 Papa nō vult nec pōt vllas penas remittere. pter eas: quas arbitrio vel suo vel canonum imposuit.

6 Papa nō pōt remittere vllā culpā nisi declarando et approbando remissam a deo. Aut certe remittendo casus reservatos sibi: quib⁹ pcti pta culpa prorsus remaneret.

7 Nulli prorsus remittit deus culpā: quin simul cū subiciat: humiliatū in omnibus: sacerdoti suo vicario.

8 Canones penitētiales solū viuētibus sunt impositi. nihilq; moribus fm eos̄ dm debet impoñ.

9 Inde bñ nobis facit spūs scūs in papa. excipiendo in suis decretis sp articulū mortis et necessitatis.

10 Indocte et male faciūt sacerdotes ri: qui morituris pēnas canonicas in purgatoriū reservant.

11 Zizania illa de mutanda pena Canonica in penam purgatorij. vident certe dormientibus episcopis seminata.

12 Olim pene canonice nō post: sed ante absolutionem imponebantur: tanq; tentamenta vere contritionis.

13 Morituri: p morte omnia soluunt. et legibus canonū mortui iam sunt habentes vre earum relaxationem.

14 Imperfecta sanitas seu charitas morituri: necessario secum fert magnū timorem: tantoq; maiorem: quāto minor fuerit ipsa.

15 Hic timor et horror satis est. se solo (vt alia taceā) facere penā purgatorij: cum sit primus desperatiōis horror.

16 Vident infernus: purgatoriū: celum differe: sicut desperatio: ppe desperatio. securitas differunt.

17 Necessariū videt aīab⁹ in purgatorio: sicut minui hororē. ita augeri charitatem.

18 Nec ꝓbatum videt vllis: aut rōnibus aut scripturis. q; sint extra statum meriti seu agende charitatis.

19 Nec hoc ꝓbatū esse videt: q; sint de fua beatitudine certe et secure. saltē oēs. licz non certissimi simus.

20 Igitur papa p remissionē plenariā oīm penaꝝ. nō simpliciter oīm. intelligit: sed a seipso tantūmodo impositaꝝ.

21 Errant itaq; indulgētiarū ꝑdicatores. ri: qui dicūt per pape indulgētias: hoīem ab oīni pena solui et saluari.

22 Cum nulla remittit aīabus in purgatorio: quā in hac vita debuissent fm Canones solūere.

23 Si remissio vlla oīm oīno penaꝝ: pōt alicui dari. certū est eā nō nisi perfectissimis. i. paucissimis dari.

24 Fallit oīa necesse est maiorē partē popli: per indifferentē illā et magnificam pene solute promissionem.

25 Qualē pr̄atem hz papa in purgatorio: ghaliter: talem hz quilibet Epūs seorsus et Curatus in sua diocesi et parochia specialiter.

1 Optime facit papa: q; nō pr̄ate clauis (quā nulla hz) sed per modū suffragij dat aīabus remissionem.

2 Nolem predicāt. qui statim vt tactus nummus in ciſtam tinnierit: cuolare dicunt aīmā.

3 Certū est. nūmo in ciſtā tinniente: augeri questū et auaricia posse. suffragium aūt ecclie: in arbitrio dei solꝰ est.

4 Quis scit. si oēs alē in purgatorio velint redimi. sicut de. s. Seuerino et paschali factū narratur.

5 Nullius est securus de veritate sue cōtritiōis. multominus de cōsecutione plenarie remissionis.

6 Qr rar⁹ est vere penitēs: tā rar⁹ est de indulgētias redimēs. i. rarissim⁹

7 Dānabunt ineternū cū suis magistris: qui p ꝑas venias securos sese credunt de sua salute.

8 Cauendi sunt nimis: qui dicūt venias illas Pape: donū esse illud dei ineſtimabile: quo reconciliat homo deo.

9 Gratie enī ille venales: tantū respiciunt penas satisfactiōis sacramētales ab homie constitutas.

10 Non christiane predicant: qui docent. q; redemptoris animas vel cōfessionalia: nō sit necessaria contritio.

11 Quilibet christianus vere cōpunctus: hz remissionē plenariā: a pena et culpa. etiam sine ꝑis venias sibi debitā.

12 Quilibet verus christianus: siue viuus siue mortuꝰ: hz participationē oīm bonoꝝ Chr̄i et Ecclesie. etiā sine ꝑis venias a deo sibi datam.

13 Remissio tñ et participatio Papeꝫ nullo mō est ꝛtemnēda. q; (vt dixi) est declaratio remissionis diuine.

14 Difficillimū est. etiā doctissimis Theologis simul extollere veniaꝝ largitatem: et contritionis veritatē coram populo.

15 Contritionis veritas penas querit et amat. Veniaꝝ aūt largitas relaxat et odisse facit saltem occasione.

16 Caute sunt venie aplice ꝑdicande. ne populus false intelligat. eas pferri ceteris bonis opibus charitatis.

17 Docendi sunt christiani. q; Pape mens nō est: redemptionē veniaꝝ vlla ex parte cōparandā esse opibus misericordie.

18 Docendi sunt christiani. q; dans pauperi: aut mutuans egenti: melꝰ facit: q; si veniaꝫ redimeret.

19 Quia p opus charitatis crescit charitas: fit hō melior. sed p venias nō fit melior: sed tñmodo a pena liberior.

20 Docendi sunt christiani. q; qui videt egenū: et neglecto eo. dat p venijs nō indulgētias Pape: sed indignationē dei sibi vendicat.

21 Docendi sunt christiani: q; nisi supfluis abundent: necessaria tenent debita sue retinere: et nequaq; ꝓpter venias effundere.

22 Docendi sunt christiani. q; redemptio veniaꝝ est libera: nō precepta.

24 Docendi sunt christiani. q; venie Pape sunt vtiles: si non in eas confidant. Sed nocentissime: si timorem dei per eas amittant.

25 Docendi sunt christiani. q; si papa nosset exactiones venaliū ꝑdicatorum malle Basilicā. s. Petri in cineres ire: q̄ edificari. cute carne: ossibus ouium suaꝝ.

1 Docendi sunt christiani. q; Papa sicut debet ita vellet. etiam vendita: si opus sit. Basilica. s. Petri: de suis pecuniis dare illis: a quorum pluriꝫ mis questā cōcionatores veniaꝝ pecuniam eliciunt.

2 Vana est fiducia salutis p ꝑas veniaꝝ. etiā si Cōmissarius: immo Papa ipse suā aīam p illis impignaret.

3 Hostes chr̄i et Pape sunt ri: qui ꝓpter venias ꝑdicandas verbū dei in aliis ecclesiis penitus silere iubent.

4 Iniuria fit verbo dei: dū in eodē sermone: equale vel longius tēpus impenditur venijs q̄ illi.

5 Mens Pape necessario est. q; si venie (qs minimum est) vna cāpana: vnus pompa: et ceremonia celebrant. Euangelium (qs maximū est) centū campanis: centū pompis: centū ceremonijs predicet.

6 Thesauri ecclie vñ Papa dat indulgētias: neq; satis notati sunt: neq; cogniti apud ppm christi.

7 Temporales certe nō esse patet. q; nō tā facile eos ꝑfundūt: sz tñmō colligunt multi concionatores.

8 Nec sunt merita Chr̄i et scōrū. q; hec sp sine Papa operāt gram hois interioris: et crucē: mortē: infernumq; extertionis.

9 Thesaurus ecclie. s. Laurētij dixit esse: pauperes ecclie. hz locutus est vsu vocabuli sui tpe.

10 Sine temeritate dicim? claues ecclie (merito Chr̄i donatas) esse thesaurum istum.

11 Clare est cōsi. q; ad remissionē penaꝝ et casuū sola sufficit prās Pape.

12 Verus thesaurus ecclie. est sacrosctm euāgelium gloie et gratie dei.

13 Hic aūt est merito odiosissimus. qi ex primis facit nouissimos.

14 Thesaurus aūt indulgentiaꝝ merito est gratissimus. qi ex nouissimis facit primos

15 Igitur thesauri Euangelici rhetia sunt: quibus olim piscabant viros diuitiarum.

16 Thesauri indulgentiaꝝ rhetia sunt: q̄bus nūc piscant diuitias virorꝫ.

17 Indulgētie: quas cōcionatores vociferant maximas grās. intelliguntur vere tales quoad questum promouendum.

18 Sunt tamen re vera minime ad grām dei et crucis pietatē compatē.

19 Tenent Epi et Curati veniaꝝ applicarū Cōmissarios cū oīi reuerentia admittere.

20 Sed magis tenenf oībus oculis intendere: oībus auribꝰ aduertere: ne p cōmissione Pape sua illi somnia ꝑdicent.

21 Cōtra veniaꝝ applicaꝝ bitatē q̄ loquit. sit ille anathema et maledictꝰ.

22 Qui vero contra libidinē ac licentiā verboꝝ Cōcionatoris veniarū curam agit: sit ille benedictus.

23 Sicut Papa iuste fulminat eos: qui in fraudem negocij veniarū quascunq; arte machinantur.

24 Dulcissima fulminare intendit eos: qui p veniarū pretextū in fraudem scē charitatis et veritatis machinant.

25 Opinari venias papales tātas esse: vt soluere possint hoīes. etiā si deo impossibile dei genitricē violasset. Est insanire.

1 Dicimus contra. q; venie papales: nec minimū venialium pctō tolle re possint quo ad culpam.

2 Qd̄ dī. nec li. s. Petrus modo Papa esset: maiores grās donare possz est blasphemia in scīm Petrum et Papam.

3 Dicimus contra. q; etiā iste et quilibet papa maiores hz. sc̄z Euangelium: virtutes: grās curationū. rē. vt. 1. Co. xij.

4 Dicere. Crucē armis papalibus insigniter erectā: cruci chr̄isti equinas lere: blasphemia est.

5 Rationē reddent Epi: Curati: et Theologi. Qui tales sermōes in populum licere sinunt.

6 Facit hec licētiosa veniaꝝ ꝑdicatio. vt nec reuerentiā Pape facile sit: etiā doctis vir̄ redimere a calūnijs aut certe arguti q̄stiōib⁹ laicoꝝ.

7 Scs. Cur Papa nō euacuat purgatoriū ꝓpter scrissimā charitates et summā aīarū necessitatē: vt cām oīm iustissimā. Si infinitas aias redimit ꝓpt pecuniā funestissimā ad structurā Basilice: vt cāz leuissimā.

8 Jrē. Cur pmanēt exequie et annuersaria defunctoꝝ: et nō reddit aut recipi pmittit pficia. q̄ illis instituta. cū iā sit iniuria p redēpt⁹ orare

9 Jrē. Que illa nova pietas Dei et Pape. q; impio et inimico ꝓpter pecuniā pcedit: aiam pā et amicā dei redimere. Et tñ ꝓpter necessitatē ipsius nec pie et dilecte anie nō redimunt eā gratuita charitate.

10 Jrē. Cur Canones pēnales re ipa et nō vsu: iā diu in semet abrogati: mortui: adhuc tñ pecuniis redimunt per pcessionē indulgētiaꝝ tanq; viuacissimi.

11 Jrē. Cur Papa cuiꝰ opes hodie sunt opulentissimis crassis crassiores: nō de suis pecuniis magꝫ q̄ paupm fideliū struit vnā tñmō Basilicā sancti Petri.

12 Item. Quid remittit aut participat Papa iis: qui ꝑ ꝓtritionē ꝑfectaꝝ ius habēt plenarie remissionis et participationis.

13 Item. Quid adderet ecclie boni maioris. Si Papa sicut semel facit: ita cēties in die quilibet fideliū hanc remissionē: participationes tribuēt.

14 Ex quo papa salutē querit aīaꝝ: ꝑ veniaꝫ magꝫ q̄ pecuniaꝫ. Cur suspendit lras et venias iam olim pcessas: cū sint eque efficaces.

15 Hec scrupulosissima laicoꝝ argumēta: sola prate ppe cere: nec reddita ratione diluere. Est ecclesiam et Papā hostib⁹ ridendos exponere et infelices christianos facere.

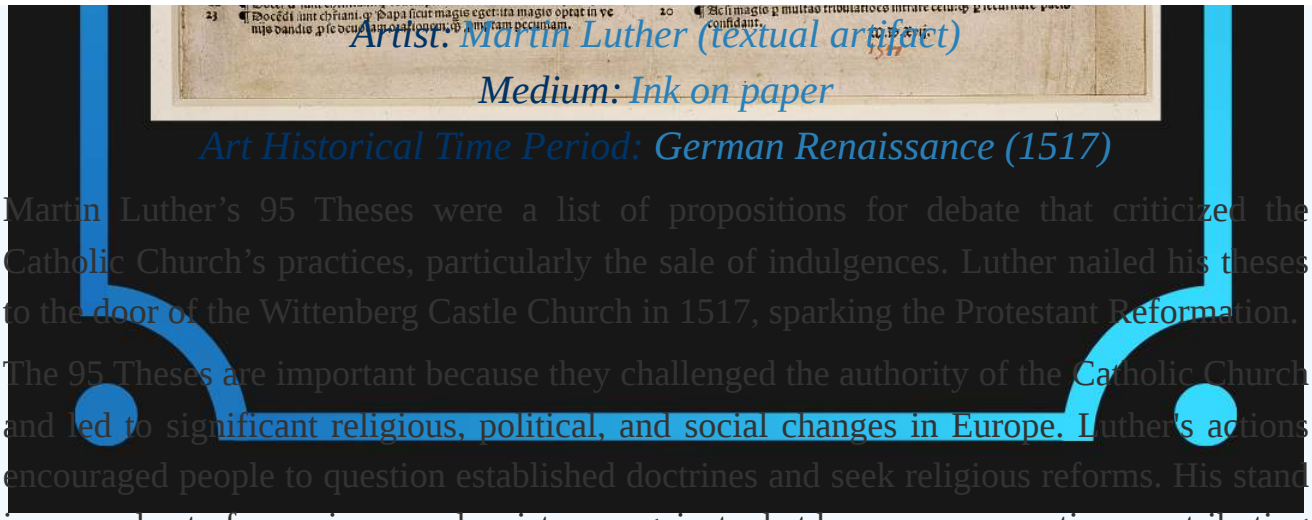
16 Si ergo venie fm spiritū et mentē Pape ꝑdicarētur. facile illa oīa soluerent: immo nō essent.

17 Valeāt itaq; oēs illi ꝓphe: q̄ dicūt ppl̄o Chr̄i. Pax pax. et nō est pax.

18 Vñ agāt oēs illi ꝓphe: q̄ dicūt ppl̄o Chr̄i. Crux crux. et non est crux.

19 Exhortandi sunt Christiani: vt caput suū chr̄m per penas: mortes: infernosq; sequi studeant.

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359630



Artist: Martin Luther (textual artifact)

Medium: Ink on paper

Art Historical Time Period: German Renaissance (1517)

Martin Luther's 95 Theses were a list of propositions for debate that criticized the Catholic Church's practices, particularly the sale of indulgences. Luther nailed his theses to the door of the Wittenberg Castle Church in 1517, sparking the Protestant Reformation.

The 95 Theses are important because they challenged the authority of the Catholic Church and led to significant religious, political, and social changes in Europe. Luther's actions encouraged people to question established doctrines and seek religious reforms. His stand is a moral act of conscience and resistance against what he saw as corruption, contributing to a movement that reshaped Western Christianity.

Vocabulary

- Indulgences – Documents that claimed to reduce punishment for sins.
- Protestant Reformation – A 16th-century movement for religious reform.
- Theses – Statements for debate or argument.

Student Authors

- Ana Fuentes '22 and Oscar Jimenez '26

References and Image Attribution

- Bainton, R. H. (1950). Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther. Abingdon Press.
- Lindberg, C. (2010). The European Reformations. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Image: "Ninety-Five Theses WDL7497" via Wikimedia Commons by Ferdinand Pauwels (photographic reproduction), under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

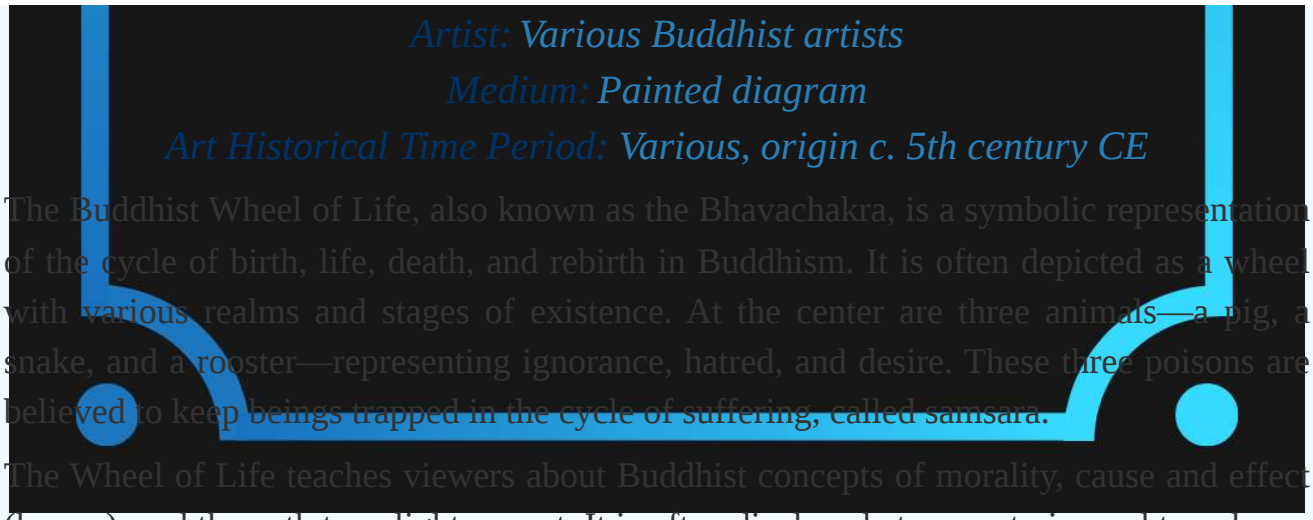
This page titled 6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

by Various, origin c. 5th century CE





Artist: *Various Buddhist artists*
Medium: *Painted diagram*
Art Historical Time Period: *Various, origin c. 5th century CE*

The Buddhist Wheel of Life, also known as the Bhavachakra, is a symbolic representation of the cycle of birth, life, death, and rebirth in Buddhism. It is often depicted as a wheel with various realms and stages of existence. At the center are three animals—a pig, a snake, and a rooster—representing ignorance, hatred, and desire. These three poisons are believed to keep beings trapped in the cycle of suffering, called samsara.

The Wheel of Life teaches viewers about Buddhist concepts of morality, cause and effect (karma), and the path to enlightenment. It is often displayed at monasteries and temples as a reminder of the impermanence of life and the importance of ethical behavior. The moral lesson is clear: good actions lead to better rebirths, while bad actions lead to suffering.

Vocabulary

- Bhavachakra – The Wheel of Life, a symbolic representation of samsara.
- Liberation – Spiritual freedom from the cycle of rebirth.
- Rebirth – Being born again into a new life.
- Samsara – The cycle of birth, death, and rebirth.

Student Authors

- Luis Estrada ’23 and Carlos Jimenez ’24

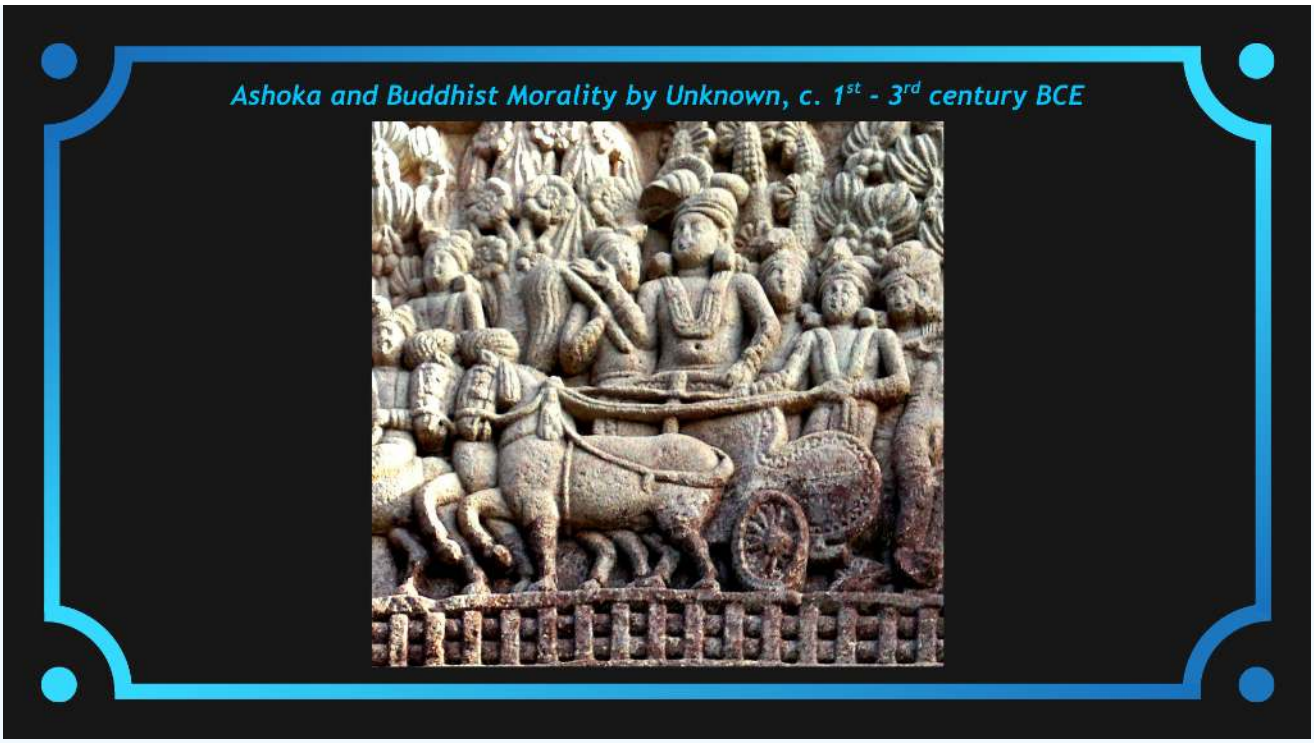
References and Image Attribution

- Gethin, Rupert. Foundations of Buddhism. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Gyatso, Tenzin. The World of Tibetan Buddhism. Wisdom Publications, 1995.
- Image: “Bhavacakra” via Wikimedia Commons by JMK, under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 2.0 Generic. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality



Artist: Historical figure and patron

Medium: Edicts, monuments, architecture

Art Historical Time Period: Mauryan Empire (3rd century BCE)

Ashoka the Great was a Mauryan emperor who ruled most of the Indian subcontinent. After witnessing the horrors of war, he converted to Buddhism and began to promote nonviolence, compassion, and moral governance. His support for Buddhism helped it grow into a major world religion. He built stupas, wrote edicts promoting peace and tolerance, and sent missionaries to spread Buddhist values.

Ashoka's reign is considered a turning point in history because he used art, writing, and architecture to communicate moral lessons. His model of rule based on dharma (righteousness) influenced leaders throughout Asia and shaped Buddhist political philosophy.

Vocabulary

- Dharma – Righteous duty or moral law.
- Nonviolence – Refusing to use physical force to achieve goals.

Student Authors

- Paula Vargas ’25 and Gustavo Bravo ’22

References and Image Attribution

- Keay, John. India: A History. HarperCollins, 2010.
- Thapar, Romila. Ashoka and the Decline of the Mauryas. Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Image: “Ashoka's visit to the Ramagrama stupa Sanchi Stupa 1 Southern gateway” by Dharma from Sadao. Licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 2.0 Generic. Via Wikimedia Commons. Modified from original.

.

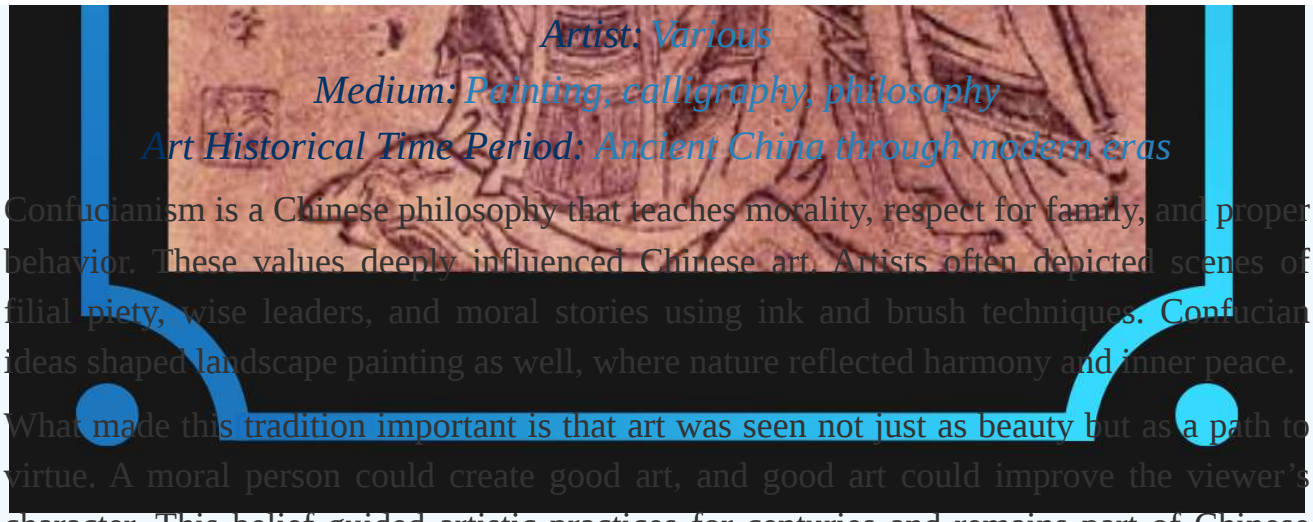
This page titled 6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.9: Confucian Influence on Art

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359633

Confucian Influence on Art
by Various, Ongoing





Artist: Various

Medium: Painting, calligraphy, philosophy

Art Historical Time Period: Ancient China through modern eras

Confucianism is a Chinese philosophy that teaches morality, respect for family, and proper behavior. These values deeply influenced Chinese art. Artists often depicted scenes of filial piety, wise leaders, and moral stories using ink and brush techniques. Confucian ideas shaped landscape painting as well, where nature reflected harmony and inner peace.

What made this tradition important is that art was seen not just as beauty but as a path to virtue. A moral person could create good art, and good art could improve the viewer's character. This belief guided artistic practices for centuries and remains part of Chinese culture today.

Vocabulary

- Filial piety – Respect and loyalty to one's parents and ancestors.
- Virtue – High moral standards.

Student Authors

- Joshua Leiva '26 and Isabella Garcia '26

References and Image Attribution

- Kirkland, R. (2004). Taoism: The Enduring Tradition. Greenwood Press.
- Robson, J. (2009). "Daoism and Its Influence on Chinese Culture." Journal of Chinese Philosophy, 36(1).
- Image: "Confucius Tang Dynasty" via Wikimedia Commons, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

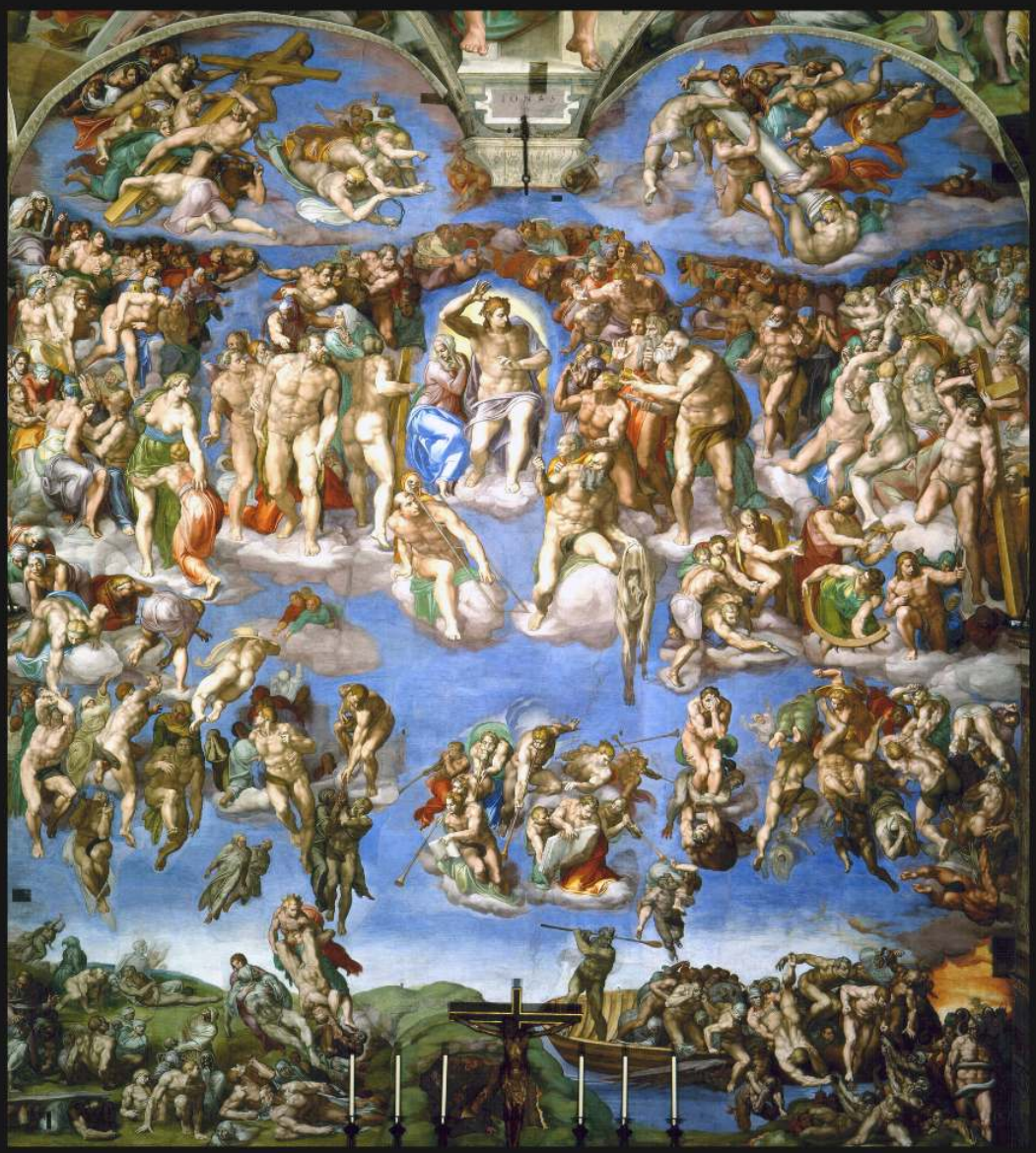
.

This page titled 6.9: Confucian Influence on Art is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.10: The Last Judgment

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359634

The Last Judgment
by Michelangelo,
1536-1541 CE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359634



Artist: *Michelangelo*

Medium: *Fresco*

Art Historical Time Period: *Renaissance(1536–1541)*

Michelangelo's The Last Judgment is a fresco on the altar wall of the Sistine Chapel that depicts the final judgment of humanity. The culture of Renaissance Italy, particularly during the Mannerist period, was concerned with themes of sin, salvation, and the afterlife. Michelangelo's depiction of this event is innovative because of its dramatic and complex arrangement of figures. Unlike earlier, more restrained representations of judgment, Michelangelo filled the scene with swirling figures, some of them in violent motion. The painting uses exaggerated proportions and poses to express the emotional power of the moment.

The Last Judgment had a significant influence on later religious art. The dramatic and emotional intensity of the scene set a new standard for depicting biblical events. Artists in the Baroque period would continue to explore these themes with even more intensity and theatricality. Today, The Last Judgment remains one of the most powerful representations of human salvation and damnation.

Vocabulary

- Mannerism – A style of art that developed after the High Renaissance, characterized by elongated forms and exaggerated emotional expression.
- Fresco – A painting technique where pigments are applied to wet plaster so that they become part of the wall surface.

Student Authors

- Elena Bravo ’23 and Carlos Sanchez ’25

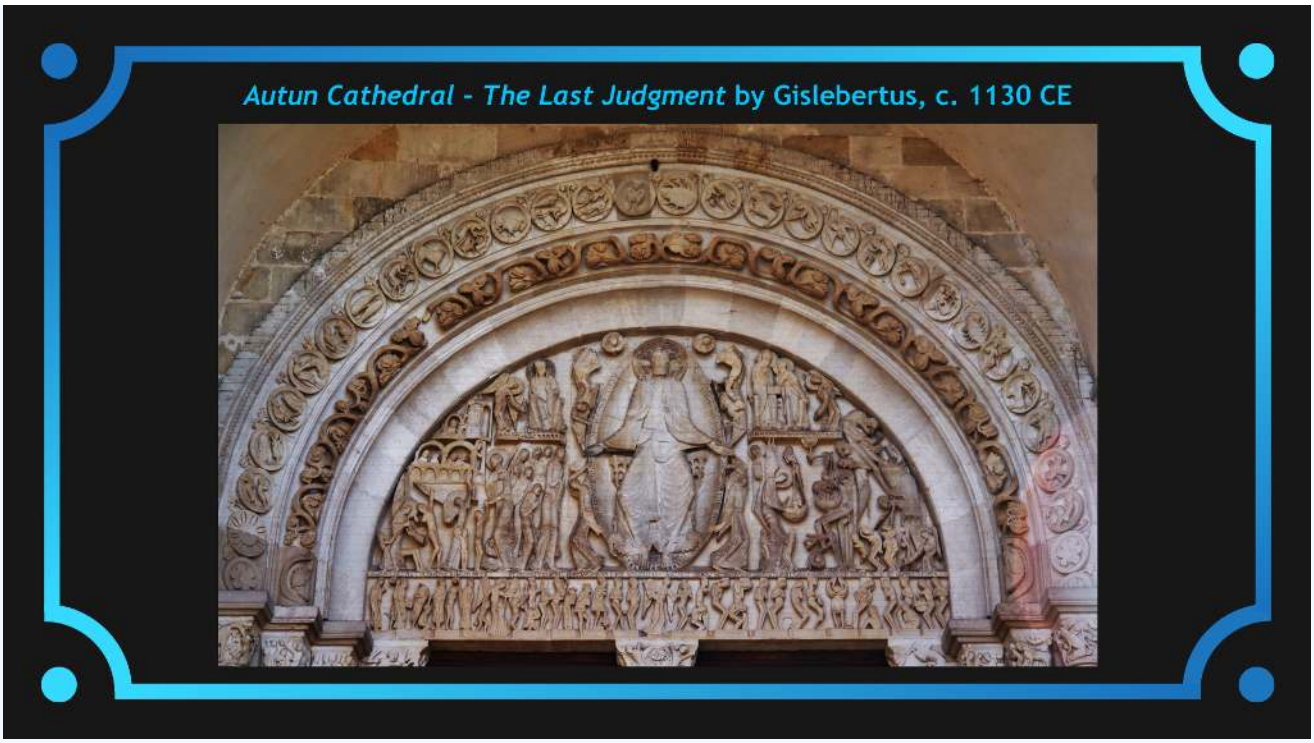
References and Image Attribution

- Kemp, Martin. Michelangelo: The Last Judgment and the Art of the Renaissance. HarperCollins, 1998.
- Wallace, William E. Michelangelo: The Complete Sculpture. Harper & Row, 1984.
- Image: “Last Judgement by Michelangelo” via Wikimedia Commons by Alonso de Mendoza, licensed under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.10: The Last Judgment is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus



Artist: Gislebertus

Medium: Stone sculpture

Art Historical Time Period: Romanesque

The Autun Cathedral in France features some of the most famous sculptures by the artist Gislebertus. One of the most powerful works is The Last Judgment, carved above the main entrance. It shows Christ as a stern judge separating the blessed from the damned. Angels and demons pull souls toward heaven or hell, warning viewers about the consequences of sin.

This sculpture is important because it taught moral lessons to people who couldn't read. The dramatic expressions and exaggerated poses make the message clear: live a good life or suffer eternal punishment. Gislebertus' ability to use sculpture to show intense emotion influenced later medieval and Gothic artists. His work demonstrates how art was used as a tool to educate and inspire spiritual reflection.

Vocabulary

- Romanesque – A medieval art style known for heavy stone, rounded arches, and symbolic storytelling.
- Tympanum – The semicircular space above a cathedral door often filled with sculpture.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Jimenez ’26 and Victor Navarro ’23

References and Image Attribution

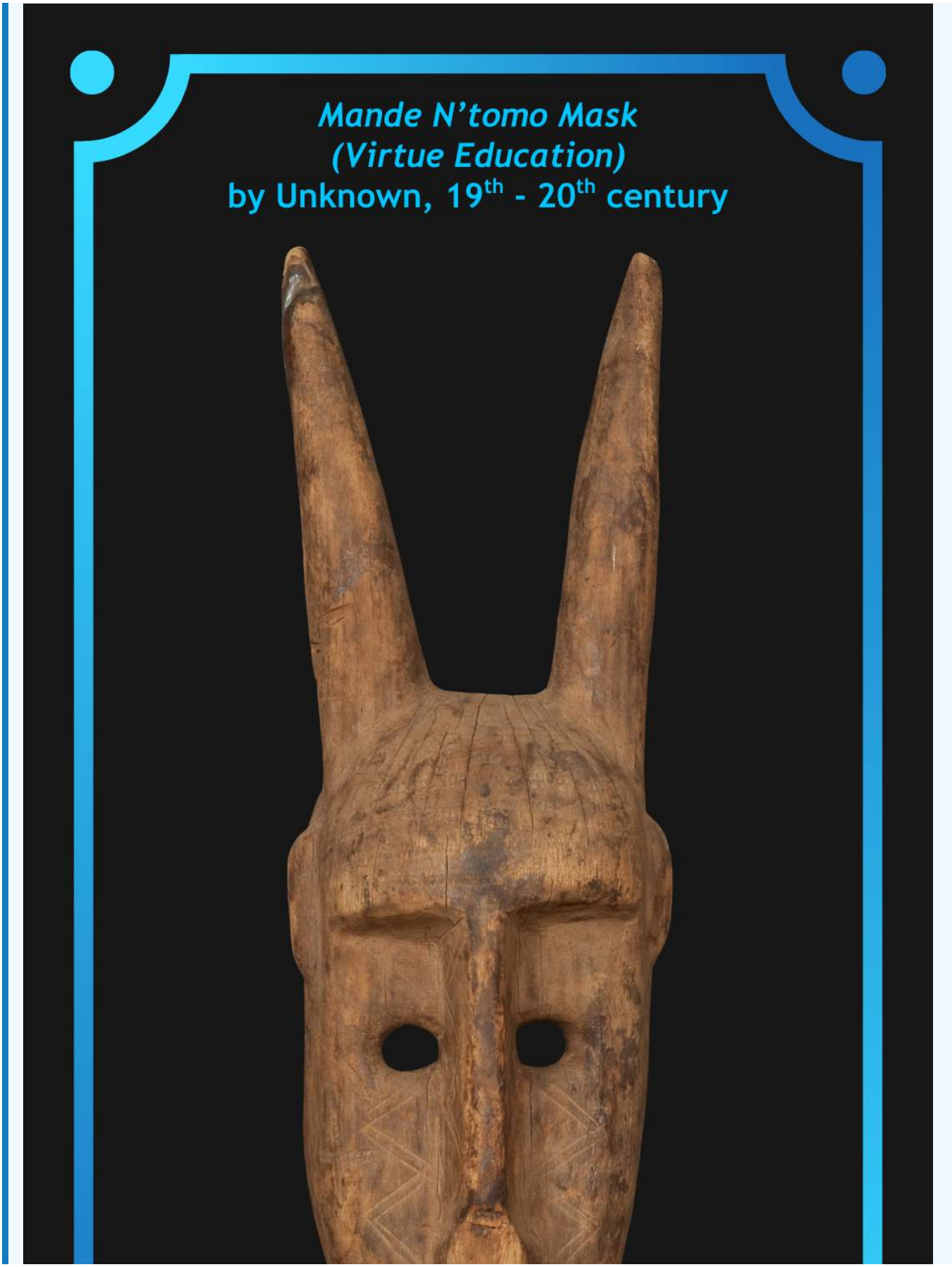
- Garroway, K. (2019). “Romanesque Sculpture: The Art of Gislebertus at Autun Cathedral.” Journal of Art History, 42(4), 176–189.
- Zeydel, L. (2020). “The Emotional Language of Romanesque Art: A Case Study of Gislebertus’ Last Judgment.” Art and Religion, 23(2), 99–115.
- Image: “Autun, Cathédrale Saint-Lazare, Westportal” via Wikimedia Commons by Lamettrie, under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported. Modified from original.

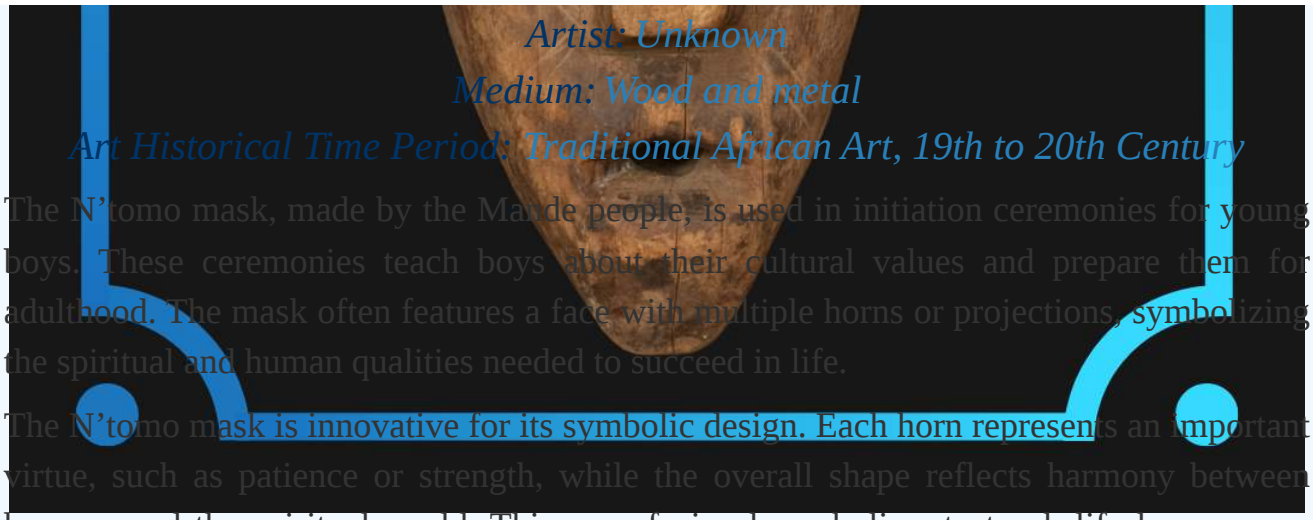
.

This page titled 6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.12: Mande N’tomo Mask (Virtue Education)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359636


Mande N'tomo Mask
(Virtue Education)
by Unknown, 19th - 20th century



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Wood and metal

Art Historical Time Period: Traditional African Art, 19th to 20th Century

The N'tomo mask, made by the Mande people, is used in initiation ceremonies for young boys. These ceremonies teach boys about their cultural values and prepare them for adulthood. The mask often features a face with multiple horns or projections, symbolizing the spiritual and human qualities needed to succeed in life.

The N'tomo mask is innovative for its symbolic design. Each horn represents an important virtue, such as patience or strength, while the overall shape reflects harmony between humans and the spiritual world. This use of visual symbolism to teach life lessons was groundbreaking and influenced other African cultures.

Today, the N'tomo mask's emphasis on education and moral values continues to inspire global educational and artistic practices. It reminds us that art can be a powerful tool for teaching and personal growth.

Student Authors

- Ximena Delgado '25 and Luis Gomez '22

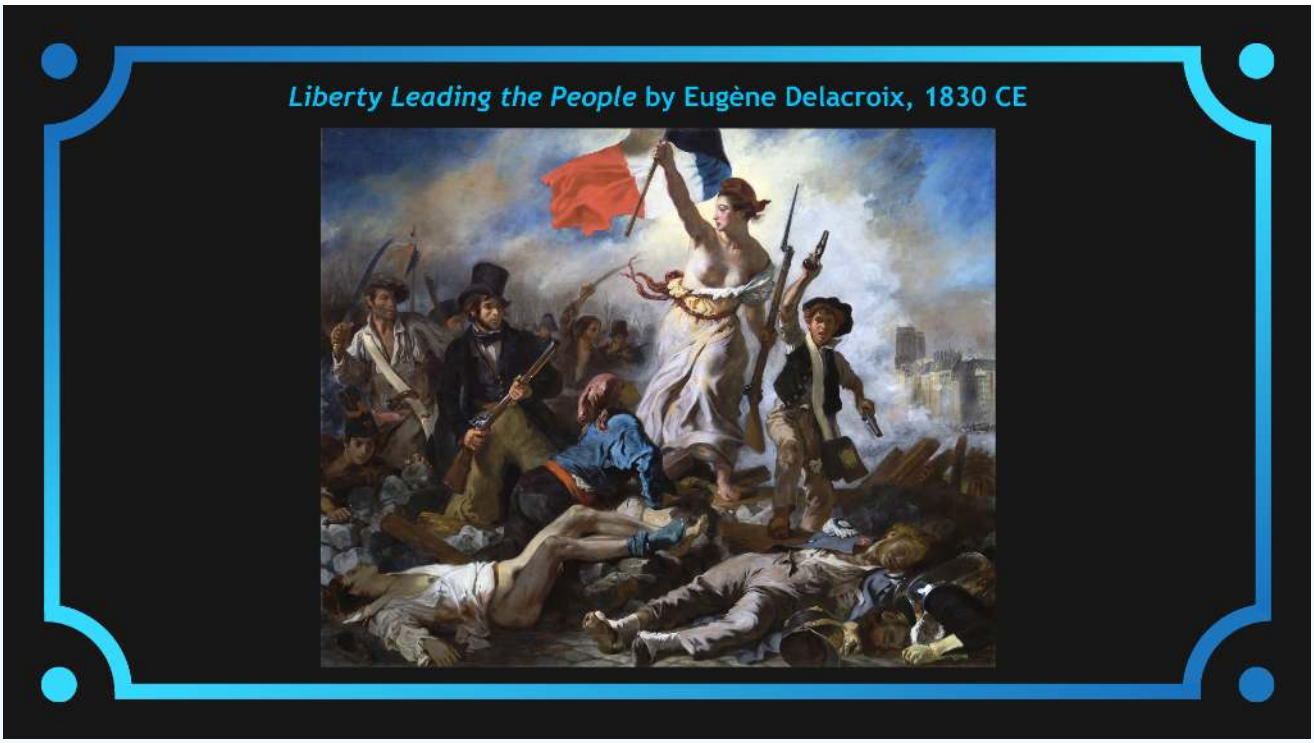
References and Image Attribution

- Blier, S. P. (1998). The Royal Arts of Africa: The Majesty of Form. Prentice Hall.
- Bacquart, J. B. (1998). The Tribal Arts of Africa. Thames & Hudson.
- Ezra, K. (1988). Art of the Dogon: Selections from the Lester Wunderman Collection. The Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Image: "Bambara mask" via Wikimedia Commons, under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.13: Liberty Leading the People



Artist: *Eugène Delacroix*

Medium: *Oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: French Romanticism, 1830

Eugène Delacroix painted *Liberty Leading the People* to honor the July Revolution of 1830 in France when citizens rose up against the king. The painting shows a woman symbolizing Liberty leading a group of fighters over a barricade. She holds the French flag and a musket, standing tall among people from different social classes. This image was meant to inspire pride and unity, showing that freedom is worth fighting for. The culture that made this artwork was struggling with injustice and wanted to show that ordinary people could stand up for what is right.

Delacroix used bold colors and dramatic movement, which was new for history paintings. Instead of showing perfect heroes from ancient times, he painted real people in a chaotic, emotional scene. This was part of the Romantic movement, which focused on feelings and individual experiences. The painting influenced future artists by showing that art could be political and emotional. Today, it is still used as a symbol of freedom and resistance, reminding us that moral courage can change history.

Vocabulary

- barricade – a temporary wall or fence used during protests or battles
- Romanticism – an art style that focuses on emotion, imagination, and individual
- experience Symbolize – to represent something through an image or object

Student Authors

- Katherine Moore ’27 and Fabiola Olivo ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Johnson, D. (2010). Delacroix. Phaidon Press.
- Rosenblum, R. (1975). Transformations in late eighteenth-century art. Princeton University Press.
- Tinterow, G., & Conisbee, P. (1999). Portraits by Ingres: Image of an epoch. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Image: “La Liberté guidant le peuple - Eugène Delacroix - Musée du Louvre Peintures RF 129 - après restauration 2024” via Wikimedia Commons by Eugène Delacroix, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.13: Liberty Leading the People is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.14: The Death of Socrates



Artist: *Jacques-Louis David*

Medium: *Oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: Neoclassicism, 1787

Jacques-Louis David painted *The Death of Socrates* to honor the moral courage of the ancient Greek philosopher who chose to die rather than abandon his beliefs. Socrates was sentenced to death for corrupting the youth and disrespecting the gods of Athens. David's painting shows the moment Socrates prepares to drink poison, surrounded by grieving students. Late 18th-century France was deeply engaged in debates about justice, reason, and civic virtue. David used this ancient story to reflect Enlightenment values and to question the morality of political power.

The painting was innovative in its use of classical composition to express emotional and philosophical depth. David used clean lines and idealized figures to create a sense of order and clarity. Yet the emotional tension is strong—Socrates is calm and resolute, while his followers are devastated. This contrast highlights the moral strength of Socrates and the cost of truth. The painting influenced future artists and thinkers by showing that art could be both intellectually rigorous and emotionally powerful. It helped define Neoclassicism and inspired later works that explore moral sacrifice, including political martyrdoms and civil rights imagery in modern art.

Vocabulary

- civic virtue – behavior that supports the good of the community
- composition – the arrangement of elements in a work of art
- Enlightenment – a period focused on reason, science, and human rights
- martyrdom – dying for a cause or belief
- Neoclassicism – an art style inspired by ancient Greece and Rome

Student Authors

- Ivana Ortega ’27 and Cristian Rodriguez ‘26

References and Image Attribution

- Crow, T. E. (1995). Painters and public life in eighteenth-century Paris. Yale University Press.
- Lee, S. (2002). David: Art and revolution. Yale University Press. Rosenblum, R. (1975). Transformations in late eighteenth-century art. Princeton University Press.
- Image: “David - The Death of Socrates” via Wikimedia Commons, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.14: The Death of Socrates is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.15: The Third of May 1808



Artist: *Francisco Goya*

Medium: *Oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: Spanish Romanticism, 1814

Francisco Goya painted *The Third of May 1808* to show the brutal execution of Spanish civilians by French soldiers during a war. The painting was created after Spain regained independence from Napoleon's forces and wanted to honor the victims of the uprising. Goya's culture was grappling with the moral consequences of war and tyranny. This artwork does not glorify battle—it mourns the loss of innocent life and condemns violence. The central figure, a man with raised arms, becomes a symbol of moral sacrifice and helpless resistance.

What made this painting innovative was its raw emotional power and dramatic use of light. Goya broke away from classical balance and idealized forms. The victims are painted with expressive faces and gestures, while the soldiers are faceless and mechanical. The use of stark contrast between light and dark focuses attention on the man in white, turning him into a martyr. This approach influenced modern artists like Picasso and Manet, who also used art to speak out against injustice. *The Third of May 1808* helped shift history painting from heroic storytelling to moral witness, laying the groundwork for political art in the modern era.

Vocabulary

- execution – the act of killing someone as punishment
- martyr – a person who dies for a cause or belief
- Romanticism – an art style that focuses on emotion, imagination, and individual experience
- tyranny – cruel and unfair rule by a powerful leader

Student Authors

- Paolo Pita ’27 and Lusiris Ruiz ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Bozal, V. (1997). Francisco Goya. Ediciones Akal.
- Tomlinson, J. (2002). Goya: Images of women. Yale University Press.
- Wilson-Bareau, J. (1996). Goya: Truth and fantasy. National Gallery Publications.
- Image: “El tres de mayo de 1808 en Madrid” via Wikimedia Commons by Botaurus, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

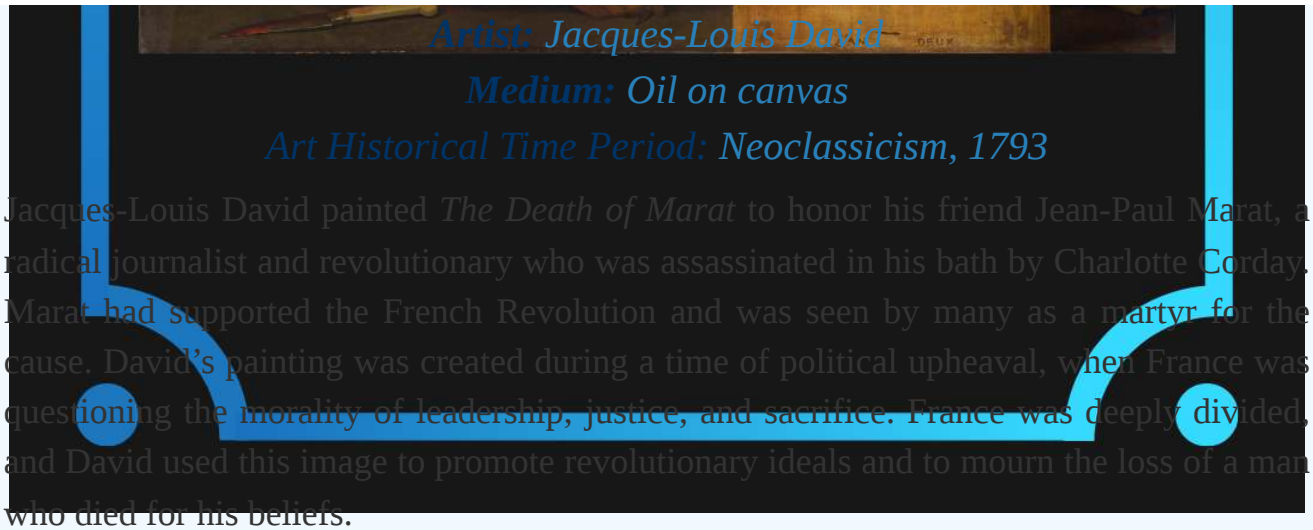
This page titled 6.15: The Third of May 1808 is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.16: The Death of Marat

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362259

The Death of Marat
by Jacques-Louis David, 1793 CE





Artist: *Jacques-Louis David*

Medium: *Oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Neoclassicism, 1793*

Jacques-Louis David painted *The Death of Marat* to honor his friend Jean-Paul Marat, a radical journalist and revolutionary who was assassinated in his bath by Charlotte Corday. Marat had supported the French Revolution and was seen by many as a martyr for the cause. David's painting was created during a time of political upheaval, when France was questioning the morality of leadership, justice, and sacrifice. France was deeply divided, and David used this image to promote revolutionary ideals and to mourn the loss of a man who died for his beliefs.

What made *The Death of Marat* innovative was its stark simplicity and emotional restraint. David stripped away background details and focused on Marat's lifeless body, slumped in a bathtub, holding a letter from his killer. The scene is quiet, almost sacred, resembling religious martyrdom paintings. This blending of political propaganda with religious symbolism was new and powerful. The painting influenced future political art by showing how visual storytelling could shape public memory and moral judgment. It became a model for how art could honor sacrifice and inspire civic action in modern protest art and memorials.

Vocabulary

- martyr – a person who dies for a cause or belief
- Neoclassicism – an art style inspired by ancient Greece and Rome
- propaganda – information used to influence public opinion
- revolution – a major change in government or society

Student Authors

- Miguel Ramirez '26 and Matias Sandoval-Lock '27

References and Image Attribution

- Crow, T. E. (1995). Painters and public life in eighteenth-century Paris. Yale University Press.
- Lee, S. (2002). David: Art and revolution. Yale University Press.
- Rosenblum, R. (1975). Transformations in late eighteenth-century art. Princeton University Press.
- Image: "Death of Marat by David" via Wikimedia Commons by Mehdi Nedjah at French Wikipedia, under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.16: The Death of Marat is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)



Artist: *Ambrogio Lorenzetti*

Medium: *Fresco Art Historical*

Art Historical Time Period: *Italian Gothic, 1338–1339*

Ambrogio Lorenzetti painted *Allegory of Good and Bad Government* in Siena's Palazzo Pubblico to teach civic leaders about the moral consequences of their decisions. The fresco cycle covers three walls and contrasts the effects of just and unjust rule. On one side, good government brings peace, prosperity, and harmony. On the other hand, bad government leads to violence, poverty, and fear. Siena was deeply concerned with justice and civic virtue. Siena was a republic, and this painting was a visual reminder that morality in leadership affects every part of society.

What made this fresco innovative was its use of secular themes in a public space. Most art at the time focused on religious stories, but Lorenzetti used allegory to show political ethics. He painted personifications of virtues like Justice, Peace, and Tyranny, blending symbolism with realistic city scenes. This was one of the first artworks to show everyday life as part of moral storytelling. The fresco influenced Renaissance artists by showing that art could guide behavior and shape civic identity. Its legacy continues in modern political murals and public art that promote ethical leadership and social justice.

Vocabulary

- allegory – a symbolic story or image that represents ideas
- civic virtue – behavior that supports the good of the community
- fresco – a painting made on wet plaster walls
- personification – giving human traits to ideas or objects
- republic – a government where leaders are elected by the people

Student Authors

- Jorge Barban ’26 and Ryan Aguilera ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Boucheron, P. (2013). The power of images in the age of communal government: Siena, 1338–1339. Representations, 124(1), 1–27. https://doi.org/10.1525/rep.2013.124.1.1
- Einaudi. Norman, D. (1995). Siena and the Virgin: Art and politics in a late medieval city state. Yale University Press.
- Image: “Ambrogio Lorenzetti - Effects of Good Government in the countryside - Google Art Project” via Wikimedia Commons. Google Art Project by Google Cultural Institute. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.18: Guernica



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.
Copyrighted image available here: © Succession Picasso

Artist: *Pablo Picasso*
Medium: *Oil on canvas*
Art Historical Time Period: Modernism, 1937

Pablo Picasso created *Guernica* in response to the bombing of the town of Guernica during the Spanish Civil War. The attack, carried out by Nazi and Fascist forces, killed hundreds of civilians and shocked the world. Picasso used this painting to protest the violence and cruelty of war. Guernica became a symbol of moral resistance, showing the pain and suffering caused by war and the need for justice.

What made *Guernica* innovative was its use of Cubist and Surrealist styles to express emotional trauma. Picasso used only black, white, and gray to create a cold, lifeless feeling. The figures in the painting (e.g., screaming women, a dying horse, and a broken soldier) are distorted and chaotic. This was different from traditional war paintings which often showed heroic battles. Picasso's work showed the horror of war from the point of view of the victims. *Guernica* influenced many artists and activists by proving that art

could be a powerful moral voice. It continues to be used today to speak out against violence and injustice around the world.

Vocabulary

- Cubism – an art style that breaks objects into geometric shapes
- Surrealism – an art style that shows dreamlike or strange images

Student Authors

- Louise Brooks ’26 and Joshua Sanchez ‘26

References

- Arnheim, R. (1962). Picasso’s Guernica: The genesis of a painting. University of California Press.
- Chipp, H. B. (1988). Picasso’s Guernica: History, transformations, meanings. University of California Press.
- Frank, M. (2016). Guernica: Painting the end of the world. Laurence King Publishing.

.

This page titled 6.18: Guernica is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.19: Straight



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.
Copyrighted image available here: © *Ai Weiwei Studio*

Artist: *Ai Weiwei*
Medium: *Steel rebar installation*
Art Historical Time Period: Contemporary Chinese Art, 2008–2012

Ai Weiwei created *Straight* to honor the thousands of children who died in the 2008 Sichuan earthquake in China. Many of these deaths were caused by poorly constructed school buildings, which collapsed while other nearby structures remained standing. The Chinese government refused to release full details about the victims, prompting Ai to investigate and collect names himself. The Chinese government was facing a moral crisis between truth and censorship, grief and accountability. Straight is a memorial and a protest, demanding justice for the lives lost and moral responsibility from those in power.

What makes *Straight* innovative is its use of salvaged steel rebar—twisted and broken during the earthquake—straightened by hand and arranged into a massive floor sculpture. This physical act of repair becomes a metaphor for moral restoration. The minimalist form contrasts with the emotional weight of the material, blending conceptual art with activism. Ai's work helped redefine contemporary art in China and globally, showing that art can be

a tool for truth-telling and moral resistance. It influenced artists, architects, and human rights advocates by proving that materials themselves can carry memory and meaning. *Straight* continues to inspire conversations about ethics, transparency, and the role of art in civic life.

Vocabulary

- censorship – controlling or hiding information from the public
- Conceptual art – art where the idea is more important than the object
- memorial – something that honors and remembers people who have died
- transparency – openness and honesty in sharing information

Student Authors

- Victoria Sarmiento ’27 and Isabella Vargas ‘26

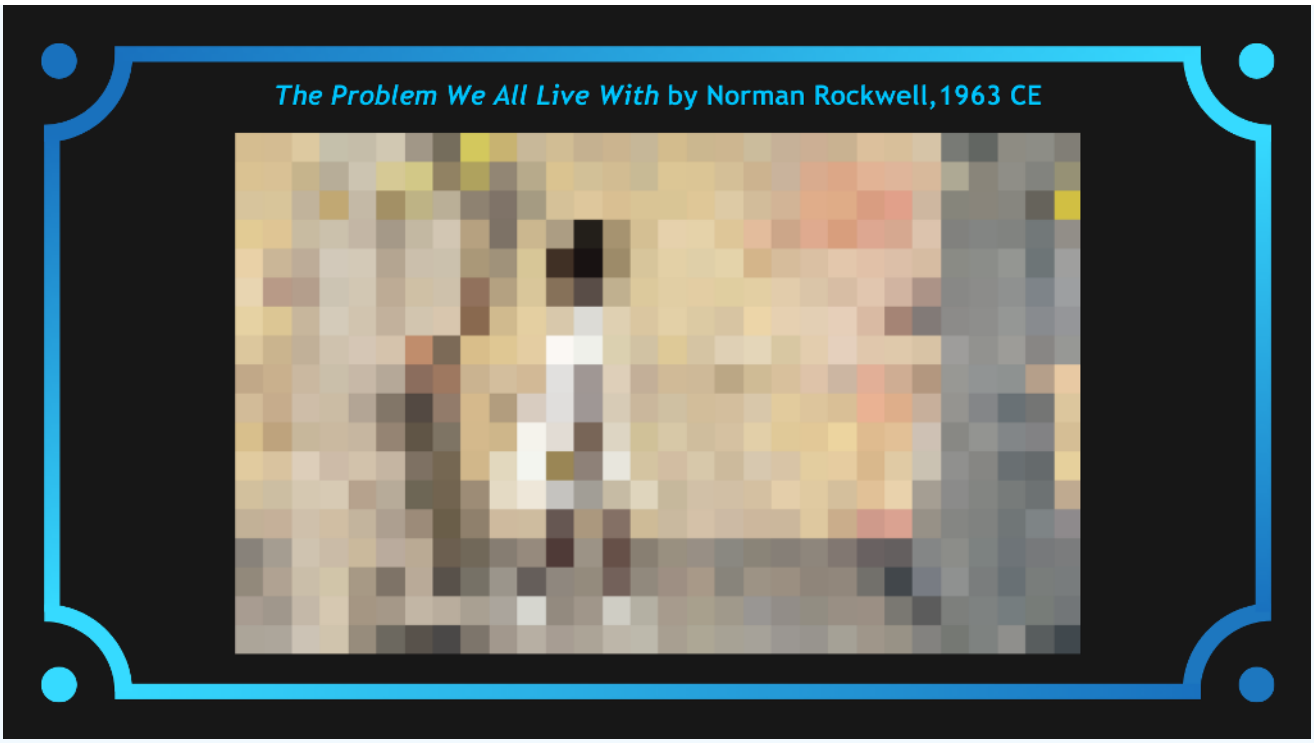
References

- Bishop, C. (2012). Artificial hells: Participatory art and the politics of spectatorship. Verso Books.
- Smith, K. (2016). Ai Weiwei. Phaidon Press. Vogel, C. (2013). Ai Weiwei’s art of protest. Art Journal, 72(4), 6–23.

.

This page titled 6.19: Straight is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

6.20: The Problem We All Live With



Pixelated image due to a non copyright image available.
Copyrighted image available here: © *Norman Rockwell Family Agency*

Artist: *Norman Rockwell*
Medium: *Oil on canvas*
Art Historical Time Period: American Realism, 1964

Norman Rockwell painted *The Problem We All Live With* to document a key moment in the American civil rights movement. The painting shows six-year-old Ruby Bridges walking to school, escorted by four U.S. marshals, while racial slurs are scrawled on the wall behind her. America was confronting the morality of segregation, racism, and justice. By choosing to depict a real child facing hatred with quiet dignity, Rockwell challenged viewers to reflect on the moral failures of society and the courage required to change it.

What made this painting innovative was Rockwell's shift from idealized Americana to direct social commentary. Known for cheerful scenes of everyday life, Rockwell broke from tradition to show the harsh reality of racism. His use of realism—clean lines, photographic detail, and symbolic composition—made the message clear and accessible. The painting influenced future artists and illustrators by proving that popular art could carry serious moral weight. It also helped reshape public opinion, contributing to broader

cultural support for civil rights. Today, *The Problem We All Live With* remains a powerful image of moral courage and the ongoing struggle for equality.

Vocabulary

- civil rights – the rights of citizens to political and social freedom and equality
- commentary – a statement or opinion about a subject
- Realism – an art style that shows things as they really are
- segregation – the separation of people based on race or other differences

Student Authors

- Camila Viera ’27 and Ruben Grana ‘26

References and Image Attribution

- Farrar, Straus and Giroux. Truettner, W. H. (1999). Rockwell and the American dream. Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Harrington, R. (2006). Norman Rockwell: A life. Ballantine Books.
- Solomon, D. (2013). American mirror: The life and art of Norman Rockwell.

.

This page titled 6.20: The Problem We All Live With is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

SECTION OVERVIEW

7: Violence and War

7.1: Introduction to Violence and War

7.2: Palette of Narmer

7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)

7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons

7.5: Judith and Holofernes

7.6: Bernini, David

7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War

7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi

7.9: Bonampak Murals

7.10: Chac Mool

7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)

7.12: No Woman No Cry

This page titled 7: Violence and War is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

Violence and War in Art



Art has always helped people understand hard parts of life, like violence and war. These themes appear in art because they are part of human history and emotion. Artists use violence and war to show pain, bravery, fear, and loss. In ancient times, war was often shown as something noble. Paintings and sculptures showed strong warriors and proud leaders. But as time passed, artists began to show the sadness and destruction caused by war and violence. This helped people see the truth behind battles and suffering.

One big change came with photography in the 1800's. Before that, war was painted to look clean and heroic. But early war photos showed real scenes—soldiers resting, empty battlefields, and even death. This was very different from older art that tried to hide the pain. In modern times, artists use painting, photos, and even video to show violence and war honestly. Some art honors soldiers, while other art protests war and asks for peace.

Art about violence and war is important because it helps people remember history and feel emotions. It can teach lessons, start conversations, and even change opinions. Whether it is a painting from ancient Greece or a photo from a modern war, this kind of art helps us understand what people go through during violent times. It also shows how art can be used not just to decorate, but to tell powerful stories.

Student Authors:

Arianna Brunel ’27 and Milton Lima ‘27

.

This page titled 7.1: Introduction to Violence and War is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.2: Palette of Narmer



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Green Schist

Art Historical Time Period: Early Dynastic Period, Egypt, c. 3100 BCE

The Palette of Narmer is one of the most significant and earliest examples of Egyptian art, thought to commemorate the unification of Upper and Lower Egypt under King Narmer. This ceremonial object, likely used for mixing makeup or cosmetics, is notable for its large size and detailed carvings that tell a story of political and military triumph. Narmer is depicted in multiple scenes, one showing him in the act of conquering his enemies, and another showing him wearing the crowns of both Upper and Lower Egypt, symbolizing the unification of the two regions. The intricate carvings on the palette emphasize the king's power and divine mandate, with symbolic imagery such as the lion-shaped figures representing strength and victory.

The Palette of Narmer is innovative because of its use of symbolic imagery to convey complex ideas, particularly the unification of Egypt. It is one of the earliest instances of hierarchical scale, where Narmer is depicted larger than his enemies to emphasize his dominance. This concept of scale to show power would become a standard feature in Egyptian art for centuries. The palette also serves as one of the first known examples of a narrative in Egyptian art, which would influence future representations of history and

kingship. The Palette's focus on divine kingship and the visual language used to tell the story of Narmer's conquest set the stage for future Egyptian art, which often aimed to immortalize the achievements of pharaohs in a symbolic and glorified manner.

Student Authors

- Aaron Bautista '23 and Lucia Zapata '25

References and Image Attribution

- Wilkinson, T. (2010). The Complete Temples of Ancient Egypt. Thames & Hudson.
- Davies, W. V. (1992). The Ancient Egyptians: A History of Their Art. Yale University Press.
- Image: "Narmer palette (obverse)" via Wikimedia Commons by Velatrix, licensed under Public Domain (as a faithful reproduction). Modified from original

.

This page titled 7.2: Palette of Narmer is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)



Artist: *Euphronios (painter) and Euxitheos (potter)*

Medium: *Red-figure ceramic*

Art Historical Time Period: *Archaic Greek (ca. 515 BCE)*

The Death of Sarpedon is painted on a krater, a large bowl used to mix wine and water at Greek parties. The picture shows a scene from Greek mythology where the hero Sarpedon is carried by Sleep and Death, while Hermes watches. The Greeks made art like this to tell stories and show their love of myths and heroes.

This krater was special because of its red-figure style, which allowed artists to add tiny details to the people and their clothes. The muscles and faces look very real, which was a new idea at the time. This style became very popular in Greek art and even influenced later Roman and Renaissance artists.

Vocabulary

- Krater – A large bowl used for mixing wine and water.
- Red-figure – A painting style where figures are red on a black background.

Student Authors

- Jasmine Casal ’25 and Stephanie Toval ‘25

References and Image Attribution

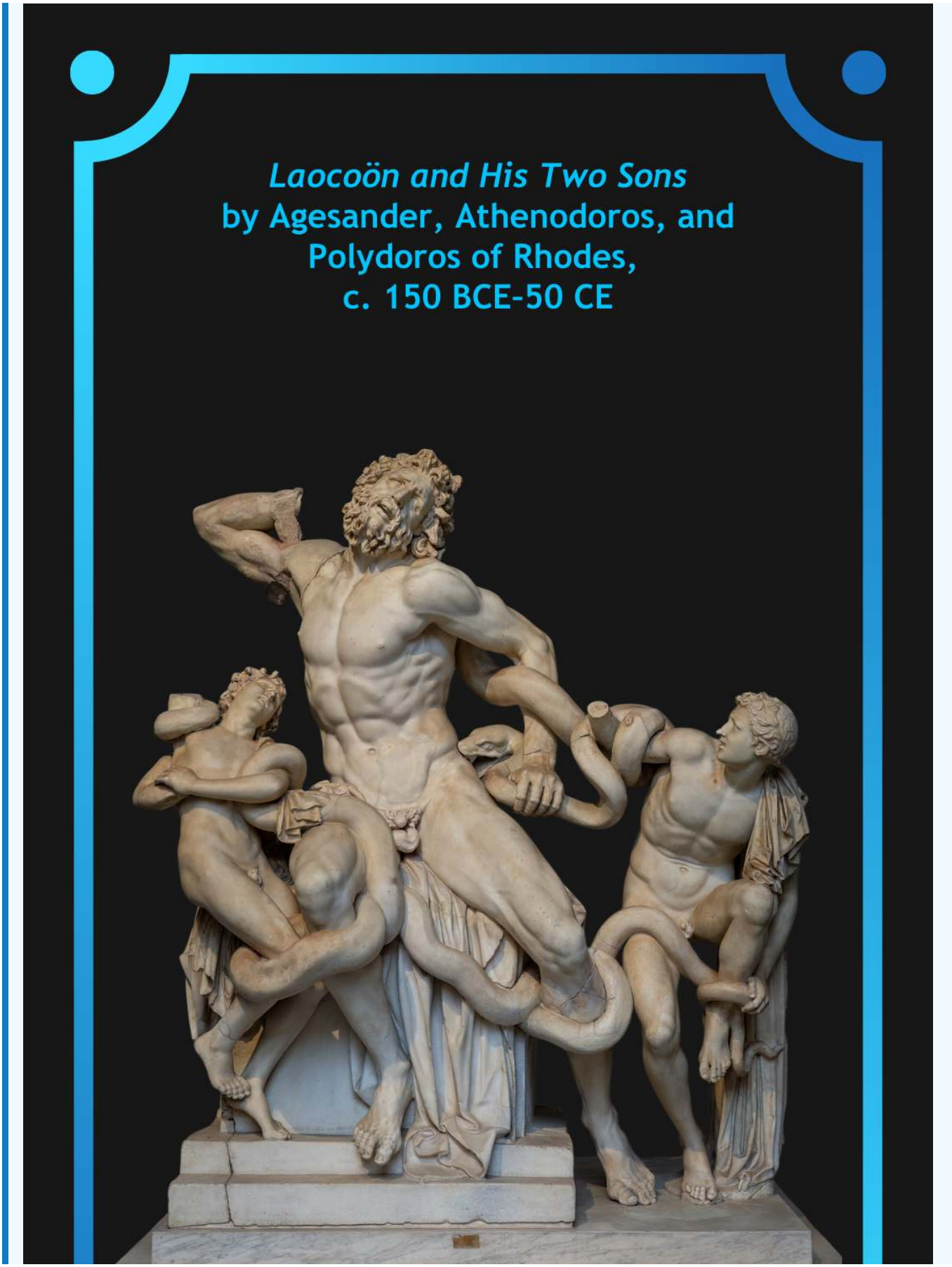
- Beazley, J.D. The Development of Attic Red-Figure. University of California Press, 1986.
- Neer, Richard T. Greek Art and Archaeology: A New History. Thames & Hudson, 2011.
- Osborne, Robin. Archaic and Classical Greek Art. Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Image: “Euphronios Krater (8254576758)2” via Wikimedia Commons by Ismoon, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 2.0 Generic. Modified from original

.

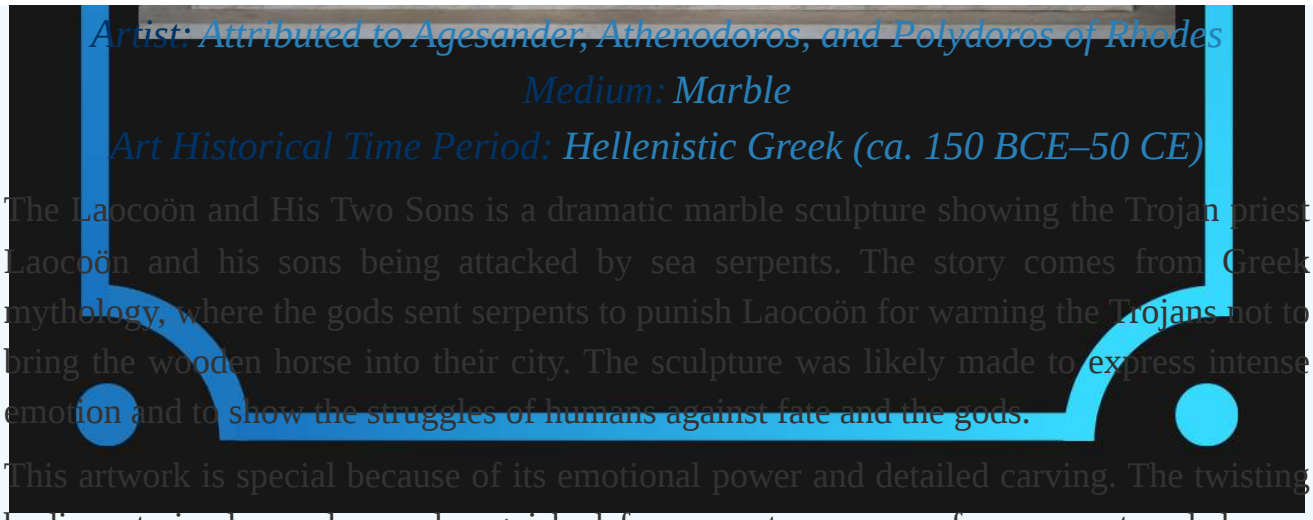
This page titled 7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359640



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359640



Artist: Attributed to Agesander, Athenodoros, and Polydoros of Rhodes

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Hellenistic Greek (ca. 150 BCE–50 CE)

The Laocoön and His Two Sons is a dramatic marble sculpture showing the Trojan priest Laocoön and his sons being attacked by sea serpents. The story comes from Greek mythology, where the gods sent serpents to punish Laocoön for warning the Trojans not to bring the wooden horse into their city. The sculpture was likely made to express intense emotion and to show the struggles of humans against fate and the gods.

This artwork is special because of its emotional power and detailed carving. The twisting bodies, strained muscles, and anguished faces create a sense of movement and drama, which are hallmarks of Hellenistic art. The sculpture influenced Renaissance artists like Michelangelo, who admired its ability to show both beauty and suffering. Even today, it is seen as a masterpiece of storytelling in art.

Vocabulary

- Hellenistic – A period of Greek history that emphasized emotion and drama in art.
- Hallmark – A distinguishing feature or characteristic.

Student Authors

- Michelle Pazaran ’25 and Juliette Perez ‘26

References and Image Attribution

- Boardman, John. Greek Sculpture: The Hellenistic Period. Thames & Hudson, 1995.
- Pollitt, Jerome J. Art in the Hellenistic Age. Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- Stewart, Andrew. Art in the Hellenistic World. Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- Image: “Laocoön and his sons group” via Wikimedia Commons by Berlinuno, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International. Modified from original

.

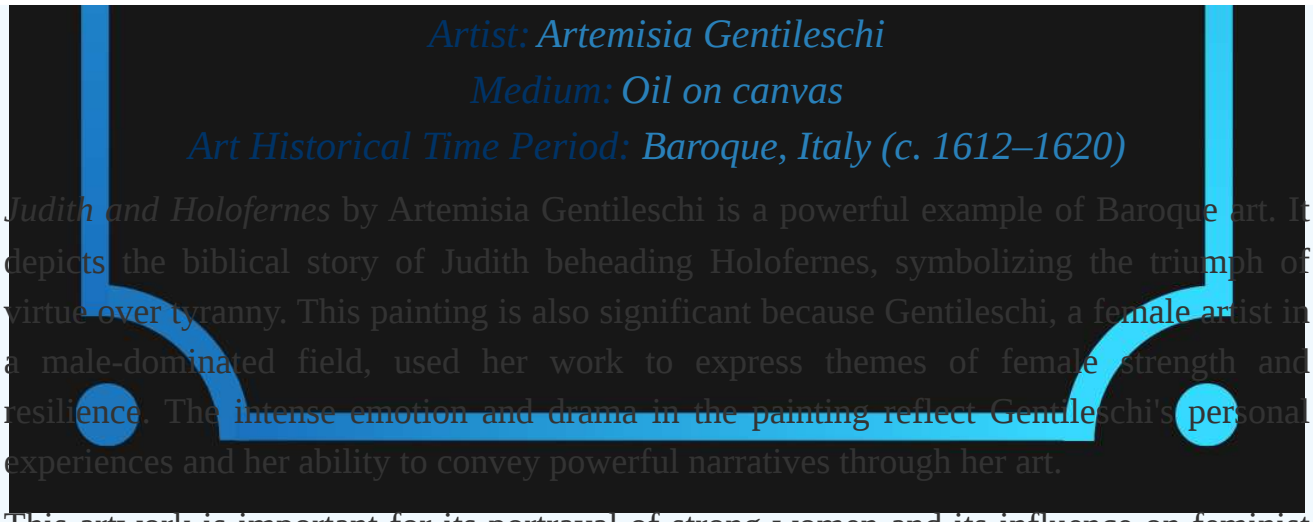
This page titled 7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.5: Judith and Holofernes

Judith and Holofernes
by Artemisia Gentileschi,
c. 1620 CE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359641



This artwork is important for its portrayal of strong women and its influence on feminist art. Gentileschi's depiction of Judith, a heroine who saves her people, challenges traditional gender roles and highlights the strength and courage of women. Her use of chiaroscuro and realistic details adds to the dramatic effect of the scene, making it a key piece for understanding the role of women in art history and the broader cultural context of the Baroque period.

Student Authors

- Luis Martinez ’25 and Camila Bravo ’23

References and Image Attribution

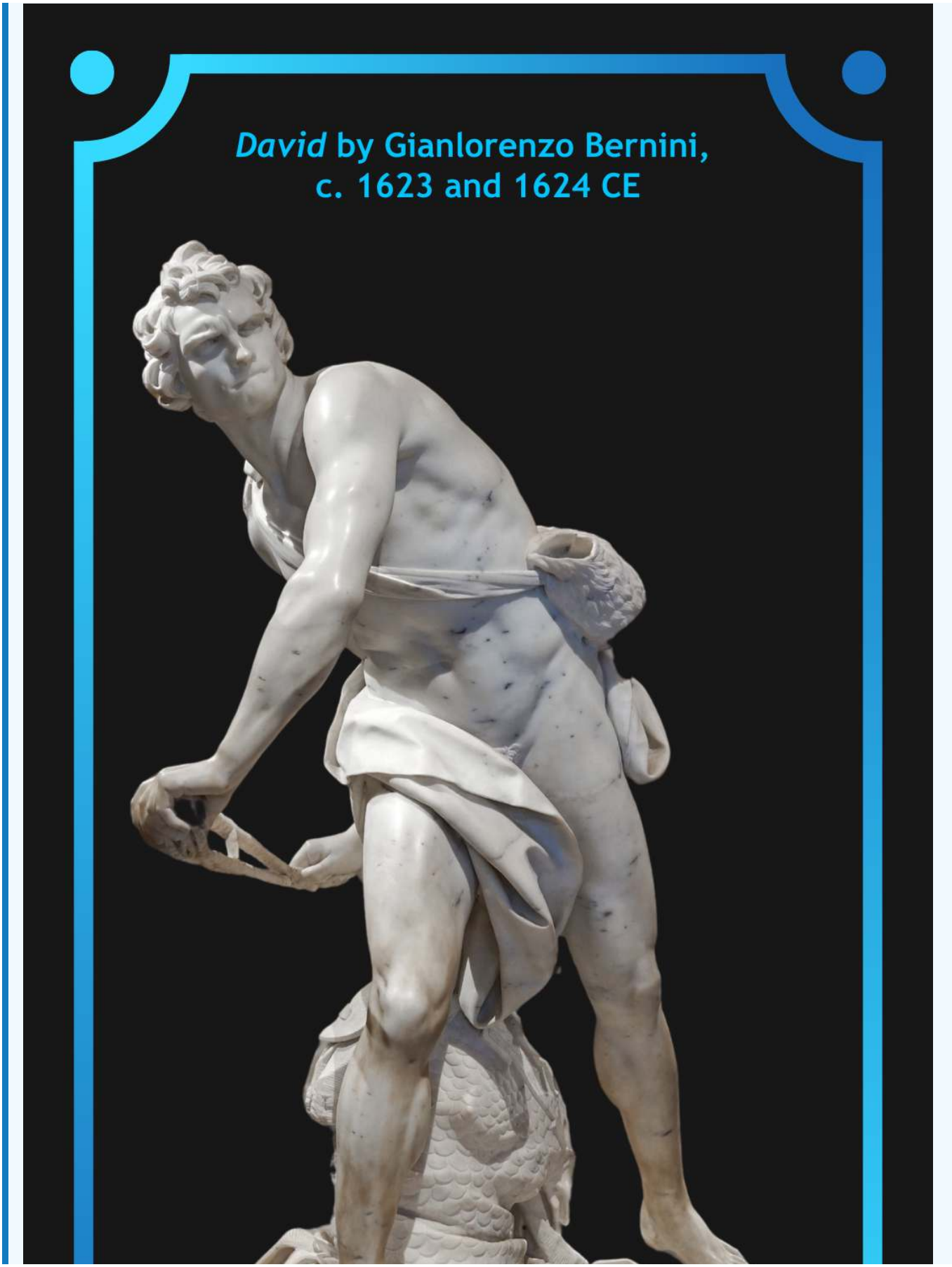
- Bissell, R. W. (1999). Artemisia Gentileschi and the Authority of Art: Critical Reading and Catalogue Raisonné. Penn State University Press.
- Christiansen, K. (2001). Orazio and Artemisia Gentileschi. The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin, 59(4), 1-64.
- Garrard, M. D. (1989). Artemisia Gentileschi: The Image of the Female Hero in Italian Baroque Art. The Art Bulletin, 71(4), 641-644.
- Image: “Artemisia Gentileschi - Giuditta decapita Oloferne - Google Art Project-Adjust” via Wikimedia Commons by Google Art Project (upload), under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 7.5: Judith and Holofernes is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.6: Bernini, David

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359642



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359642



Artist: Gian Lorenzo Bernini

Medium: Marble

Art Historical Time Period: Baroque (1623–1624)

Bernini's *David* is a life-size marble sculpture created between 1623 and 1624. This dynamic sculpture captures the biblical hero David in the act of slinging a stone at Goliath. Unlike earlier Renaissance depictions by artists like Michelangelo, Bernini's David is full of movement and emotion, embodying the Baroque style's emphasis on drama and intensity. Bernini's innovative approach to depicting David's action and psychological intensity marked a significant departure from the static poses of earlier works, influencing the future of European sculpture.

Bernini's David is a powerful example of Baroque art. The sculpture shows David just as he is about to throw the stone that will defeat Goliath. This moment of action and concentration is captured with incredible detail. David's muscles are tense, and his face shows determination. This makes the sculpture feel alive and full of energy. Bernini's use of space is also important. The sculpture is designed to be viewed from multiple angles, making the viewer feel like they are part of the action. This was a new and exciting way to create art at the time.

Student Authors

- Mariana Vargas ’25 and Santiago Cortez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Avery, C. (1997). Bernini: Genius of the Baroque. Thames & Hudson.
- Hibbard, H. (1965). Bernini. Penguin Books.
- Wittkower, R. (1955). Gian Lorenzo Bernini: The Sculptor of the Roman Baroque. Phaidon Press.
- Image: “34- Gian Lorenzo Bernini, David, 1623-24 -FG34” via Wikimedia Commons by Jk1677, under Creative Commons CC0 1.0 Universal. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 7.6: Bernini, David is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War



Artist: *Peter Paul Rubens*

Medium: *Oil on canvas*

Art Historical Time Period: *Baroque (1638–1639)*

Consequences of War, also known as Horror of War, is a powerful painting by Peter Paul Rubens, created between 1638 and 1639. The painting serves as a commentary on the devastating impact of the Thirty Years' War on Europe.

In Consequences of War, Rubens uses a variety of symbolic figures to convey the chaos and destruction brought by war. The central figure is Mars, the Roman god of war, who charges forward with a blood-stained sword and shield. Mars is depicted with a fierce expression, showing his determination to bring destruction. He is accompanied by the Fury Alekto, who drags him forward with a torch, symbolizing the relentless nature of war.

Venus, the goddess of love and Mars's mistress, tries to hold him back, representing the desire for peace. Despite her efforts, she is unable to stop him, highlighting the futility of love and harmony in the face of war. Around them, Rubens includes other symbolic elements: a mother clutching her child, representing the innocent lives affected by war; a broken lute, symbolizing the destruction of harmony and culture; and a fallen architect, showing how war halts progress and creativity.

The painting also features symbols of pestilence and famine, which often accompany war, further emphasizing the widespread suffering caused by conflict. Rubens' use of vivid colors and dynamic composition creates a sense of movement and urgency, making the viewer feel the intensity of the scene. Consequences of War is a powerful reminder of the horrors of war and the lasting impact it has on humanity.

Student Authors

- Elena Fernandez ’25 and Oscar Garcia ’23

References and Image Attribution

- Belkin, K. (1998). Rubens. Phaidon Press.
- Held, J. S. (1980). The Oil Sketches of Peter Paul Rubens: A Critical Catalogue. Princeton University Press.
- Martin, J. R. (1977). Rubens: The Antwerp Altarpieces. Harvard University Press.
- Image: “Rubens - The Consequences of War” via Wikimedia Commons by Martin Falbisoner, licensed under CC BY-SA 4.0. Modified from original

.

This page titled 7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

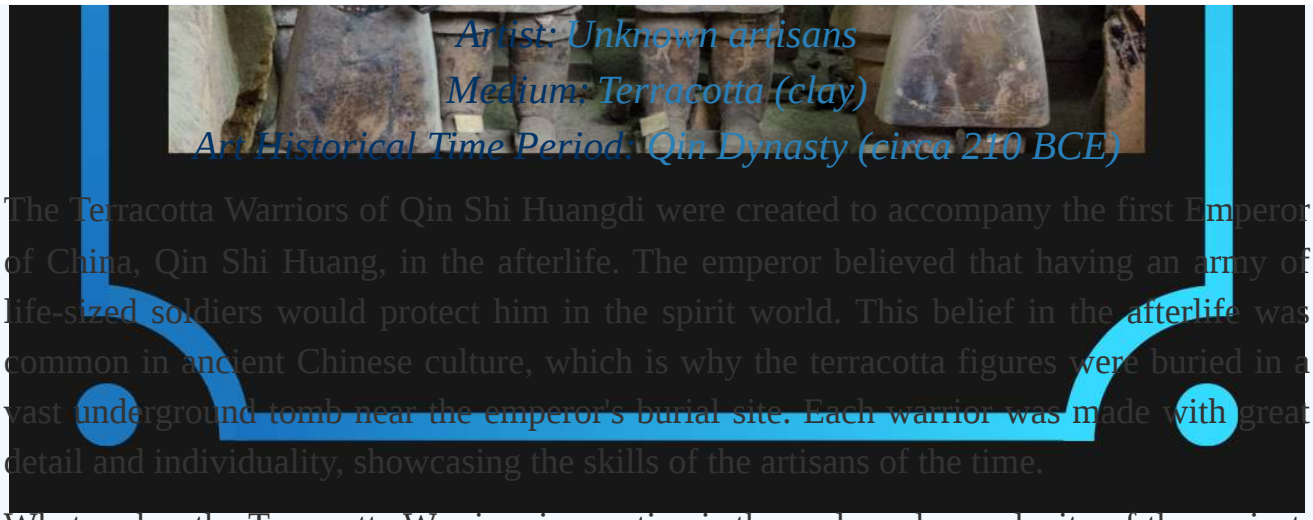
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359644

Terracotta Warriors
of Qin Shi Huangdi
by Unknown, c. 210 BCE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359644



Artist: Unknown artisans

Medium: Terracotta (clay)

Art Historical Time Period: Qin Dynasty (circa 210 BCE)

The Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi were created to accompany the first Emperor of China, Qin Shi Huang, in the afterlife. The emperor believed that having an army of life-sized soldiers would protect him in the spirit world. This belief in the afterlife was common in ancient Chinese culture, which is why the terracotta figures were buried in a vast underground tomb near the emperor's burial site. Each warrior was made with great detail and individuality, showcasing the skills of the artisans of the time.

What makes the Terracotta Warriors innovative is the scale and complexity of the project. Over 8,000 soldiers, along with horses and chariots, were crafted using terracotta, making this one of the largest funerary art pieces in history. Each figure was uniquely designed, reflecting different ranks and roles within the army. This attention to detail not only demonstrates the advanced techniques of ancient Chinese pottery but also highlights the importance of individuality in a collective artwork. The warriors' realistic expressions and intricate clothing represent a significant achievement in art and craftsmanship.

The impact of the Terracotta Warriors on future art and culture is significant. They have influenced the way we view funerary art, showing that art can serve both spiritual and practical purposes. Today, the Terracotta Army attracts millions of visitors from around the world, serving as a powerful symbol of China's rich history and artistic heritage. This remarkable site has inspired modern artists and has become a subject of study in archaeology, art history, and cultural heritage management, emphasizing the continuing relevance of ancient art forms in the modern world.

Vocabulary

- Artisans – Skilled workers who make items by hand.
- Funerary – Relating to burial or the rituals associated with death.
- Terracotta – A type of clay that is baked to harden, often used in pottery and sculpture.

Student Authors

- Cristina Pernas ’26 and David Ramirez ’26

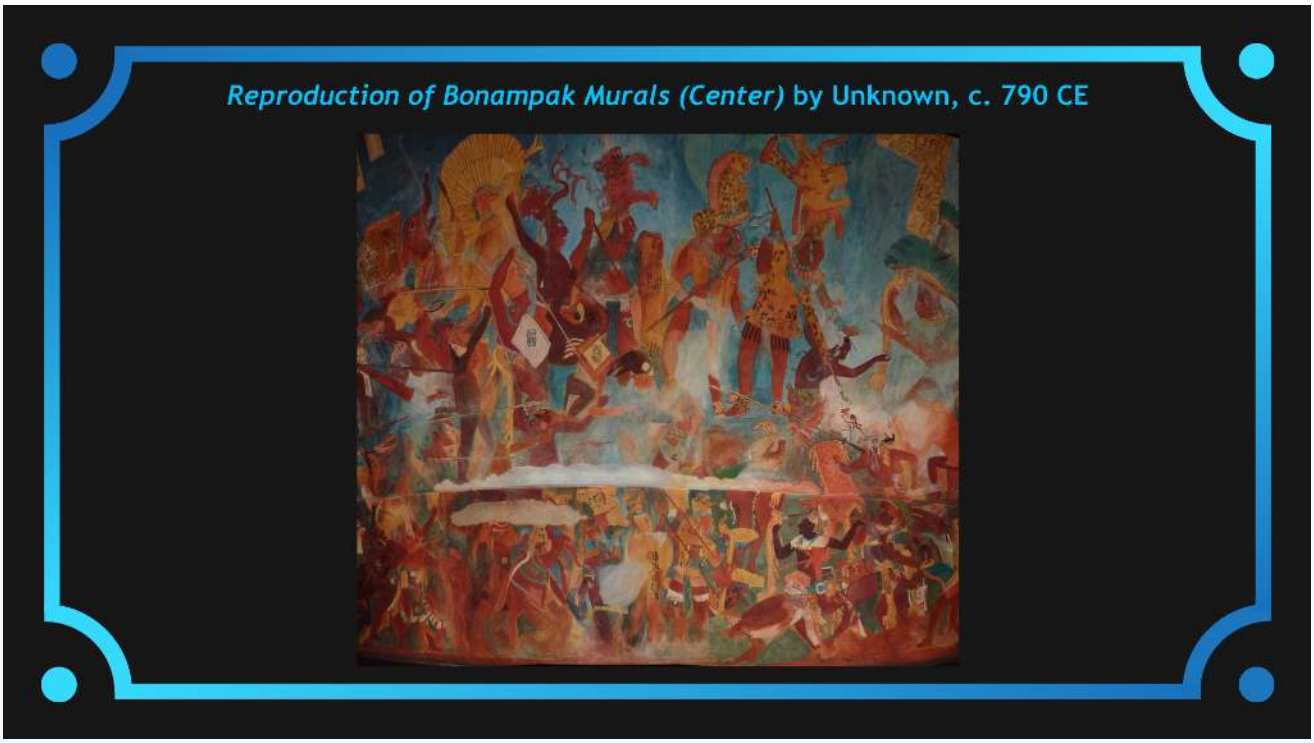
References and Image Attribution

- Fong, Wen. "The Terracotta Army of Qin Shi Huang." The Journal of Asian Studies, vol. 50, no. 1, 1991, pp. 123–134.
- Liu, Xin. "Qin Shi Huang and the Terracotta Warriors: A New Perspective." Modern China Studies, vol. 16, no. 2, 2009, pp. 50–75.
- Image: “51832-Terracota-Army” via Wikimedia Commons by xiquinhosilva, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 2.0 Generic. Modified from original

.

This page titled 7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.9: Bonampak Murals



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Wall painting*

Art Historical Time Period: *Late Classic Period, Maya Civilization (c. 790 CE)*

Bonampak is an ancient Mayan archaeological site located in the state of Chiapas, Mexico. It is renowned for its well-preserved murals that provide a vivid depiction of Mayan life, rituals, and warfare.

Bonampak is important to its culture as it offers a detailed visual record of Mayan society, including scenes of ceremonies, battles, and daily activities. The murals are significant for their artistic quality and the insights they provide into Mayan politics, religion, and social structure. Bonampak is also important to world culture as it enhances our understanding of Mayan art and history. Understanding Bonampak helps us appreciate the cultural significance of mural art and the ways in which it can document and convey historical events and societal values.

Student Authors

- Gabriela Lopez ’22 and Victor Ramirez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Miller, Mary Ellen, and Claudia Brittenham. The Spectacle of the Late Maya Court: Reflections on the Murals of Bonampak. University of Texas Press, 2013.
- Schele, Linda, and Peter Mathews. The Code of Kings: The Language of Seven Sacred Maya Temples and Tombs. Scribner, 1998.
- Image: “Reproduction of Bonampak murals (center) 2” via Wikimedia Commons by El Comandante, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 Unported. Modified from original

.

This page titled 7.9: Bonampak Murals is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.10: Chac Mool



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Stone sculpture*

Art Historical Time Period: *Mesoamerican (c. 900–1200 CE)*

Chac Mool is a type of pre-Columbian Mesoamerican stone statue depicting a reclining figure with its head turned to one side and a bowl or disk on its stomach. These statues are found in various sites, including Chichen Itza and Tula.

Chac Mool is important to its culture as it is believed to represent a messenger to the gods, often associated with sacrificial offerings. The statues were placed in temples and ceremonial spaces, where they played a role in religious rituals. Chac Mool is also important to world culture as it provides insights into the religious practices and artistic traditions of Mesoamerican civilizations. Understanding Chac Mool helps us appreciate the cultural significance of religious artifacts and the ways in which they convey spiritual beliefs and practices.

Student Authors

- Natalia Cortez ’24 and Javier Bravo ’22

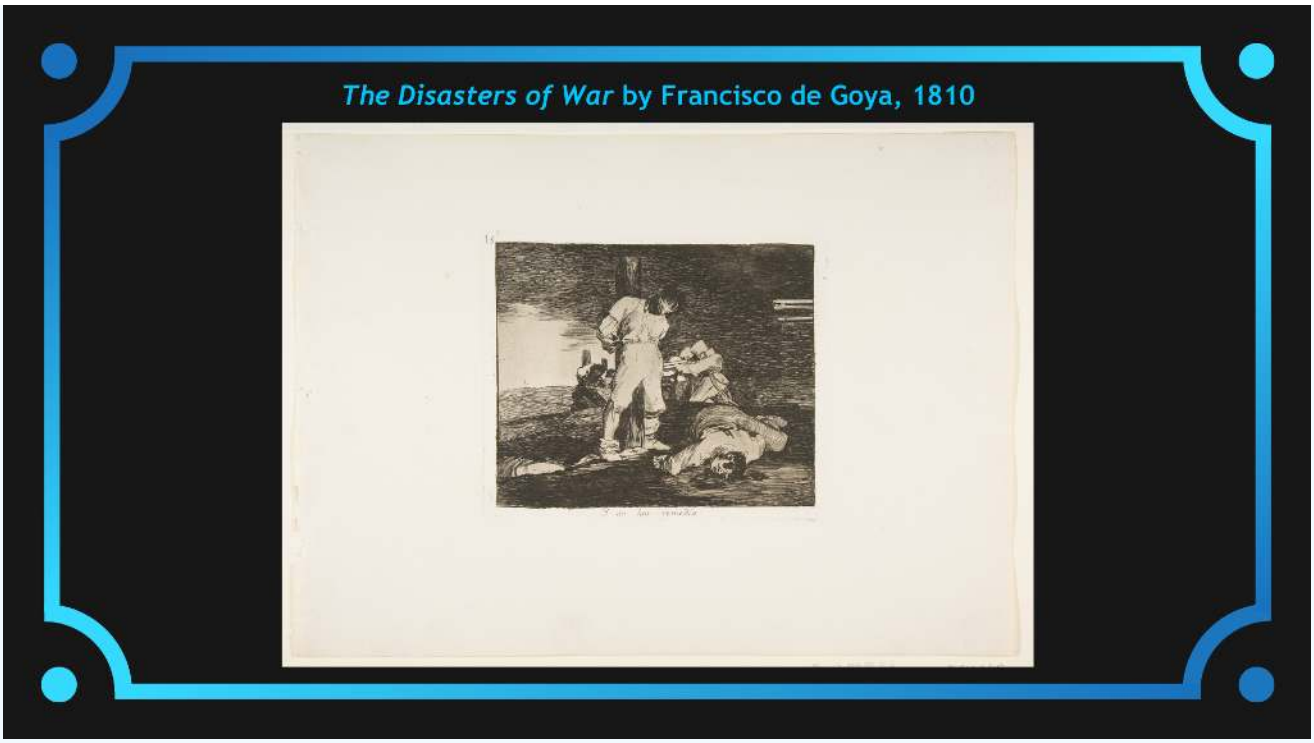
References and Image Attribution

- Miller, Mary Ellen. The Art of Mesoamerica: From Olmec to Aztec. Thames & Hudson, 2012.
- Pasztory, Esther. Teotihuacan: An Experiment in Living. University of Oklahoma Press, 1997.
- Image: “Chac-Mool from Inside the Venus Platform, Chichen Itza, 900-1250” via Wikimedia Commons by Gary Todd, licensed under CC0 1.0 Universal (CC0 1.0) Public Domain Dedication. Modified from original

.

This page titled 7.10: Chac Mool is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)



Artist: *Francisco Goya*

Medium: *Etching, aquatint, and drypoint*

Art Historical Time Period: Spanish Romanticism, 1810–1820

Francisco Goya's *The Disasters of War* is a series of 82 prints created during and after the war between Spain and Napoleonic France. Goya witnessed the violence firsthand and used this series to document the suffering of civilians, executions, starvation, and cruelty. Unlike traditional war art that glorified battle, Goya's work condemned it. The culture that produced this series was torn by occupation, rebellion, and political instability. Goya's prints reflect a moral crisis—he does not show heroes, only victims and perpetrators of violence. His work asks viewers to confront the human cost of war and the failure of governments to protect their people.

What made this series innovative was its raw honesty and technical experimentation. Goya used aquatint and drypoint to create dark, grainy textures that matched the emotional weight of the scenes. He removed background details to make the violence feel universal. These prints were not published until decades after his death, likely due to fear of political backlash. Goya's series influenced modern photojournalism, anti-war art, and documentary film. Artists like Otto Dix followed his example by showing war's brutality

without romanticism. *The Disasters of War* remains one of the most powerful moral statements in Western art history.

Vocabulary

- aquatint – a printmaking technique that creates tone and texture
- etching – a process of using acid to carve designs into metal for printing
- Romanticism – an art style that focuses on emotion, imagination, and individual experience

Student Authors

- Claudia Larios ’26 and Milton Lima ‘27

References and Image Attribution

- Altıparmak, G. (2024). Goya in the period I lived and The Disasters of War series. SSD Journal, 9(43), 153–162. https://doi.org/10.31567/ssd.1132 Vega, J. (2001).
- Tomlinson, J. (2002). Goya: Images of women. Yale University Press.
- Image: “Plate 15 from "The Disasters of War' (Los Desastres de la Guerra) MET DP817285” via Wikimedia Commons by The Metropolitan Museum of Art, licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

7.12: No Woman No Cry

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/362265

No Woman No Cry by Chris Ofili,





Chris Ofili's *No Woman No Cry* is a tribute to Doreen Lawrence, the mother of Stephen Lawrence, a Black British teenager murdered in a racist attack in 1993. The painting shows a Black woman shedding glittering tears, each containing a portrait of her son. Ofili's work confronts racial violence and the moral failure of institutions to deliver justice. England was grappling with systemic racism, police negligence, and public grief. By honoring a grieving mother, Ofili turns personal pain into a public moral statement, asking viewers to reflect on the violence of racism and the strength of those who endure it.

What made this painting innovative was its use of unconventional materials and layered symbolism. Ofili used elephant dung as a base and incorporated glitter, resin, and collage to create a rich, textured surface. This challenged traditional ideas of what fine art could be. The painting also used visual language from African and Caribbean traditions, blending cultural identity with political critique. *No Woman No Cry* helped redefine British art by centering Black experience and moral resilience. It influenced younger artists to explore race, trauma, and justice through bold, mixed-media approaches. The painting remains a powerful reminder of how art can honor victims and demand accountability.

Vocabulary

- collage – art made by combining different materials onto a surface
- mixed media – using more than one material or technique in a single artwork
- systemic racism – acism that is built into laws and institutions

Student Authors

- Adrian Poviones '26 and Keisa Vesely '26

References

- Mercer, K. (2004). Exiles, diasporas & strangers. Institute of International Visual Arts.
- Powell, R. J. (2002). Black art: A cultural history. Thames & Hudson.
- Sirmans, F. (1999). Chris Ofili: No Woman No Cry. Art Journal, 58(4), 84–87. https://doi.org/10.2307/777013

.

This page titled 7.12: No Woman No Cry is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

SECTION OVERVIEW

8: Death and the Afterlife

8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife

8.2: Book of the Dead

8.3: Seated Scribe

8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi

8.5: Haniwa

8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures

8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)

8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple

8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers

8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)

8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River

8.12: Kachina Dolls

This page titled 8: Death and the Afterlife is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife

Death and the Afterlife in Art



Death and the afterlife are powerful themes in art because they deal with questions that all people ask: What happens when we die? How do we remember those who are gone? Artists have used these themes for thousands of years to explore fear, hope, sadness, and belief. In ancient Egypt, art showed the journey of the soul after death, with gods helping people reach the afterlife. In other cultures, like ancient Greece and China, art showed funerals, spirits, and the world beyond life. These artworks helped people feel comfort and understand their traditions.

Over time, the way death and the afterlife are shown in art has changed. In the Middle Ages, Christian art often showed heaven and hell, with angels and demons. These images taught people how to live a good life. During the Renaissance, artists began to show death in more personal ways, like portraits of loved ones or scenes of quiet passing. In modern art, death is sometimes shown as part of everyday life, or as something mysterious. Some artists use symbols like skulls, flowers, or light to talk about life and death. Others use photography or video to show real loss and grief. Today, art about death and the afterlife helps people remember, reflect, and find meaning.

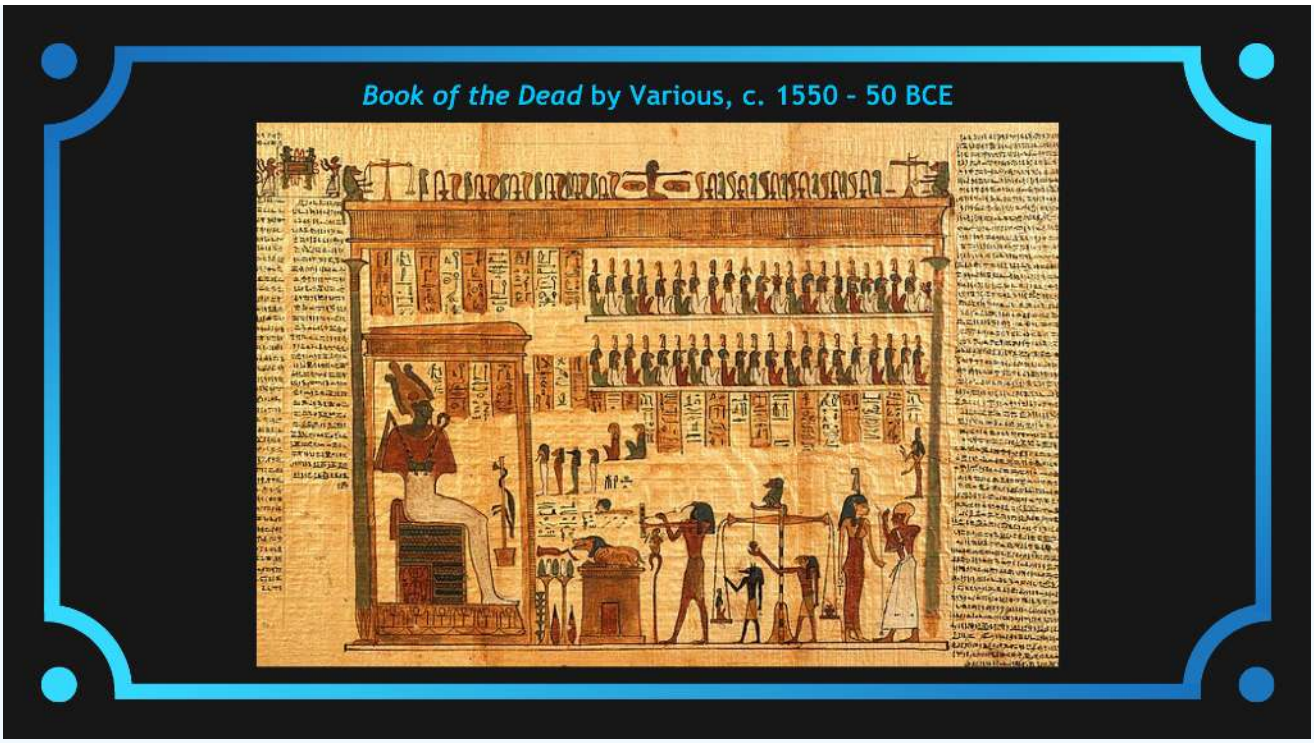
Student Authors:

Anna Moore ’26 and Perla Sanchez ‘27

.

This page titled 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.2: Book of the Dead



Artist: *Various, written and illustrated by scribes and artists*

Medium: *Papyrus, ink, and paint*

Art Historical Time Period: *New Kingdom, Egypt, c. 1550 BCE – 50 BCE*

The Book of the Dead is an ancient Egyptian funerary text that provides a guide for the deceased's journey through the afterlife. It contains spells, prayers, and incantations meant to protect the deceased and ensure a safe passage into the next life. These texts were often placed in tombs alongside the mummified bodies of the dead, offering both spiritual and practical guidance. The illustrations that accompany the text are highly detailed, often showing scenes of judgment, gods, and divine beings that help the deceased navigate the challenges of the afterlife. The Book of the Dead reflects the Egyptians' deep belief in the afterlife, emphasizing the importance of moral behavior, divine justice, and the need for spiritual protection.

The innovation of the Book of the Dead lies in its combination of religious texts with art, which worked together to guide the dead through the afterlife. The vivid illustrations not only served a decorative function but were intended to assist in the spiritual journey of the deceased, making it one of the first texts to combine narrative storytelling with religious instruction in such a detailed way. The Book of the Dead had a lasting influence on later religious and funerary art, particularly in how rituals and the afterlife were depicted. Its

focus on the relationship between life, death, and the divine helped shape the Egyptian artistic tradition, where the representation of the divine was central to the culture's art for centuries.

Vocabulary

- Funerary – Relating to burial or the rituals associated with death.
- Incantations – Rituals or chants believed to have magical power.

Student Authors

- Paula Vargas ’25 and Gustavo Bravo ’22

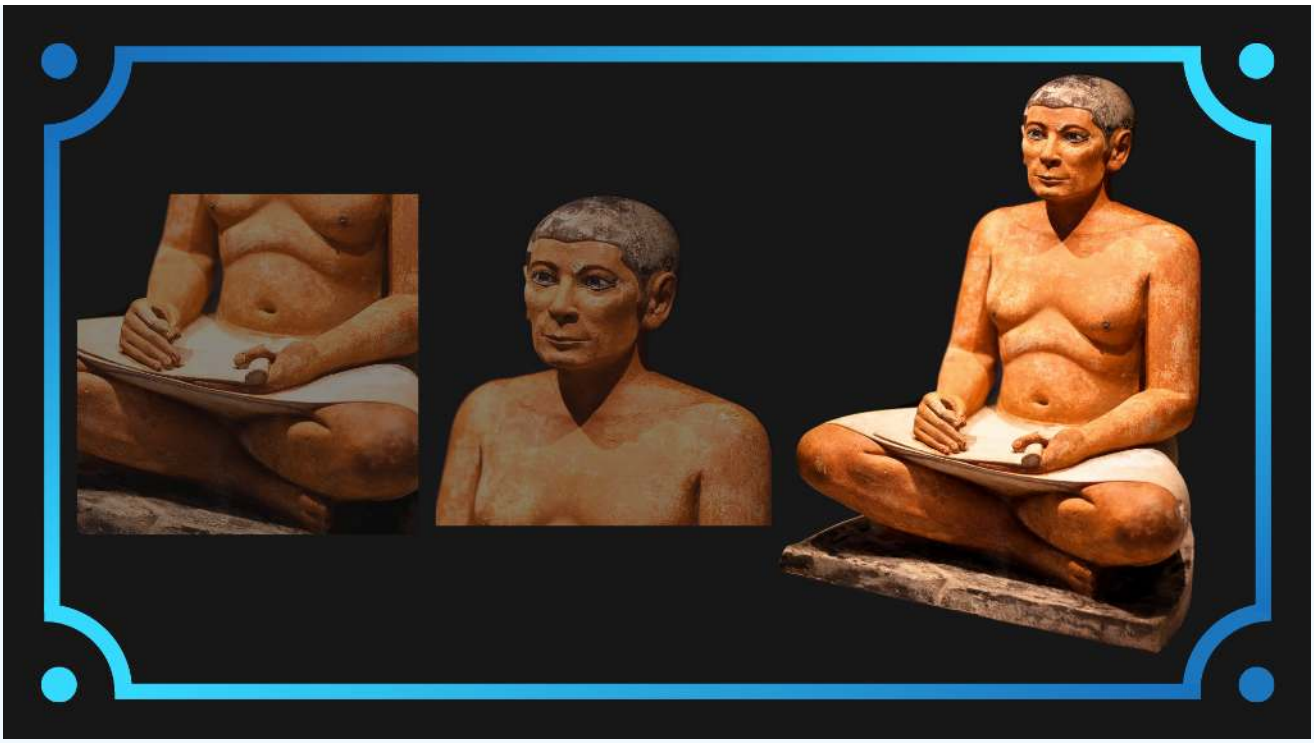
References and Image Attribution

- Faulkner, R. O. (1964). The Ancient Egyptian Book of the Dead: The Book of Going Forth by Day. HarperCollins.
- Tobin, V. M. (2010). The Book of the Dead in the New Kingdom: Theories and Interpretations. Oxford University Press.
- Image: “Book of the dead egypt” via Wikimedia Commons by Kendrick lamar, under Public Domain Mark 1.0. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 8.2: Book of the Dead is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.3: Seated Scribe



Artist: *Unknown*

Medium: *Limestone with traces of paint*

Art Historical Time Period: *Old Kingdom, Egypt, c. 2500 BCE*

The Seated Scribe is one of the most iconic statues from ancient Egypt, capturing a moment of stillness and concentration as the scribe is depicted in the act of writing. The sculpture features a man sitting cross-legged, holding a papyrus scroll and a reed pen. The scribe's features are naturalistic and slightly more individualized than those typically seen in Egyptian art, which often followed rigid conventions. This piece is significant because it represents the role of scribes, who were highly valued in ancient Egyptian society for their literacy and ability to record important information. The Seated Scribe likely served as a tomb sculpture, meant to ensure that the scribe's skills would endure into the afterlife.

What makes the Seated Scribe innovative is the naturalism and detail in its representation. Unlike the idealized depictions of pharaohs and gods in Egyptian art, this statue focuses on the more ordinary aspects of human life, reflecting a more individualized and realistic portrayal of a person. This work is a testament to the importance of scribes and their status in Egyptian society, as they were responsible for recording historical events, royal decrees, and religious texts. The Seated Scribe influenced later Egyptian tomb art by showing that

individuals outside of royal families and divine figures could also be depicted in art, reflecting a shift in how different classes of people were represented in the afterlife.

Vocabulary

- Naturalism – The depiction of figures and scenes in a realistic manner, resembling real life.
- Scribe – A person who writes or copies documents, often for official or religious purposes.

Student Authors

- Luis Perez ’23 and Jimena Vargas ’25

References and Image Attribution

- Robins, G. (1997). The Art of Ancient Egypt. Harvard University Press.
- Wilkinson, T. (2010). The Complete Temples of Ancient Egypt. Thames & Hudson.
- Image: “The Seated Scribe at the Louvre, Paris 16 April 2009” via Wikimedia Commons by Gbaotic Licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 8.3: Seated Scribe is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

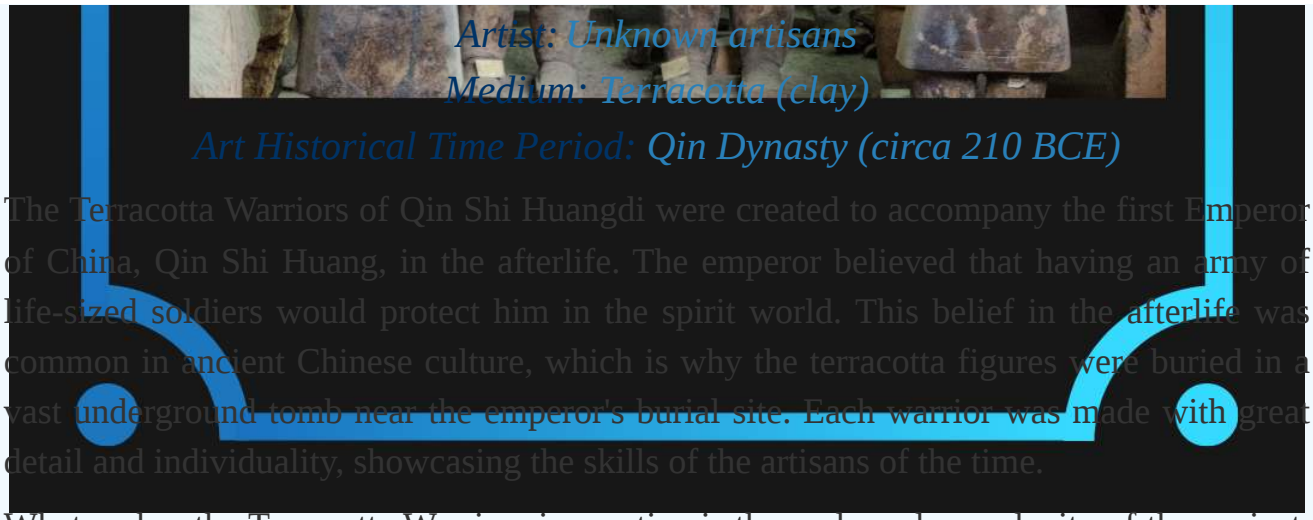
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359687

Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
by Unknown, c. 210 BCE



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359687



Artist: Unknown artisans

Medium: Terracotta (clay)

Art Historical Time Period: Qin Dynasty (circa 210 BCE)

The Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi were created to accompany the first Emperor of China, Qin Shi Huang, in the afterlife. The emperor believed that having an army of life-sized soldiers would protect him in the spirit world. This belief in the afterlife was common in ancient Chinese culture, which is why the terracotta figures were buried in a vast underground tomb near the emperor's burial site. Each warrior was made with great detail and individuality, showcasing the skills of the artisans of the time.

What makes the Terracotta Warriors innovative is the scale and complexity of the project. Over 8,000 soldiers, along with horses and chariots, were crafted using terracotta, making this one of the largest funerary art pieces in history. Each figure was uniquely designed, reflecting different ranks and roles within the army. This attention to detail not only demonstrates the advanced techniques of ancient Chinese pottery but also highlights the importance of individuality in a collective artwork. The warriors' realistic expressions and intricate clothing represent a significant achievement in art and craftsmanship.

The impact of the Terracotta Warriors on future art and culture is significant. They have influenced the way we view funerary art, showing that art can serve both spiritual and practical purposes. Today, the Terracotta Army attracts millions of visitors from around the world, serving as a powerful symbol of China's rich history and artistic heritage. This remarkable site has inspired modern artists and has become a subject of study in archaeology, art history, and cultural heritage management, emphasizing the continuing relevance of ancient art forms in the modern world.

Vocabulary

- Artisans – Skilled workers who make items by hand.
- Funerary – Relating to burial or the rituals associated with death.
- Terracotta – A type of clay that is baked to harden, often used in pottery and sculpture.

Student Authors

- Cristina Pernas ’26 and David Ramirez ’26

References and Image Attribution

- Fong, Wen. “The Terracotta Army of Qin Shi Huang.” The Journal of Asian Studies, vol. 50, no. 1, 1991, pp. 123–134.
- Liu, Xin. “Qin Shi Huang and the Terracotta Warriors: A New Perspective.” Modern China Studies, vol. 16, no. 2, 2009, pp. 50–75.
- Image: “51832-Terracota-Army” via Wikimedia Commons by xiquinhosilva, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 2.0 Generic. Modified from original.

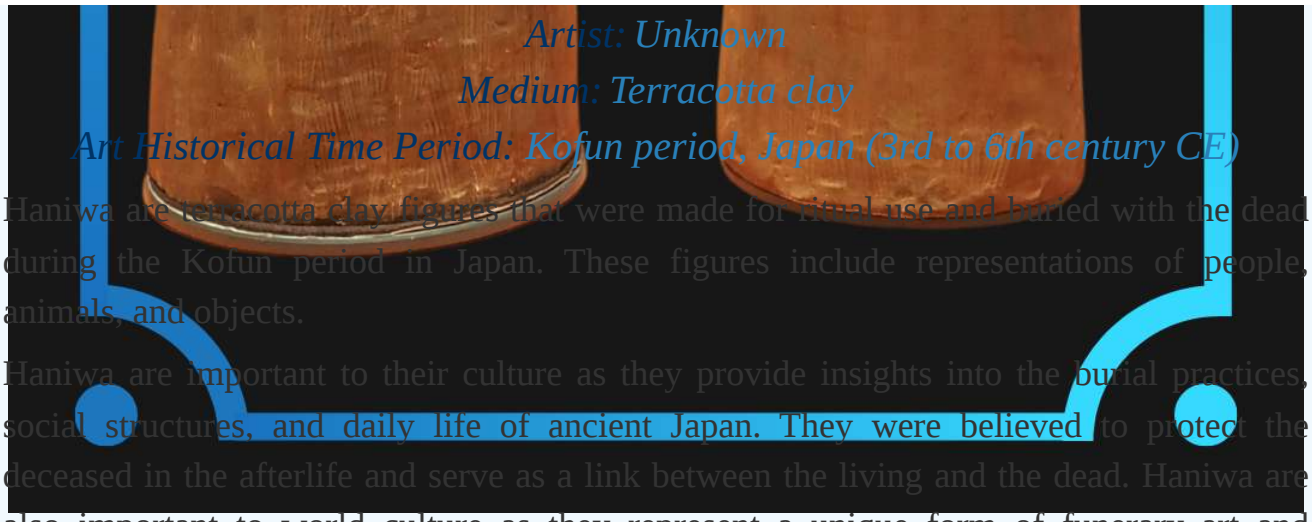
.

This page titled 8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.5: Haniwa

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359688


Haniwa by Unknown,
c. 3rd - 6th century CE



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Terracotta clay

Art Historical Time Period: Kofun period, Japan (3rd to 6th century CE)

Haniwa are terracotta clay figures that were made for ritual use and buried with the dead during the Kofun period in Japan. These figures include representations of people, animals, and objects.

Haniwa are important to their culture as they provide insights into the burial practices, social structures, and daily life of ancient Japan. They were believed to protect the deceased in the afterlife and serve as a link between the living and the dead. Haniwa are also important to world culture as they represent a unique form of funerary art and contribute to our understanding of ancient Japanese civilization. Understanding haniwa helps students appreciate the cultural significance of burial artifacts and the ways in which they reflect societal values and beliefs.

Vocabulary

- Kofun period – An era in Japanese history from around 250 to 538 CE, characterized by the construction of large burial mounds.
- Terracotta – A type of earthenware, a clay-based unglazed or glazed ceramic.

Student Authors

- Paula Lopez ’24 and Eduardo Martinez ’23

References and Image Attribution

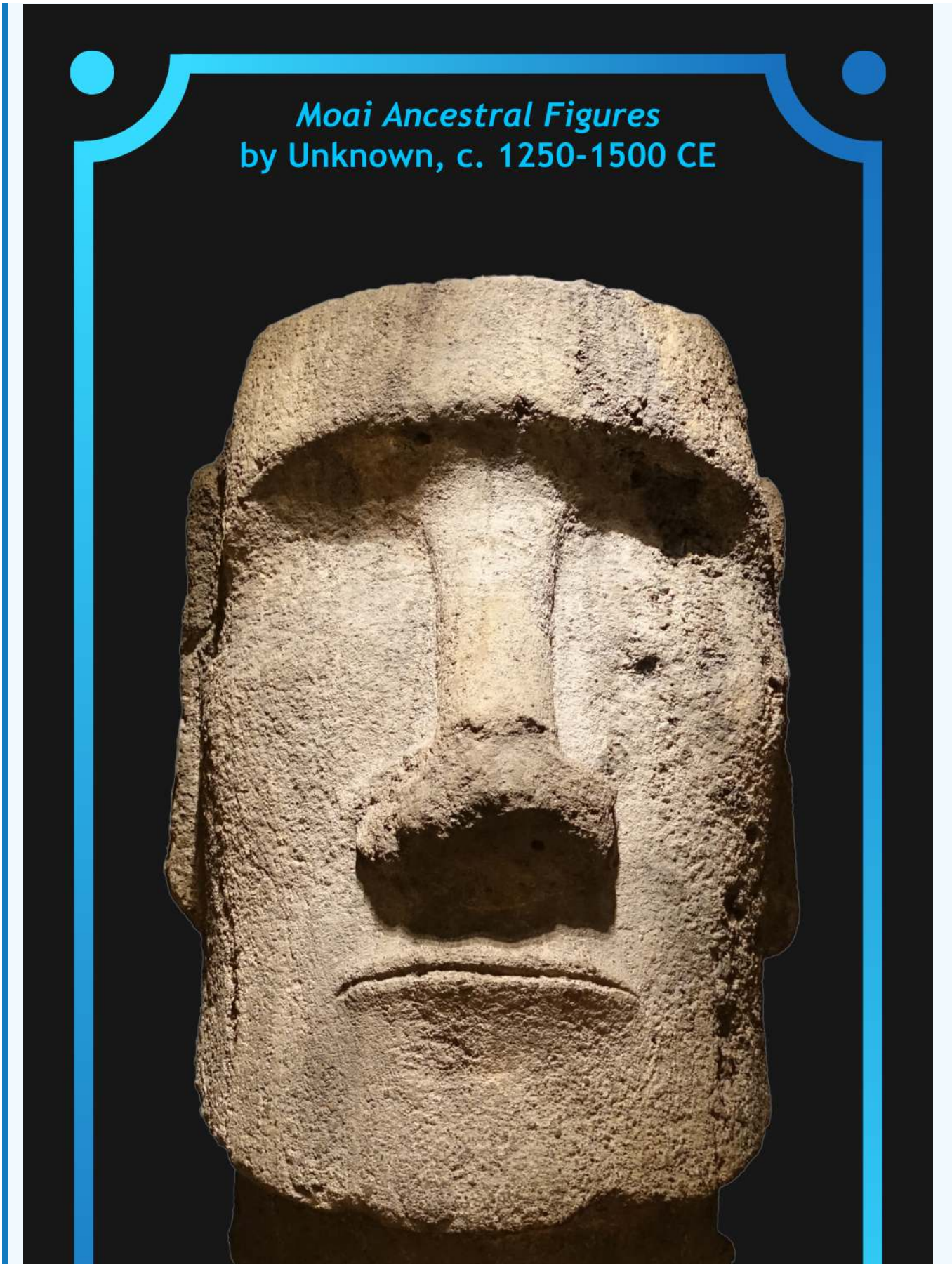
- Farris, William Wayne. Sacred Texts and Buried Treasures: Issues in the Historical Archaeology of Ancient Japan. University of Hawaii Press, 1998.
- Kidder, J. Edward. Himiko and Japan's Elusive Chiefdom of Yamatai: Archaeology, History, and Mythology. University of Hawaii Press, 2007Image: “Haniwa 20190307 133513” via
- Wikimedia Commons by Ka23_13, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International. Modified from original.

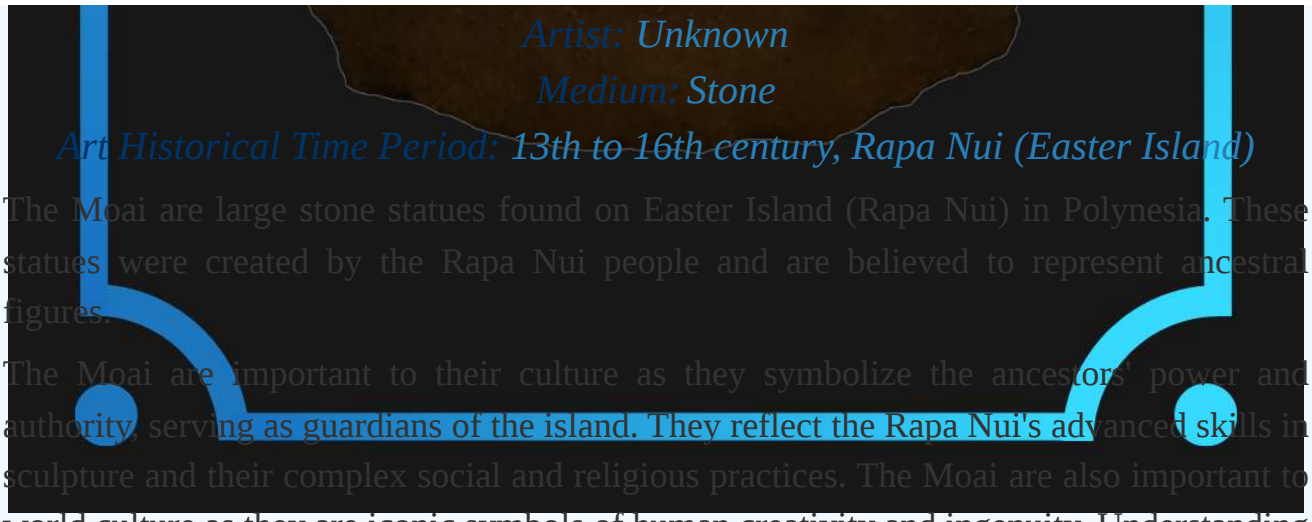
.

This page titled 8.5: Haniwa is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359689


Moai Ancestral Figures
by Unknown, c. 1250-1500 CE



The Moai are large stone statues found on Easter Island (Rapa Nui) in Polynesia. These statues were created by the Rapa Nui people and are believed to represent ancestral figures.

The Moai are important to their culture as they symbolize the ancestors' power and authority, serving as guardians of the island. They reflect the Rapa Nui's advanced skills in sculpture and their complex social and religious practices. The Moai are also important to world culture as they are iconic symbols of human creativity and ingenuity. Understanding the Moai helps students appreciate the cultural significance of monumental sculpture and the ways in which it can embody spiritual and communal values.

Student Authors

- Isabel Jimenez ’25 and Luis Martinez ’24

References and Image Attribution

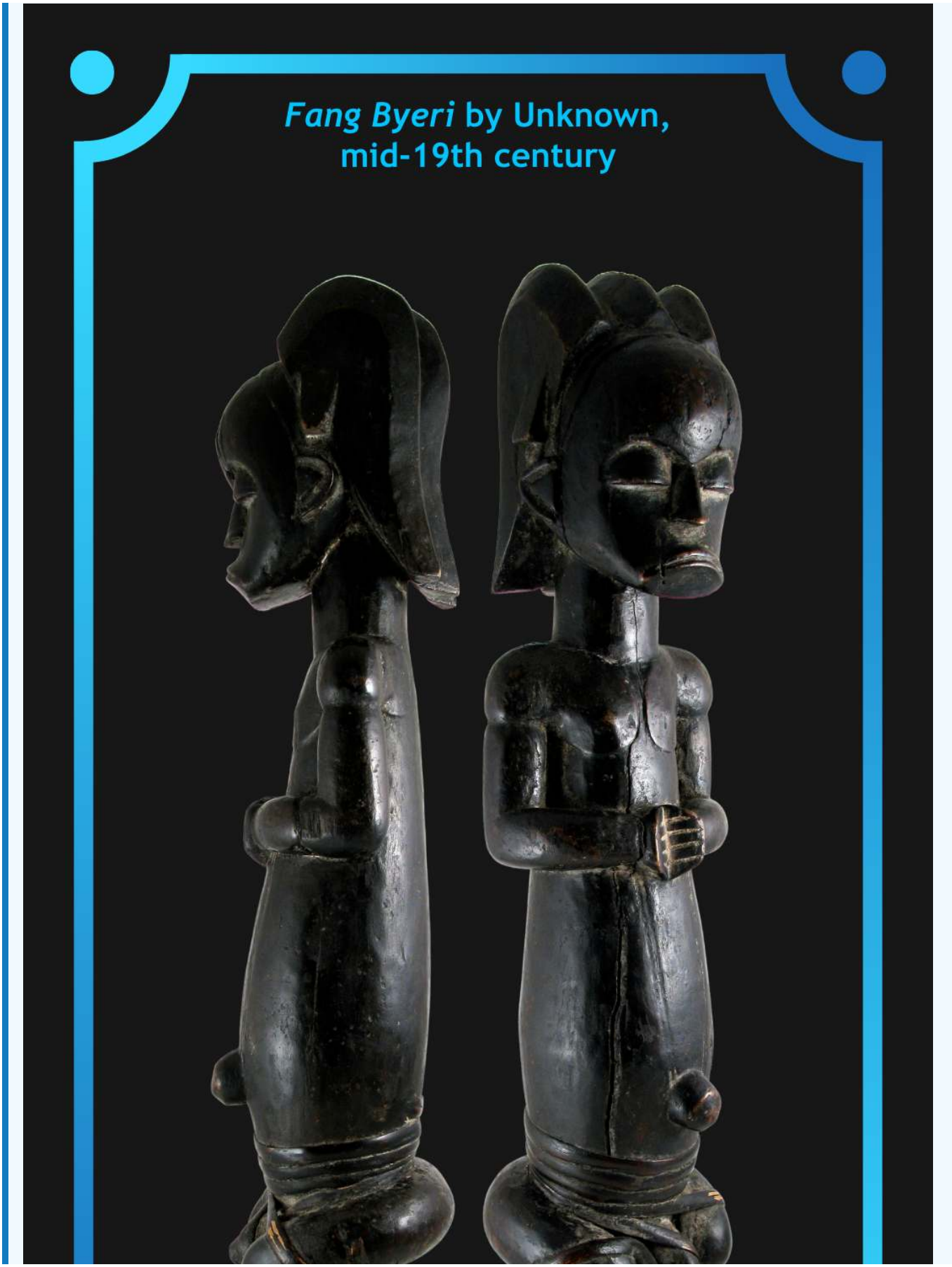
- Fischer, Steven Roger. Island at the End of the World: The Turbulent History of Easter Island. Reaktion Books, 2005.
- Van Tilburg, Jo Anne. Among Stone Giants: The Life of Katherine Routledge and Her Remarkable Expedition to Easter Island. Scribner, 2003.
- Image: “Moai 71.1935.61.1 DSC00032 white” via Wikimedia Commons by Rama, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 2.0 France. Modified from original.

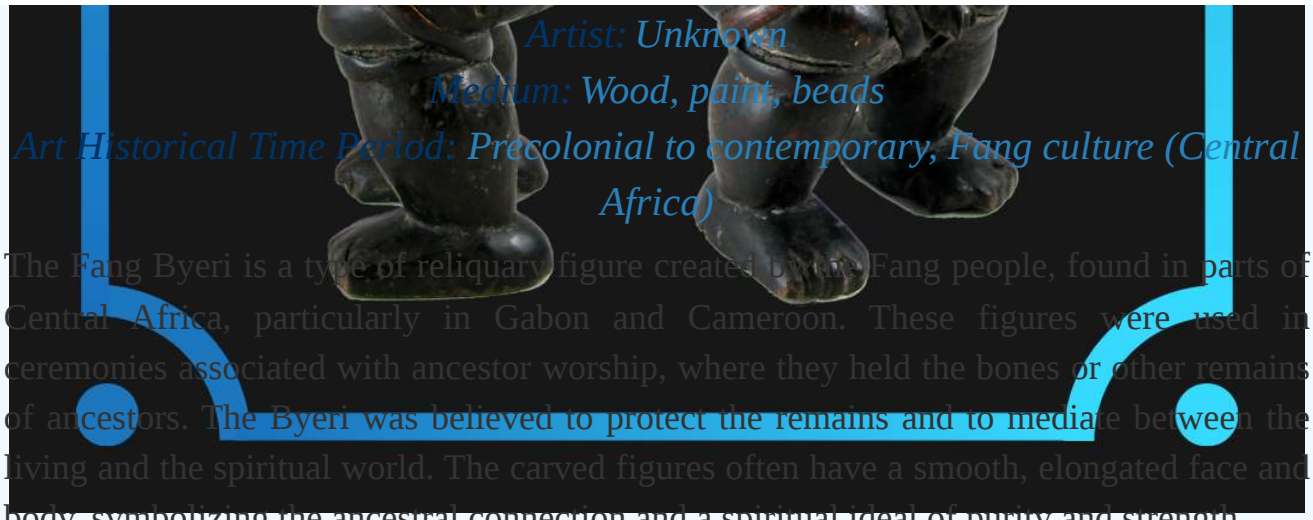
.

This page titled 8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359690


Fang Byeri by Unknown,
mid-19th century



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Wood, paint, beads

Art Historical Time Period: Precolonial to contemporary, Fang culture (Central Africa)

The Fang Byeri is a type of reliquary figure created by the Fang people, found in parts of Central Africa, particularly in Gabon and Cameroon. These figures were used in ceremonies associated with ancestor worship, where they held the bones or other remains of ancestors. The Byeri was believed to protect the remains and to mediate between the living and the spiritual world. The carved figures often have a smooth, elongated face and body, symbolizing the ancestral connection and a spiritual ideal of purity and strength.

The innovation of the Fang Byeri lies in its stylized, yet powerful, representation of the human form. The smooth, abstracted features were intended to reflect the eternal nature of the ancestors and their continued influence over the living. The Byeri's emphasis on both protection and spiritual connection has influenced contemporary African art and the use of sculpture as a means of bridging the physical and spiritual realms. Modern artists often look to these figures for inspiration in creating works that speak to the invisible world of ancestors and spirits.

Vocabulary

- Reliquary – A container or shrine that holds sacred objects, often bones or relics
- Stylized – Depicted in a way that emphasizes certain features or qualities rather than realistic details
- Ancestral – Relating to one's ancestors
- Mediator – A person or object that helps facilitate communication between two groups

Student Authors

- Student Authors Name and Year.

References and Image Attribution

- Müller, Hans. Fang Art: Figures and the Byeri Cult in Central Africa. Prestel, 2005
- Picton, John, and John Mack. African Art in the Cycle of Life. Smithsonian Institution Press, 1987
- Vogel, Susan Mullin. Art and Spirituality in Africa: Fang and Beyond. University of Chicago Press, 1990
- Image: "1010 6073g Byeri Figure, Fang, Gabon (5623746282)" via Wikimedia Commons by Ser Amantio di Nicolao, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 2.0 Generic. Modified from original.

.

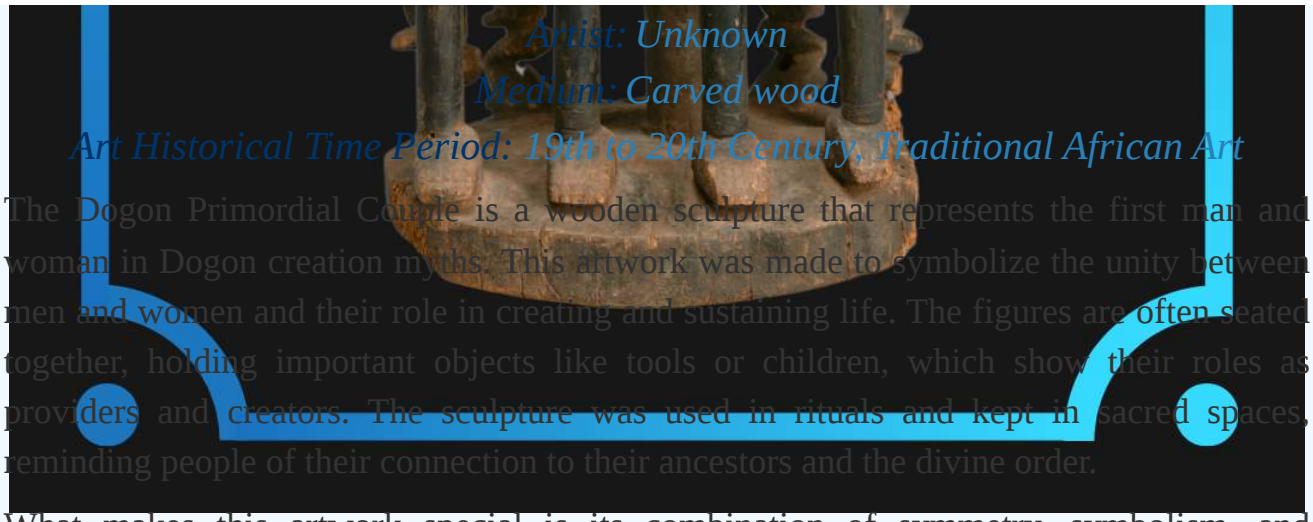
This page titled 8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359691



https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359691



What makes this artwork special is its combination of symmetry, symbolism, and abstraction. The figures are often carved with elongated forms and intricate details, representing not just humans but spiritual ideals. The artists emphasized balance between male and female forms, showing how harmony between genders was central to Dogon beliefs. This innovative focus on duality influenced how other African cultures created art to express spiritual and social ideas.

Vocabulary

- Primordial – Relating to the very beginning or origin of something.

Student Authors

- Paula Dominguez ’22 and Raul Ibarra ’26

References and Image Attribution

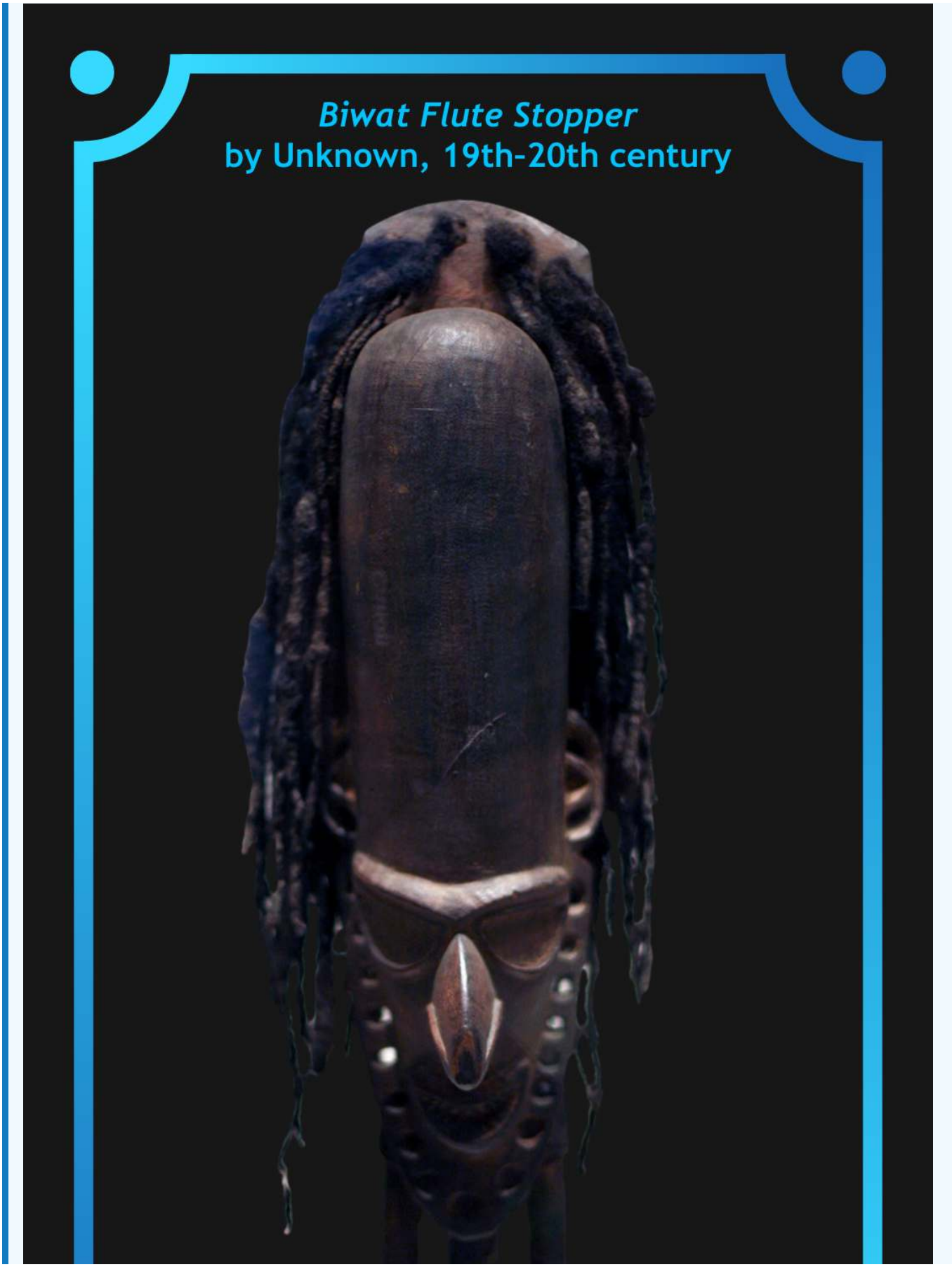
- Ezra, K. (1988). Art of the Dogon: Selections from the Lester Wunderman Collection. The Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Griaule, M., & Dieterlen, G. (1965). The Pale Fox. Continuum.
- Leiris, M., & Delange, J. (1968). African Art. Thames & Hudson.
- Image: “Figure- Seated Couple MET DT1217” via Wikimedia Commons by Pharos, licensed under Public Domain. Modified from original.

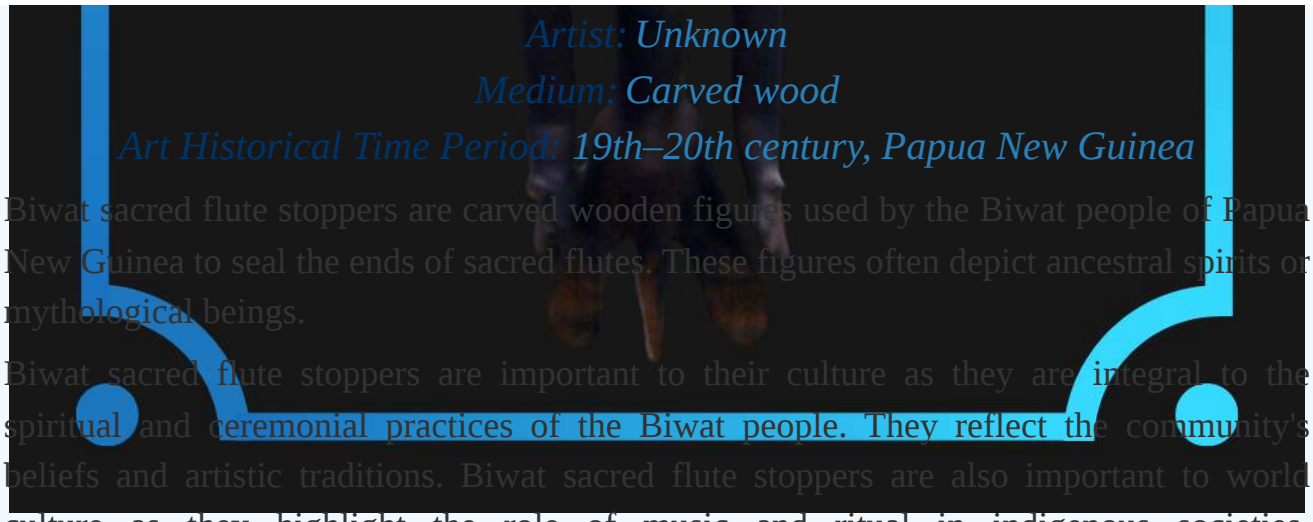
.

This page titled 8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359692


Biwat Flute Stopper
by Unknown, 19th-20th century



Artist: Unknown

Medium: Carved wood

Art Historical Time Period: 19th–20th century, Papua New Guinea

Biwat sacred flute stoppers are carved wooden figures used by the Biwat people of Papua New Guinea to seal the ends of sacred flutes. These figures often depict ancestral spirits or mythological beings.

Biwat sacred flute stoppers are important to their culture as they are integral to the spiritual and ceremonial practices of the Biwat people. They reflect the community's beliefs and artistic traditions. Biwat sacred flute stoppers are also important to world culture as they highlight the role of music and ritual in indigenous societies. Understanding Biwat sacred flute stoppers helps students appreciate the cultural significance of musical instruments and the ways in which they connect people to their spiritual heritage.

Student Authors

- Ana Cortez ’24 and Eduardo Jimenez ’22

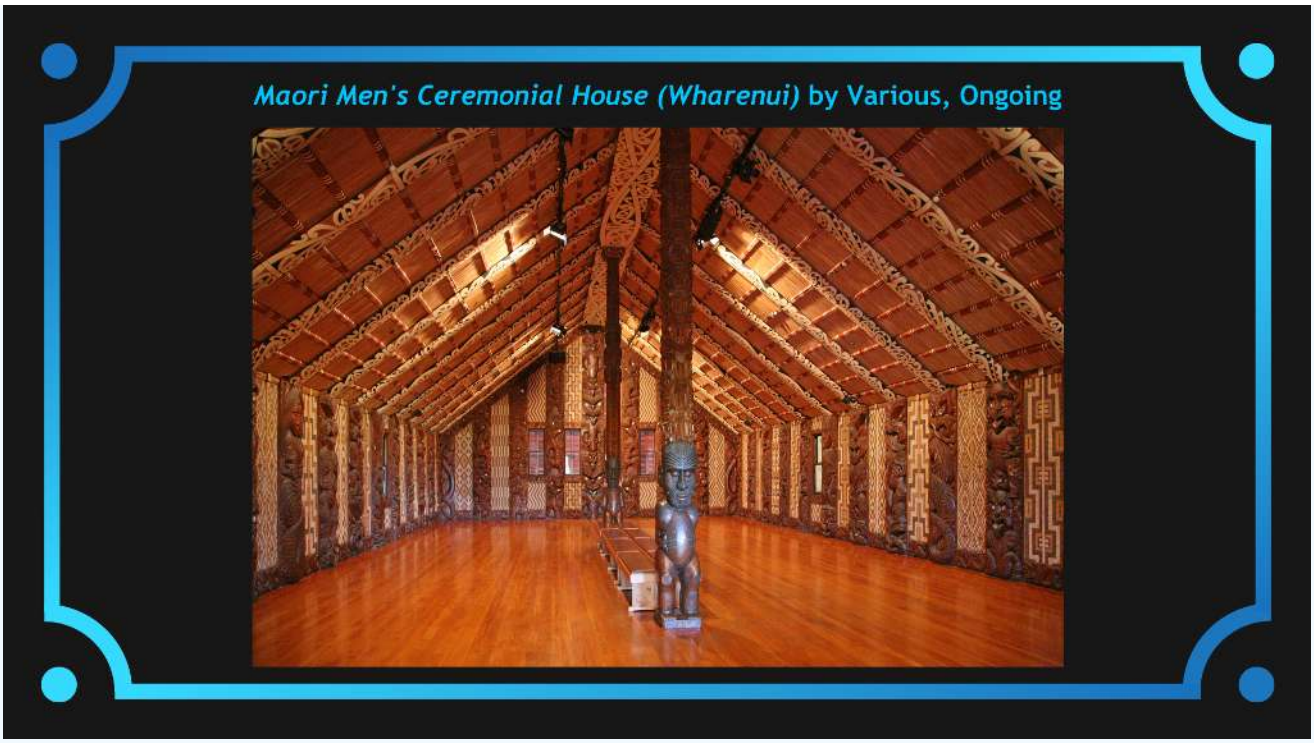
References and Image Attribution

- Kaufmann, Christian. New Guinea Art: Masterpieces from the Jolika Collection of Marcia and John Friede. Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, 2005.
- Newton, Douglas. Art Styles of the Papuan Gulf. The Museum of Primitive Art, 1961.
- Image: “WLA metmuseum Flute Stopper New Guinea” via Wikimedia Commons by shooting_brooklyn, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 2.5 Generic. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)



Artist: *Various*

Medium: *Architecture with wood carvings and woven panels*

Art Historical Time Period: *Ongoing, Māori culture (New Zealand)*

The Māori men's ceremonial house, or wharenui, is a traditional meeting house in Māori culture, often elaborately decorated with carvings and woven panels. It serves as a place for community gatherings, ceremonies, and storytelling.

The wharenui is important to its culture as it represents the ancestral heritage and social structure of the Māori people. It is a focal point for preserving and transmitting cultural knowledge and traditions. The wharenui is also important to world culture as it showcases the rich artistic and architectural traditions of the Māori. Understanding the wharenui helps students appreciate the cultural significance of communal spaces and the ways in which they foster social cohesion and cultural continuity.

Student Authors

- Elena Navarro ’26 and Carlos Sanchez ’23

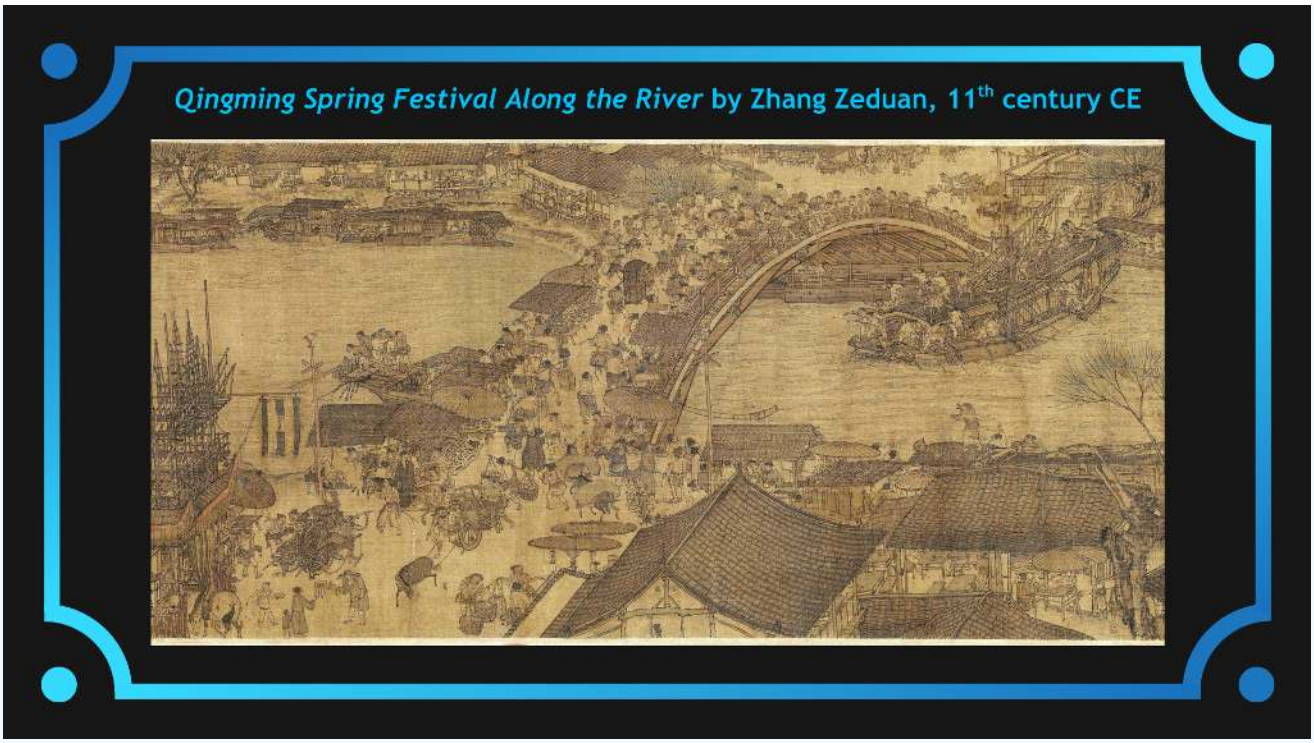
References and Image Attribution

- Mead, Sidney Moko. Tikanga Māori: Living by Māori Values. Huia Publishers, 2003.
- Salmond, Anne. Hui: A Study of Māori Ceremonial Gatherings. Reed Publishing, 1975.
- Image: “00 27 0568 Waitangi NZL - Maori-Versammlungshaus” by W. Bulach, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International. Via Wikimedia Commons. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui) is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River



Artist: *Zhang Zeduan*

Medium: *Ink and color on silk*

Art Historical Time Period: *Song Dynasty, China (11th century CE)*

The Qingming Spring Festival Along the River is a famous Chinese painting created by the artist Zhang Zeduan during the Song Dynasty in the 11th century CE. This artwork was made to celebrate the Qingming Festival, a time when people honor their ancestors and enjoy the arrival of spring. The painting shows a lively scene of daily life along the river in the city of Bianliang (modern-day Kaifeng), capturing the excitement and happiness of the festival. The artwork reflects the importance of community and family in Chinese culture, as it highlights the activities and interactions of people during this special time.

This painting is innovative for its panoramic handscroll format, its use of perspective, and its intricate urban and natural scenes. The painting remains influential in Chinese landscape and genre painting.

Vocabulary

- Qingming Festival – A traditional Chinese festival to honor ancestors and celebrate spring

- Scroll – A long piece of silk or paper that unrolls to reveal a narrative scene

Student Authors

- Melissa Morales ’26 and Megan Bau ‘26

References and Image Attribution

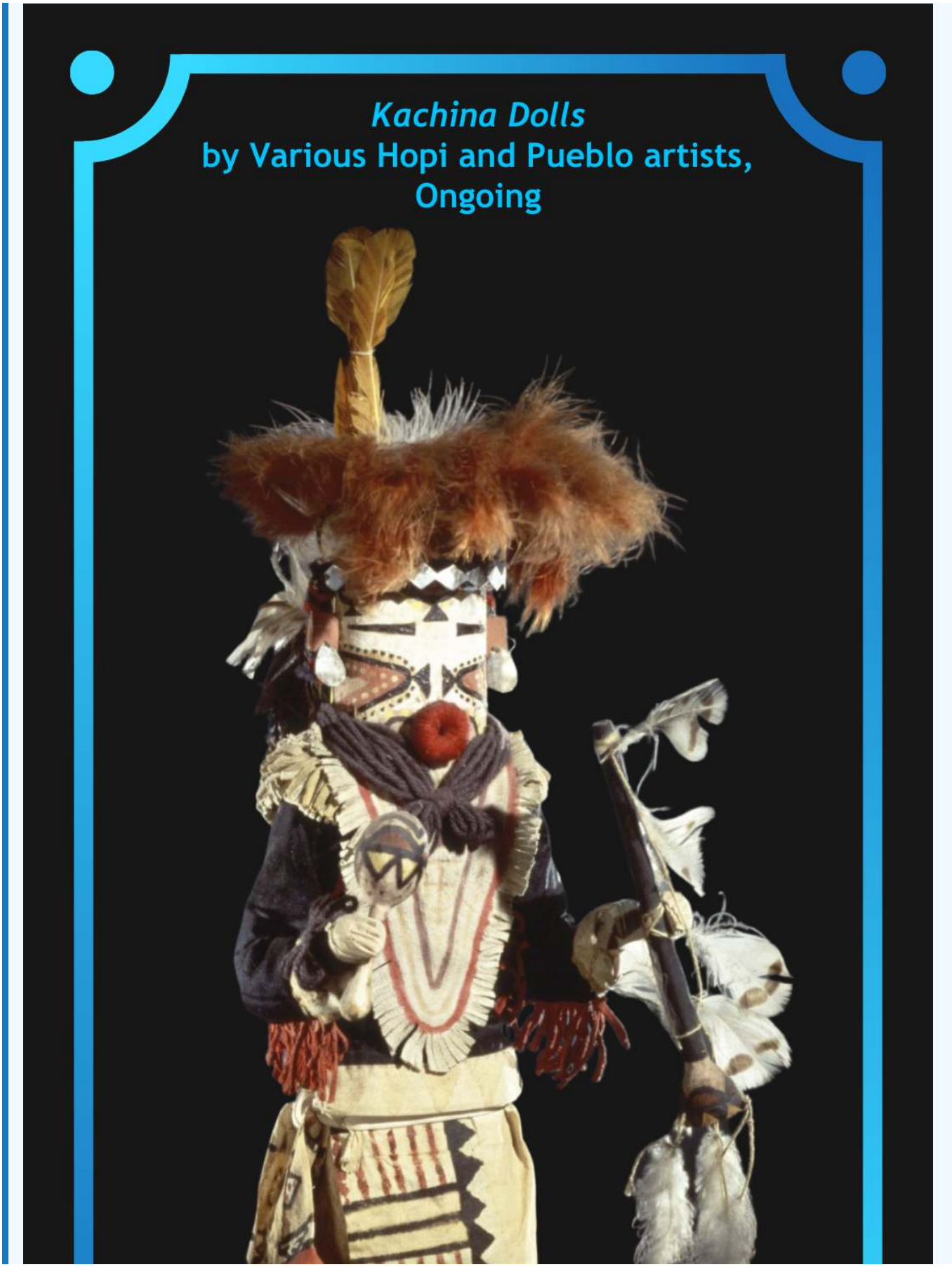
- Chen, W. (2008). The Evolution of Chinese Landscape Painting. Art Journal, 67(4), 20–35.
- Sullivan, M. (2008). Art and Artists of Twentieth-Century China. University of California Press.
- Zhang, Y. (2011). Understanding Chinese Painting: Themes and Styles. Journal of Asian Studies, 70(3), 673–694.
- Image: “Along the River During the Qingming Festival (detail of original)” by Datumizer, licensed under Public Domain. Via Wikimedia Commons. Modified from original.

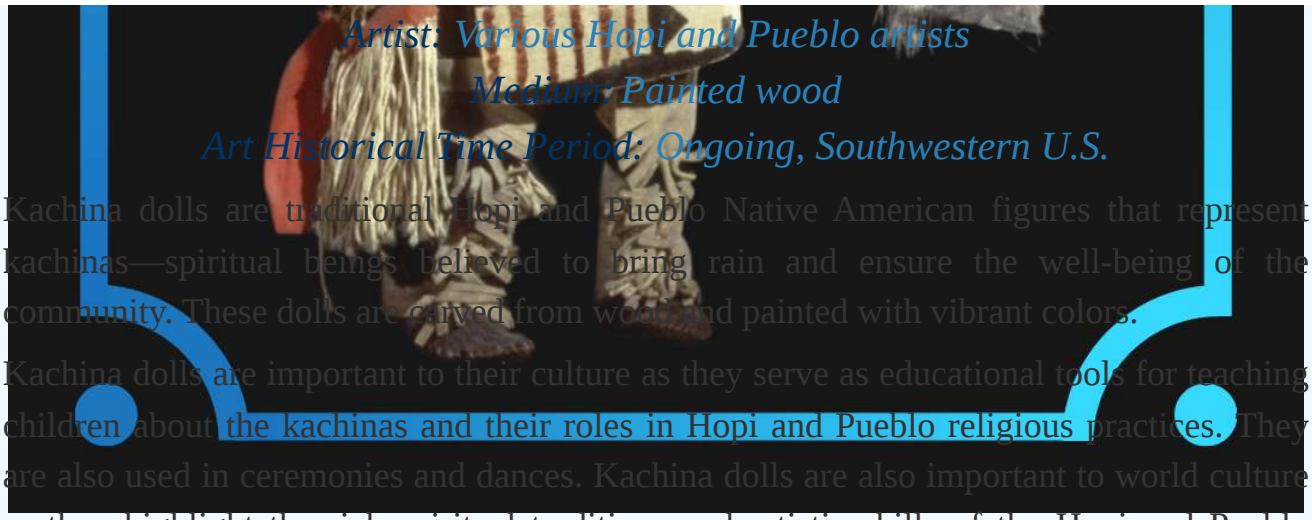
.

This page titled 8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

8.12: Kachina Dolls

https://human.libretexts.org/@go/page/359695


Kachina Dolls
by Various Hopi and Pueblo artists,
Ongoing



Artist: Various Hopi and Pueblo artists

Medium: Painted wood

Art Historical Time Period: Ongoing, Southwestern U.S.

Kachina dolls are traditional Hopi and Pueblo Native American figures that represent kachinas—spiritual beings believed to bring rain and ensure the well-being of the community. These dolls are carved from wood and painted with vibrant colors.

Kachina dolls are important to their culture as they serve as educational tools for teaching children about the kachinas and their roles in Hopi and Pueblo religious practices. They are also used in ceremonies and dances. Kachina dolls are also important to world culture as they highlight the rich spiritual traditions and artistic skills of the Hopi and Pueblo peoples. Understanding Kachina dolls helps us appreciate the cultural significance of religious artifacts and the ways in which they convey spiritual beliefs and practices.

Student Authors

- Camila Cortez ’25 and Victor Jimenez ’24

References and Image Attribution

- Colton, Harold S. Hopi Kachina Dolls with a Key to Their Identification. University of New Mexico Press, 1959.
- Wright, Barton. Kachinas: A Hopi Artist's Documentary. Northland Publishing, 1973.
- Image: “She-we-na (Zuni Pueblo) (Native American). Kachina Doll (Paiyatemu), late 19th century” via Wikimedia Commons by Brooklyn Museum, licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported. Modified from original.

.

This page titled 8.12: Kachina Dolls is shared under a CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 license and was authored, remixed, and/or curated by .

Index

A

absolutism
- 2.11: Palace of Versailles

abstract art
- 1.19: Rothko Chapel

abstract representation
- 3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures

abstraction
- 3.19: Nude Series
- 4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple

abundance
- 5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun

accessibility
- Art History and Art's Impact on Our World

accessible education
- InfoPage

activism
- 3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
- 4.18: Male Figures
- 6.19: Straight

Adoration of the Mystic Lamb
- 1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)

adulthood
- 6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)

African art
- 2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
- 3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask

African artists
- 2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones

afterlife
- 1.8: Book of the Dead
- 5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
- 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
- 8: Death and the Afterlife
- 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
- 8.2: Book of the Dead

agency
- 3.18: Olympia

Ai Weiwei
- 6.19: Straight

allegory
- 6: Morality
- 6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)

altarpieces
- 1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)

Amaterasu
- 1.3: Ise Shrine

Ambrogio Lorenzetti
- 6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)

American Realism
- 4.13: The Swimming Hole
- 6.20: The Problem We All Live With

anatomy
- 4: Masculinity in Art
- 4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
- 4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
- 4.9: Michelangelo's David

ancestor worship
- 8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)

Ancestral Figures
- 8: Death and the Afterlife
- 8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures

ancestral heritage
- 8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)

ancient
- 1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
- 6: Morality

ancient art
- 3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
- 4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
- 7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)

ancient China
- 7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
- 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife

ancient civilization
- 8.5: Haniwa

ancient egypt
- 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
- 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
- 8.3: Seated Scribe

ancient Egyptian
- 1.8: Book of the Dead
- 8.2: Book of the Dead

ancient greece
- 3.3: Kore (Maiden)
- 4.3: Kouros (Youth)
- 4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
- 4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
- 6.14: The Death of Socrates
- 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife

ancient Mesopotamia
- 2.2: Stela of Hammurabi

ancient poem
- 4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh

ancient rome
- 2.10: Roman Verism

andy warhol
- 3.16: Marilyn Diptych

antiquity
- 5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses

Anubis
- 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)

Aphrodite
- 3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
- 5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
- 5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)

Aphrodite of Knidos
- 3: Femininity in Art

Aphrodite of Melos
- 3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)

arabesque
- 1.4: Mosque Architecture

archaeological studies
- 8.5: Haniwa

Archaeology
- 7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
- 7.9: Bonampak Murals

Archaic Greek
- 4.3: Kouros (Youth)

Archaic Period
- 3.3: Kore (Maiden)

architectural significance
- 1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)

architectural traditions
- 8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)

architecture
- 1: Spirituality and Religion
- 1.3: Ise Shrine
- 1.5: Chartres Cathedral
- 1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
- 1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
- 2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
- 2.4: Parthenon
- 2.8: Pantheon
- 2.11: Palace of Versailles
- 3.13: Meenakshi Temple
- 6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality

art
- TitlePage
- 1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
- 1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
- 2: Politics and Government
- 2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
- 3: Femininity in Art
- 3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
- 4: Masculinity in Art
- 4.9: Michelangelo's David
- 4.17: Nude Male Photographs
- 5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
- 5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
- 6: Morality
- 6.3: Judith and Holofernes
- 6.14: The Death of Socrates
- 6.20: The Problem We All Live With
- 7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons

art education
- Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
- 3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus

art history
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
1.14: The Last Judgment
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
1.19: Rothko Chapel
1.23: Piss Christ
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
2.8: Pantheon
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
3.3: Kore (Maiden)
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
3.18: Olympia
3.19: Nude Series
3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
4.8: Donatello's David
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
4.13: The Swimming Hole
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
5.18: Love
5.19: The Kiss
5.20: The Wedding Dance
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
6.10: The Last Judgment
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
6.18: Guernica
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
7.6: Bernini, David
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
7.9: Bonampak Murals
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
8.2: Book of the Dead
8.3: Seated Scribe
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
8.12: Kachina Dolls
art movement
4.4: Kritios Boy
Art Style
2.10: Roman Verism
Artemisia
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
Artemisia Gentileschi
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
ArtHistory
TitlePage
Artisans
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
artist
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
artistic experimentation
4.14: Male Nudes
artistic practice
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
artistic practices
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
artistic traditions
7.10: Chac Mool
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
artistic tribute
7.12: No Woman No Cry
artistry
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
arts
3.10: Geisha
artwork
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
Ashoka
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
Athens
2.4: Parthenon
athleticism
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
athletics
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
Augustus
2: Politics and Government
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
Autun Cathedral
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
Aztec goddess
3.14: Coatlicue

B

Babylonian
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
bad government
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
balance
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
balance in art
4.4: Kritios Boy
barbara kruger
3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
Baroque
2.11: Palace of Versailles
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
6.4: David
7.6: Bernini, David
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
Baroque art
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
Baroque period
6.10: The Last Judgment
Basilica of Maxentius
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
beauty
2.14: Uli Scarification
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
3.24: Venus of Urbino
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
beliefs
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
6.1: Introduction to Morality
bernini
6.4: David
7: Violence and War
7.6: Bernini, David
betrothal
5: Love and Marriage
Bianliang
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
biblical hero
4.8: Donatello's David
6.4: David
7.6: Bernini, David
biblical narratives
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
biblical scenes
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
biblical story
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
bill reid
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
birth
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
Birth of Venus
3: Femininity in Art
Biwat
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
Black
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
Black British experience
7.12: No Woman No Cry
bloodletting ritual
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
body art
2.14: Uli Scarification
body image
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
Bonampak
7.9: Bonampak Murals
bond
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
Book of the Dead
1.8: Book of the Dead
6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
8: Death and the Afterlife
8.2: Book of the Dead
Botticelli
3: Femininity in Art
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus

bravery
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
Bronze
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
2.10: Roman Verism
bronze sculpture
4.8: Donatello's David
bronze statue
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
Buddhism
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
Buddhist
1: Spirituality and Religion
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
Buddhist morality
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
Buddhist teachings
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
burial practices
8.5: Haniwa

C

calligraphy
1.4: Mosque Architecture
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
Cameroon
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
canvas
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
Caravaggio
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
Cathedral
1: Spirituality and Religion
Catholic church
6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
Catholic devotion
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
celebration
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
celebrity culture
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
censorship
1.23: Piss Christ
6.19: Straight
Central Africa
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
ceramic art
7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)
ceremonial object
7.2: Palette of Narmer
ceremonial spaces
7.10: Chac Mool
ceremonies
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
8.12: Kachina Dolls
Chac Mool
7.10: Chac Mool
Chartres Cathedral
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
Chiapas
7.9: Bonampak Murals
chiaroscuro
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
Chicano art
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
chinese art
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
6.19: Straight
Chinese Culture
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
Chinese landscape painting
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
Chinese painting
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
Chinese philosophy
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
chinese wedding
5: Love and Marriage
Chinese Wedding Procession
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
Chris Ofili
7.12: No Woman No Cry
Christian art
8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
Christian families
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
Christian symbolism
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
Christian theology
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
chronological approach
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
churches
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
Cindy Sherman
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
circumambulation
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
Cistercian order
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
civic action
6.16: The Death of Marat
civic leaders
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
civic pride
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
civic virtue
6.14: The Death of Socrates
civil rights
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
classical art
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
classical ideal
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
classical mythology
5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
Classical sculpture
4.4: Kritios Boy
Coatlicue
3.14: Coatlicue
collaboration
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
collaborative learning
InfoPage
Colossus of Rhodes
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
communal celebration
5.20: The Wedding Dance
communal devotion
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
community
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
4.18: Male Figures
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
community gatherings
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
community living
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
companionship
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
compassion
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
conceptual art
6.19: Straight
concrete
2.8: Pantheon
Confucian ideals
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
Confucianism
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
Consequences of War
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
contemporary
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
contemporary African art
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
contemporary art
1.19: Rothko Chapel
1.23: Piss Christ
2.14: Uli Scarification
2.17: Origami
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
3.19: Nude Series
6.19: Straight
contemporary British art
7.12: No Woman No Cry
contemporary indigenous art
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
contemporary painting
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
contrapposto
4.4: Kritios Boy
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
4.8: Donatello's David
4.9: Michelangelo's David
Cornaro Chapel
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
cosmic dance
1.2: Shiva Nataraja

cosmic order
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
courtship
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
craftsmanship
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
creation myths
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
Creation of Adam
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
creativity
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
2.17: Origami
crucifixion
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
cubism
3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
6.18: Guernica
cultural exploration
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
cultural heritage
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
cultural ideals
5.18: Love
cultural identity
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
cultural impact
1.14: The Last Judgment
6.15: The Third of May 1808
Cultural Influence
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
cultural norms
1.23: Piss Christ
cultural respect
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
Cultural Significance
1.4: Mosque Architecture
2.14: Uli Scarification
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
3.3: Kore (Maiden)
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)
7.9: Bonampak Murals
7.10: Chac Mool
8.5: Haniwa
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
8.12: Kachina Dolls
cultural storytelling
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
cultural symbolism
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
cultural values
6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
CulturalStudies
TitlePage
Culture
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
3.10: Geisha
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
6.1: Introduction to Morality
cultures
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
customizable textbooks
InfoPage
cycle
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

D

da Vinci
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
daily life
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
dance
3.10: Geisha
Daoism
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
David
4.8: Donatello's David
4.9: Michelangelo's David
6.4: David
7: Violence and War
7.6: Bernini, David
David Hockney
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
death
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
3.14: Coatlicue
8: Death and the Afterlife
8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
decorative_arts
2.11: Palace of Versailles
defiance
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
democracy
2.4: Parthenon
design elements
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
destruction
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
detailed carvings
7.2: Palette of Narmer
Devi
3.12: Devi
devotion
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
dharma
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
Diego Rivera
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
Discobolus
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
Discus Thrower
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
diverse forms of beauty
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
divine feminine
3.12: Devi
divine judgment
6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
divine justice
1.8: Book of the Dead
divine kingship
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
documentary art
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
documentary film
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
Dogon
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
Dogon creation myths
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
dome
1.4: Mosque Architecture
2.8: Pantheon
Dome of the Rock
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
Donatello
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
4: Masculinity in Art
4.8: Donatello's David
Doryphoros
4: Masculinity in Art
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
double portrait
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
Drama
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
6.4: David
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
7.6: Bernini, David
dramatic lighting
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
dream exploration
5.16: The Lovers
duality
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
Durga
3.12: Devi
dynamic composition
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
dynasty
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh

E

early art
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
Early Christian
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
Early Classical Greek
4.4: Kritios Boy
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
Early Dynastic Period
7.2: Palette of Narmer
Early Imperial Rome
2.10: Roman Verism
earth
3.14: Coatlicue

Easter Island
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
Ecstasy of St. Theresa
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
edo period
3.10: Geisha
education
TitlePage
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
2.17: Origami
6: Morality
educational
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
Educational Equity
InfoPage
educational tools
8.12: Kachina Dolls
Egon Schiele
4.14: Male Nudes
Egypt
2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
Egyptian art
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
7.2: Palette of Narmer
Eightfold Path
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
emotion
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
6.4: David
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
7.6: Bernini, David
emotional art
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
emotional depth
6.14: The Death of Socrates
emotional detail
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
emotional expression
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
emotional imagery
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
emotional intensity
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
emotional power
1.14: The Last Judgment
6.15: The Third of May 1808
emotional presence
1.19: Rothko Chapel
emotional trauma
6.18: Guernica
emotional weight
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
emotions
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
Emperor Ashoka
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
Emperor Diocletian
2.6: The Tetrarchs
engineering
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
2.8: Pantheon
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
Enlightenment
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
6.14: The Death of Socrates
entertainment
3.10: Geisha
environmental ethics
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
Epic of Gilgamesh
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
Equality
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
erotic
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
erotic art
4.14: Male Nudes
eroticism
3.19: Nude Series
ethical behavior
6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
ethical influence
1.11: Muhammad
ethics
6.1: Introduction to Morality
6.19: Straight
Etruscan
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
Eugène Delacroix
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
Euphronios
7: Violence and War
7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)
European art
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
European sculpture
7.6: Bernini, David
execution
6.15: The Third of May 1808
expressionism
4.14: Male Nudes
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer

F

faith
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
family
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
family respect
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
family unity
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
Fang Byeri
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
Fang culture
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
female artist
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
female pharaoh
2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
Female Statues
3.3: Kore (Maiden)
feminine beauty
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
femininity
3: Femininity in Art
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
feminism
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
feminist
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
feminist art
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
fertility
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
3.14: Coatlicue
5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
festival celebration
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
festivals
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
filial piety
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
Flemish culture
5.20: The Wedding Dance
flute
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
folk art
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
forbidden love
5.14: Layla and Majnun
fragmentation
3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
Francis Bacon
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
Francisco Goya
6.15: The Third of May 1808
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
freedom
6.1: Introduction to Morality
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
freedom of expression
1.23: Piss Christ
French Revolution
6.16: The Death of Marat
French Romanticism
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
french_monarchy
2.11: Palace of Versailles
fresco
1.14: The Last Judgment
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
6.10: The Last Judgment
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
Freud
4.14: Male Nudes

Frida Kahlo
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
funerals
8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
Funerary
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
funerary art
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
8.5: Haniwa
funerary text
1.8: Book of the Dead
6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
8.2: Book of the Dead

G

Garden of Earthly Delights
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
gardens
2.11: Palace of Versailles
gay
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
geisha
3.10: Geisha
gender
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
gender equality
3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
gender identity
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
gender roles
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
Gentileschi
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
geographic layout
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
geometric forms
3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
geometric patterns
1.4: Mosque Architecture
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
geometry
2.17: Origami
George Dyer
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
Ghent Altarpiece
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
Gian Lorenzo Bernini
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
gilgamesh
4: Masculinity in Art
Gislebertus
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
goddess
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
3.12: Devi
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
goddess of love
3.24: Venus of Urbino
goddess Parvati
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
goddesses
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
gods
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
gold leaf
5.19: The Kiss
Goliath
4.8: Donatello's David
good government
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
gothic architecture
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
governance
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
government
2: Politics and Government
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
Goya series
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
graphic design
3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
Great Stupa
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
Greek
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
Greek architecture
2.4: Parthenon
Greek art
3.3: Kore (Maiden)
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
4.4: Kritios Boy
Greek artists
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
Greek Culture
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
Greek history
4.4: Kritios Boy
Greek mythology
2.4: Parthenon
7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
Greek Statues
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
grief
8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
Guernica
6.18: Guernica
Gustav Klimt
5.19: The Kiss

H

Hadith
1.11: Muhammad
haida culture
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
haida mythology
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
Hajj pilgrimage
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
Hammurabi
2: Politics and Government
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
Haniwa
8: Death and the Afterlife
8.5: Haniwa
harmony
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
Hatshepsut
2: Politics and Government
2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
healing
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
Heian period
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
Hellenistic
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
Hellenistic Greek
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
heritage
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
heroic journey
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
Hieronymus Bosch
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
High Classical Greek
2.4: Parthenon
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
High Gothic
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
high renaissance
1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
4.9: Michelangelo's David
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
Hindu
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
Hindu culture
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
Hindu temple
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
Hinduism
3.12: Devi
historical artifacts
6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
historical period
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
historical significance
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)

history
TitlePage
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
2: Politics and Government
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
2.11: Palace of Versailles
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
Holofernes
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
7: Violence and War
holy books
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
Hopi
8.12: Kachina Dolls
horror of war
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
Huangdi
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
Huitzilopochtli
3.14: Coatlicue
human anatomy
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
human beauty
4.9: Michelangelo's David
human body
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
4.4: Kritios Boy
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
human connection
5.16: The Lovers
human form
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
human relationships
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
human rights
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
6.1: Introduction to Morality
6.19: Straight
humanism
4.8: Donatello's David
hybrid sacred image
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe

I

iconic imagery
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
ideal female beauty
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
ideal proportions
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
Idealism
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
idealized beauty
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
identity
2.14: Uli Scarification
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
Igbo
2.14: Uli Scarification
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
Iktinos
2.4: Parthenon
illuminated manuscripts
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
immortality
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
Impressionists
3.18: Olympia
incantations
1.8: Book of the Dead
8.2: Book of the Dead
India
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
Indian art
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
indigenous
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
Indigenous traditions
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
individualism
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
individuality
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
3.19: Nude Series
indulgences
6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
influence
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
initiation ceremonies
6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
ink and color on silk
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
inner peace
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
innovative art
1.23: Piss Christ
intensity
7.6: Bernini, David
interactive learning
InfoPage
interfaith
1.19: Rothko Chapel
intimacy
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
5.16: The Lovers
intricate beadwork
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
introduction
4: Masculinity in Art
5: Love and Marriage
6: Morality
8: Death and the Afterlife
Ise Shrine
1.3: Ise Shrine
Isenheim Altarpiece
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
islam
1.11: Muhammad
Islamic Architecture
1.4: Mosque Architecture
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
Islamic art
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
Islamic culture
5.14: Layla and Majnun
italian art
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
Italian Baroque
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
Italian Gothic
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
Italian High Renaissance
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
Italian Renaissance
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
4.8: Donatello's David
5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
italy
6.10: The Last Judgment

J

Jan van Eyck
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
Japan
8.5: Haniwa
japanese
3.10: Geisha
japanese art
2.17: Origami
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
Japanese culture
1.3: Ise Shrine
Japanese history
8.5: Haniwa
Jerusalem
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
Jesus
1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
joy
5.20: The Wedding Dance
judgment
6: Morality
Judith
6.3: Judith and Holofernes
7: Violence and War
Judith and Holofernes
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
July Revolution 1830
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
justice
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
6.1: Introduction to Morality
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)

K

Kaaba
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
Kachina Dolls
8.12: Kachina Dolls

Kaifeng
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
Kallikrates
2.4: Parthenon
kami
1.3: Ise Shrine
karma
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
Keith Haring
4.18: Male Figures
kindness
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
King Louis IX
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
King Narmer
7.2: Palette of Narmer
kings
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
kiss
5: Love and Marriage
Knidos
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
Kofun period
8.5: Haniwa
Kongo
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
Kore
3.3: Kore (Maiden)
Kouros
4: Masculinity in Art
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
krater
7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)
Krishna
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
Kritios Boy
4.4: Kritios Boy
Kuba Kingdom
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)

L

La Primavera
5.2: Botticelli’s La Primavera
Lady Murasaki Shikibu
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
Lady Xoc
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
Lakshmi
3.12: Devi
landscape art
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
landscape painting
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
Laocoön
7: Violence and War
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
Last Judgment
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
Late Classic Period
7.9: Bonampak Murals
late classical Greek
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
late Roman Imperial
2.6: The Tetrarchs
law code
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
Layla
5.14: Layla and Majnun
leadership
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
learning
TitlePage
legal system
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
leonardo
4.7: Da Vinci’s Anatomy Studies
Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
3.20: Les Demoiselles d’Avignon
lessons
6.1: Introduction to Morality
LGBTQ
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick’s Pool
liberation
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
liberty
6: Morality
Liberty Leading the People
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
LibreTexts
InfoPage
life
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
limestone
2.3: Hatshepsut’s Mortuary Temple
limestone relief
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
limestone sculpture
8.3: Seated Scribe
literacy
8.3: Seated Scribe
literature
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
loss
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
louis_xiv
2.11: Palace of Versailles
Louvre Museum
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
love
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
3.24: Venus of Urbino
5: Love and Marriage
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
5.2: Botticelli’s La Primavera
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
5.16: The Lovers
5.18: Love
5.19: The Kiss
love tale
5.14: Layla and Majnun
lovers
5: Love and Marriage

M

Māori culture
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
Maat
6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
Majnun
5.14: Layla and Majnun
male beauty
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick’s Pool
male body
4.13: The Swimming Hole
male nudes
4.14: Male Nudes
man in a red turban
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
Mande N’tomo Mask
6.12: Mande N’tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
mannerism
1.14: The Last Judgment
3.24: Venus of Urbino
6.10: The Last Judgment
marble
1.7: Michelangelo’s Pietà
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
2.10: Roman Verism
4.9: Michelangelo’s David
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
marble sculpture
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
4.4: Kritios Boy
marble statue
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
Marble Statues
3.3: Kore (Maiden)
Marilyn Diptych
3: Femininity in Art
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
marital devotion
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
marital harmony
3.24: Venus of Urbino
Mark Rothko
1.19: Rothko Chapel
marriage
5: Love and Marriage
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
5.20: The Wedding Dance
marriage rituals
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
Mars
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
Martin Luther
6.6: Martin Luther’s 95 Theses
martyr
6.16: The Death of Marat

Mary and Joseph
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
Mary Magdalene
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
masculinity
4: Masculinity in Art
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
4.13: The Swimming Hole
4.14: Male Nudes
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
mask
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
masquerade
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
masterpiece
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
maternal sacrifice
3.14: Coatlicue
Matthias Grünewald
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
Mauryan Empire
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
Maya
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
7.9: Bonampak Murals
Mayan civilization
7.9: Bonampak Murals
Mayan royalty
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
Mecca
1.11: Muhammad
media
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
media critique
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
Medici family
4.8: Donatello's David
medieval art
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
medieval Christianity
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
medieval France
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
meditation
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
Meenakshi Temple
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
Meenakshi Tirukalyanam
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
Menkaure
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
Mesoamerican art
7.10: Chac Mool
Mesopotamia
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
mestiza
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
Mexican art
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
michelangelo
1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
1.14: The Last Judgment
4: Masculinity in Art
4.9: Michelangelo's David
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
6.10: The Last Judgment
Middle Ages
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
mihrab
1.4: Mosque Architecture
military armor
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
military triumph
7.2: Palette of Narmer
military victory
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
minaret
1.4: Mosque Architecture
mindfulness
2.17: Origami
miniatures
5.14: Layla and Majnun
mixed media
7.12: No Woman No Cry
Moai
8: Death and the Afterlife
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
modern art
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
5.18: Love
modern protest art
6.16: The Death of Marat
modern sexuality
3.24: Venus of Urbino
modernism
3.18: Olympia
3.19: Nude Series
3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
6.18: Guernica
modigliani
3.19: Nude Series
monastic life
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
monochromatic
1.19: Rothko Chapel
monumental sculpture
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
Monumental Statuary
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
moral behavior
1.8: Book of the Dead
moral conscience
6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
moral consequences
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
moral courage
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
6.14: The Death of Socrates
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
moral governance
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
moral guide
6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)
moral lesson
5.14: Layla and Majnun
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
moral lessons
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
moral resilience
7.12: No Woman No Cry
moral resistance
6.18: Guernica
moral sacrifice
6.15: The Third of May 1808
moral unity
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
moral values
6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
morality
6: Morality
6.1: Introduction to Morality
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
6.9: Confucian Influence on Art
Mortuary Temple
2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
mosaic
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
Mosque
1: Spirituality and Religion
mosque architecture
1.4: Mosque Architecture
mountains
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
movement
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
6.4: David
Mughal
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
Muhammad
1: Spirituality and Religion
1.11: Muhammad
mummification
8.2: Book of the Dead
murals
7.9: Bonampak Murals
music
3.10: Geisha
musical instruments
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
Myron
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
mythological
5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
mythological figures
5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
mythological nude
3.24: Venus of Urbino
mythological subjects
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
mythological themes
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)

mythology
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh

N

Narmer
7: Violence and War
Nataraja
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
national identity
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
Native American
8.12: Kachina Dolls
naturalism
2.6: The Tetrarchs
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
8.3: Seated Scribe
nature
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
Ndop
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
neoclassicism
6.14: The Death of Socrates
6.16: The Death of Marat
new kingdom
1.8: Book of the Dead
2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
8.2: Book of the Dead
New Zealand
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
Nigeria
2.14: Uli Scarification
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
Nkisi
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
No Woman No Cry
7.12: No Woman No Cry
noble families
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
nonviolence
6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality
Norman Rockwell
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
Northern Renaissance
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
Northern Song Dynasty
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams

O

oculus
2.8: Pantheon
OER
InfoPage
oil on canvas
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
1.19: Rothko Chapel
3.19: Nude Series
4.13: The Swimming Hole
6.15: The Third of May 1808
oil on panel
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
oil on wood
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
oil painting
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
5.19: The Kiss
5.20: The Wedding Dance
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
old kingdom
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
8.3: Seated Scribe
Olympia
3.18: Olympia
open licensing
InfoPage
origami
2.17: Origami
outdoor activities
4.13: The Swimming Hole

P

pablo picasso
3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
6.18: Guernica
painted wood
8.12: Kachina Dolls
painting
3.18: Olympia
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
painting technique
1.14: The Last Judgment
6.10: The Last Judgment
painting techniques
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
paintings
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
palace
2.11: Palace of Versailles
Paleolithic period
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
Palette of Narmer
7.2: Palette of Narmer
Pantheon
2.8: Pantheon
paper folding
2.17: Origami
Papua New Guinea
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
paradise
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
Parthenon
2.4: Parthenon
peace
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
peasant life
5.20: The Wedding Dance
performance
3.10: Geisha
performances
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
Persian
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
Persian literature
5.14: Layla and Majnun
personal growth
6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
personal transformation
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
perspective
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
Phidias
2.4: Parthenon
philosophical
6: Morality
photography
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
photomontage
3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
physical perfection
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
Pieta
1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
Pieter Bruegel
5.20: The Wedding Dance
pigment
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
pilgrimage site
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
Piss Christ
1.23: Piss Christ
poetic style
5.14: Layla and Majnun
political art
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
6.15: The Third of May 1808
6.16: The Death of Marat
political ethics
6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo)
political instability
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
political messaging
2.6: The Tetrarchs
political power
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
6.14: The Death of Socrates
political roles
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
political triumph
7.2: Palette of Narmer
politics
2: Politics and Government
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
Polykleitos
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
Polynesia
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures

pop art
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
4.18: Male Figures
5.18: Love
portrait
4: Masculinity in Art
portraits
2.10: Roman Verism
portraiture
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
postmodern
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
postmodern art
3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
postwar art
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
power
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera
Praxiteles
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
prayers
1.8: Book of the Dead
8.2: Book of the Dead
precolonial
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks
prehistoric art
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
Primaporta
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
Primordial Couple
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
propaganda
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
6.16: The Death of Marat
prophet
1.11: Muhammad
proportions
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
protection
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
protest
6.19: Straight
Protestant Reformation
6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
protests
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
provocative art
1.23: Piss Christ
psychological complexity
5.16: The Lovers
psychological exploration
4.14: Male Nudes
public art
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
4.18: Male Figures
5.18: Love
public building
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
purity
1.3: Ise Shrine

Q

Qin
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
Qin Dynasty
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
Qin Shi Huangdi
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
8: Death and the Afterlife
qing dynasty
5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting
Qingming Festival
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
queer
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
queer art
4.15: Portrait of George Dyer
queer communities
4.18: Male Figures
Quran
1.11: Muhammad
Quranic inscriptions
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
Quranic verses
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)

R

racial violence
7.12: No Woman No Cry
racism
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
Radha
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
Rajput
5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion
Rapa Nui
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
Rayonnant Gothic
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
realism
2.10: Roman Verism
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
3.18: Olympia
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
4.11: Man in a Red Turban
4.13: The Swimming Hole
realistic portrayal
8.3: Seated Scribe
rebirth
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
redemption
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
regalia
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
regeneration
3.14: Coatlicue
relationships
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
5.16: The Lovers
relics
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
religion
1: Spirituality and Religion
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
3.12: Devi
religious art
1.14: The Last Judgment
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
6.10: The Last Judgment
religious artifacts
7.10: Chac Mool
8.12: Kachina Dolls
religious buildings
1.4: Mosque Architecture
religious image
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
religious imagery
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
1.23: Piss Christ
religious reform
6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
religious rituals
1.3: Ise Shrine
religious tradition
1.11: Muhammad
reliquary figure
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
rené magritte
5.16: The Lovers
Renaissance
2.8: Pantheon
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage
6.4: David
6.10: The Last Judgment
8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife
Renaissance art
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
4.9: Michelangelo's David
Renaissance Italy
1.14: The Last Judgment
renewal
1.3: Ise Shrine
representation
3.18: Olympia
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
reproduction
3.16: Marilyn Diptych
reproductive rights
3.23: Your Body is a Battleground
resilience
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
revolution
6.16: The Death of Marat
revolutions
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
rituals
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi

rivers
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
robert indiana
5.18: Love
roman
2: Politics and Government
Roman architecture
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
Roman Art
2.6: The Tetrarchs
Roman Empire
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
Roman Imperial
2.8: Pantheon
2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)
Roman leaders
2.6: The Tetrarchs
Roman Republic
2.10: Roman Verism
Roman Verism
2.10: Roman Verism
romance
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
5.16: The Lovers
5.19: The Kiss
Romanesque
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
romanticism
6.15: The Third of May 1808
Rothko Chapel
1.19: Rothko Chapel
royal iconography
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
royal mortuary complexes
2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
Royal Portraits
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
Royal Power
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
royal seats
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
Rubens
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
Rule of Saint Benedict
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard

S

sacred
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
sacred architecture
1.19: Rothko Chapel
sacred relics
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
sacred space
1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)
sacrifice
1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
sacrificial offerings
7.10: Chac Mool
Saint
1: Spirituality and Religion
saints
1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece
samsara
1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
Sanchi
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
Sandro Botticelli
5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera
Saraswati
3.12: Devi
sarcophagus
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
Sarpedon
7: Violence and War
7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)
Satimbe
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
Saudi Arabia
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
scientific observation
4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies
scribes
8.3: Seated Scribe
sculpture
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
2.5: Augustus of Primaporta
2.6: The Tetrarchs
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
3.3: Kore (Maiden)
3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
4.3: Kouros (Youth)
4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus)
4.9: Michelangelo's David
5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos
5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
5.18: Love
6.4: David
6.19: Straight
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
7.6: Bernini, David
8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)
sculptures
2.10: Roman Verism
Seated Scribe
8: Death and the Afterlife
8.3: Seated Scribe
secular themes
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
Segregation
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
sensual pleasure
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
sensuality
3.19: Nude Series
sexuality
3.18: Olympia
3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon
4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool
4.17: Nude Male Photographs
4.18: Male Figures
Shahnameh
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
Shaktism
3.12: Devi
shanshui
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
shared power
2.6: The Tetrarchs
Shi
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
Shield Jaguar
3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc
Shinto
1.3: Ise Shrine
Shiva
1.2: Shiva Nataraja
sin
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
Sistine Chapel
4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling)
social change
6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses
social cohesion
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
social commentary
6.20: The Problem We All Live With
social gatherings
5.20: The Wedding Dance
social issues
6.1: Introduction to Morality
social justice
2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government
4.18: Male Figures
social life
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
social structure
7.9: Bonampak Murals
softness
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
soldiers
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
Song Dynasty
8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River
Spanish Civil War
6.18: Guernica
Spanish Colonial
3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe
Spanish Romanticism
6.15: The Third of May 1808
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
Spearbearer
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
spells
1.8: Book of the Dead
8.2: Book of the Dead
Spirit
1: Spirituality and Religion
spirit of haida gwaii
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
spiritual beliefs
2.14: Uli Scarification
spiritual connection
8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)

spiritual devotion
5.14: Layla and Majnun
spiritual direction
1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة)
spiritual forces
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
spiritual ideals
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
spiritual life
5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
spiritual meaning
5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin
spiritual power
2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures
spiritual practices
8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers
spiritual qualities
6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
spiritual traditions
8.12: Kachina Dolls
spiritual transcendence
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
spirituality
1: Spirituality and Religion
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene
3.12: Devi
5.19: The Kiss
spouses
5: Love and Marriage
5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses
St. Benedict
1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard
St. Theresa of Avila
1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa
stained glass
1.5: Chartres Cathedral
1.6: Sainte-Chapelle
statue
4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros)
statues
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
Stela
2.2: Stela of Hammurabi
stereotypes
3.22: Untitled Film Stills
Stone Carving
3.11: Menkaure and His Wife
stone sculpture
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
3.14: Coatlicue
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus
storytelling
1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii
6.1: Introduction to Morality
7.1: Introduction to Violence and War
7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons
street art
4.18: Male Figures
strength
3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art
4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art
student
TitlePage
StudentVoices
TitlePage
Sumerian culture
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
sun god Helios
2.7: Colossus of Rhodes
surrealism
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
5.16: The Lovers
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
6.18: Guernica
symbol
1: Spirituality and Religion
symbolic imagery
7.2: Palette of Narmer
symbolic object
3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures
symbolism
1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi
1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb)
2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)
3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
6.13: Liberty Leading the People
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
symmetry
2.17: Origami
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
systemic racism
7.12: No Woman No Cry

T

Taijitu
1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图)
Tale of Genji
5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls
Tamil culture
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
Tamil Nadu
3.13: Meenakshi Temple
tempera
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
temple
2.8: Pantheon
temples
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
7.10: Chac Mool
tenebrism
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
terracotta
8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi
8.5: Haniwa
Terracotta Warriors
7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi
8: Death and the Afterlife
Tetrarchs
2.6: The Tetrarchs
Textbook
TitlePage
The Arnolfini Portrait
5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait
The Birth of Venus
3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus
The Calling of Saint Matthew
1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew
The Death of Socrates
6.14: The Death of Socrates
The Disasters of War
7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)
The Kiss
5.19: The Kiss
The Last Judgment
1.14: The Last Judgment
6.10: The Last Judgment
the lovers
5.16: The Lovers
The Swimming Hole
4.13: The Swimming Hole
The Third of May 1808
6.15: The Third of May 1808
The Three Graces
3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces)
thematic entries
Art History and Art's Impact on Our World
themes
1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion
1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà
4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh
themes of female strength
7.5: Judith and Holofernes
Thirty Years' War
7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War
Thomas Eakins
4.13: The Swimming Hole
Titian
3.24: Venus of Urbino
tomb sculpture
8.3: Seated Scribe
trade expeditions
2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple
tradition
1.3: Ise Shrine
5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh
traditional
3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask
3.10: Geisha
traditional African art
4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple
6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education)
8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple
traditional art
2.14: Uli Scarification
2.17: Origami
traditional ceremonies
2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones
traditions
8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui)
transformation
3.14: Coatlicue
Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams
triptych
6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights
tympanum
6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus

U

Uli
- 2.14: Uli Scarification

Umayyad
- 1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics)

unification of Egypt
- 7.2: Palette of Narmer

unity
- 2.6: The Tetrarchs

universal love
- 5.18: Love

V

vaulted ceilings
- 2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova)

Venetian Renaissance
- 3.24: Venus of Urbino

Venus
- 5.2: Botticelli’s La Primavera

Venus de Milo
- 3: Femininity in Art
- 3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)
- 5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos)

Venus figures
- 3: Femininity in Art

Venus of Urbino
- 3.24: Venus of Urbino

Venus of Willendorf
- 3: Femininity in Art
- 3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures

Verism
- 2: Politics and Government

versailles
- 2: Politics and Government
- 2.11: Palace of Versailles

Vienna Secession
- 5.19: The Kiss

violence
- 6.18: Guernica
- 7: Violence and War
- 7.1: Introduction to Violence and War

Virgin Mary
- 1.5: Chartres Cathedral
- 1.7: Michelangelo’s Pietà

Virgin of Guadalupe
- 3: Femininity in Art
- 3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe

virtue
- 6: Morality
- 6.9: Confucian Influence on Art

Virtue Education
- 6.12: Mande N’tomo Mask (Virtue Education)

visual art
- 1.23: Piss Christ

visual arts
- 3.16: Marilyn Diptych

visual language
- 7.12: No Woman No Cry

visual storytelling
- 6.16: The Death of Marat

visual symbolism
- 6.12: Mande N’tomo Mask (Virtue Education)

Voices
- TitlePage

vulnerability
- 4.14: Male Nudes

W

war
- 7: Violence and War
- 7.1: Introduction to Violence and War

war art
- 7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra)

Warriors
- 8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi

wealth
- 5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait

wedding
- 5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun
- 5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis
- 5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh

wedding dance
- 5: Love and Marriage
- 5.20: The Wedding Dance

wedding imagery
- 5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting

wedding scene
- 5: Love and Marriage

weighing of the heart
- 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead)

Western Christianity
- 6.6: Martin Luther’s 95 Theses

wheel of life
- 1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)
- 6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra)

wine mixing bowl
- 7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater)

wisdom
- 2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones

women
- 6.3: Judith and Holofernes

women's march
- 3.23: Your Body is a Battleground

women's representation
- 3.20: Les Demoiselles d’Avignon

women's roles
- 3.3: Kore (Maiden)

wood
- 3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask

wood art
- 8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure)

wooden sculpture
- 8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple

wooden sculptures
- 2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom)

world culture
- 1.11: Muhammad
- 7.10: Chac Mool

Y

Yaxchilan
- 3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc

your body is a battleground
- 3.23: Your Body is a Battleground

Z

Zhang Zeduan
- 8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River

Glossary

Sample Word 1 | Sample Definition 1

Detailed Licensing

Overview

Title: Art History in Student Voices

Webpages: 167

Applicable Restrictions: Noncommercial

All licenses found:

- CC BY-NC-SA 4.0: 94% (157 pages)
- Undeclared: 5.4% (9 pages)
- Other: 0.6% (1 page)

By Page

- Art History in Student Voices - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - Front Matter - *Undeclared*
    - TitlePage - *Undeclared*
    - InfoPage - *Other*
    - Table of Contents - *Undeclared*
    - Licensing - *Undeclared*
    - Art History and Art's Impact on Our World - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - 1: Spirituality and Religion - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.2: Shiva Nataraja - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.3: Ise Shrine - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.4: Mosque Architecture - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.5: Chartres Cathedral - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.6: Sainte-Chapelle - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.8: Book of the Dead - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.11: Muhammad - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.14: The Last Judgment - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.19: Rothko Chapel - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.23: Piss Christ - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - 2: Politics and Government - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.2: Stela of Hammurabi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.4: Parthenon - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.5: Augustus of Primaporta - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.6: The Tetrarchs - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.7: Colossus of Rhodes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.8: Pantheon - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.10: Roman Verism - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.11: Palace of Versailles - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.14: Uli Scarification - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.17: Origami - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - 3: Femininity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 3.3: Kore (Maiden) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.10: Geisha - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.11: Menkaure and His Wife - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.12: Devi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.13: Meenakshi Temple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.14: Coatlicue - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.16: Marilyn Diptych - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.18: Olympia - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.19: Nude Series - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.22: Untitled Film Stills - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.23: Your Body is a Battleground - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.24: Venus of Urbino - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

4: Masculinity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.3: Kouros (Youth) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.4: Kritios Boy - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.8: Donatello's David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.9: Michelangelo's David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.11: Man in a Red Turban - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.13: The Swimming Hole - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.14: Male Nudes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.15: Portrait of George Dyer - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.17: Nude Male Photographs - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.18: Male Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

5: Love and Marriage - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.14: Layla and Majnun - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.16: The Lovers - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.18: Love - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.19: The Kiss - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.20: The Wedding Dance - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

6: Morality - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 6.1: Introduction to Morality - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.3: Judith and Holofernes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.4: David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.9: Confucian Influence on Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.10: The Last Judgment - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 6.13: Liberty Leading the People - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.14: The Death of Socrates - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.15: The Third of May 1808 - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.16: The Death of Marat - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.18: Guernica - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.19: Straight - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.20: The Problem We All Live With - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

7: Violence and War - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 7.1: Introduction to Violence and War - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.2: Palette of Narmer - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.5: Judith and Holofernes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.6: Bernini, David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.9: Bonampak Murals - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.10: Chac Mool - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.12: No Woman No Cry - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

8: Death and the Afterlife - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.2: Book of the Dead - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.3: Seated Scribe - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.5: Haniwa - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.12: Kachina Dolls - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

Back Matter - *Undeclared*

- Index - *Undeclared*
- Glossary - *Undeclared*
- Detailed Licensing - *Undeclared*
- Detailed Licensing - *Undeclared*

Detailed Licensing

Overview

Title: Art History in Student Voices

Webpages: 167

Applicable Restrictions: Noncommercial

All licenses found:

- CC BY-NC-SA 4.0: 94% (157 pages)
- Undeclared: 5.4% (9 pages)
- Other: 0.6% (1 page)

By Page

- Art History in Student Voices - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - Front Matter - *Undeclared*
    - TitlePage - *Undeclared*
    - InfoPage - *Other*
    - Table of Contents - *Undeclared*
    - Licensing - *Undeclared*
    - Art History and Art's Impact on Our World - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - 1: Spirituality and Religion - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.1: Introduction to Spirituality and Religion - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.2: Shiva Nataraja - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.3: Ise Shrine - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.4: Mosque Architecture - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.5: Chartres Cathedral - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.6: Sainte-Chapelle - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.7: Michelangelo's Pietà - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.8: Book of the Dead - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.9: Great Stupa at Sanchi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.10: Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.11: Muhammad - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.12: St. Benedict and St. Bernard - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.13: Ecstasy of St. Theresa - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.14: The Last Judgment - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.15: The Isenheim Altarpiece - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.16: The Ghent Altarpiece (Adoration of the Mystic Lamb) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.17: The Calling of Saint Matthew - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.18: The Dome of the Rock (Interior Mosaics) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.19: Rothko Chapel - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.20: The Kaaba (الكعبة) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.21: Yin-Yang Symbol (Taijitu 太极图) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.22: The Spirit of Haida Gwaii - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 1.23: Piss Christ - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - 2: Politics and Government - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.1: Introduction to Politics and Government - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.2: Stela of Hammurabi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.3: Hatshepsut's Mortuary Temple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.4: Parthenon - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.5: Augustus of Primaporta - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.6: The Tetrarchs - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.7: Colossus of Rhodes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.8: Pantheon - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.9: Basilica of Maxentius and Constantine (Basilica Nova) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.10: Roman Verism - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.11: Palace of Versailles - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.12: Ndop Royal Portraits (Kuba Kingdom) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.13: Cameroon Beaded Thrones - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.14: Uli Scarification - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.15: Igbo Abogho Mmou Masks - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.16: Travelers Amidst Mountains and Streams - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.17: Origami - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 2.18: Kongo Nkisi Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
  - 3: Femininity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 3.1: Introduction to Femininity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
    - 3.2: Venus of Willendorf and Venus Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 3.3: Kore (Maiden) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.4: Aphrodite of Knidos - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.6: Donatello's Mary Magdalene - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.7: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.8: Shield Jaguar and Lady Xoc - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.9: Dogon Satimbe Mask - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.10: Geisha - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.11: Menkaure and His Wife - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.12: Devi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.13: Meenakshi Temple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.14: Coatlicue - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.15: The Three Graces (Les Trois Grâces) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.16: Marilyn Diptych - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.17: Virgin of Guadalupe - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.18: Olympia - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.19: Nude Series - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.20: Les Demoiselles d'Avignon - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.21: Self-Portrait with Cropped Hair - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.22: Untitled Film Stills - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.23: Your Body is a Battleground - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 3.24: Venus of Urbino - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

4: Masculinity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 4.1: Introduction to Masculinity in Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.2: Epic of Gilgamesh - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.3: Kouros (Youth) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.4: Kritios Boy - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.5: Spearbearer (Doryphoros) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.6: Discus Thrower (Discobolus) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.7: Da Vinci's Anatomy Studies - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.8: Donatello's David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.9: Michelangelo's David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.10: Michelangelo's Creation of Adam (Sistine Chapel Ceiling) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.11: Man in a Red Turban - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.12: Dogon Primordial Couple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.13: The Swimming Hole - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.14: Male Nudes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.15: Portrait of George Dyer - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.16: Peter Getting Out of Nick's Pool - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.17: Nude Male Photographs - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 4.18: Male Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

5: Love and Marriage - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 5.1: Introduction to Love and Marriage - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.2: Botticelli's La Primavera - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.3: Botticelli's The Birth of Venus - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.4: Aphrodite of Knidos - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.5: Venus de Milo (Aphrodite of Melos) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.6: The Arnolfini Portrait - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.7: Krishna and Radha in the Garden Pavilion - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.8: Sarcophagus of the Spouses - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.9: Wedding Scene from the Tomb of Nebamun - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.10: Marriage of Peleus and Thetis - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.11: The Betrothal of the Virgin - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.12: The Tale of Genji Scrolls - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.13: Chinese Wedding Procession Painting - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.14: Layla and Majnun - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.15: Wedding Scene from the Shahnameh - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.16: The Lovers - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.17: Frida and Diego Rivera - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.18: Love - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.19: The Kiss - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 5.20: The Wedding Dance - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

6: Morality - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 6.1: Introduction to Morality - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.2: Book of the Dead (Judgment of the Dead) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.3: Judith and Holofernes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.4: David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.5: The Garden of Earthly Delights - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.6: Martin Luther's 95 Theses - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.7: The Buddhist Wheel of Life (Bhavachakra) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.8: Ashoka and Buddhist Morality - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.9: Confucian Influence on Art - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.10: The Last Judgment - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.11: Autun Cathedral – The Last Judgment by Gislebertus - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.12: Mande N'tomo Mask (Virtue Education) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 6.13: Liberty Leading the People - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.14: The Death of Socrates - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.15: The Third of May 1808 - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.16: The Death of Marat - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.17: Allegory of Good and Bad Government (Allegoria del Buono e Cattivo Governo) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.18: Guernica - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.19: Straight - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 6.20: The Problem We All Live With - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

7: Violence and War - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 7.1: Introduction to Violence and War - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.2: Palette of Narmer - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.3: Death of Sarpedon (Euphronios Krater) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.4: Laocoön and His Two Sons - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.5: Judith and Holofernes - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.6: Bernini, David - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.7: Rubens, Consequences of War - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.8: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.9: Bonampak Murals - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.10: Chac Mool - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.11: The Disasters of War (Los Desastres de la Guerra) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 7.12: No Woman No Cry - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

8: Death and the Afterlife - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

- 8.1: Introduction to Death and the Afterlife - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.2: Book of the Dead - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.3: Seated Scribe - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.4: Terracotta Warriors of Qin Shi Huangdi - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.5: Haniwa - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.6: Moai Ancestral Figures - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.7: Fang Byeri (Reliquary Figure) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.8: Dogon Primordial Couple - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.9: Biwat Sacred Flute Stoppers - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.10: Maori Men's Ceremonial House (Wharenui) - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.11: Qingming Spring Festival Along the River - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*
- 8.12: Kachina Dolls - *CC BY-NC-SA 4.0*

Back Matter - *Undeclared*

- Index - *Undeclared*
- Glossary - *Undeclared*
- Detailed Licensing - *Undeclared*
- Detailed Licensing - *Undeclared*